



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

MICHIGAN LAW REVIEW

Volumes One to Twenty, 1902-1922

SUBJECT INDEX

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

ABATEMENT

Judgment in plea in: code pleading 18: 433

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL

Pendency of another action as ground for dismissal 18: 421, 701

ABORTION

Intent: mere suspicion as to pregnancy 15: 80

ABSTRACTS

Abstract books: legal status, literary property 18: 415 (N)

Liability of abstracters: extension of liability 18: 127

—action by undisclosed principal 1: 504

ABUTTING OWNERS

See also *Streets and Highways*; *Adjoining Landowners*.

Change of grade by railroad: damages for elevation of tracks 2: 64

ACCIDENT

See *Insurance*; *Workmen's Compensation*.

ACCOMPLICES

Weight of testimony: who is an accomplice 17: 273

ACCOUNT

See also *Partnership*.

Illegal transactions: partnership 1: 523

Principal and agent: illegal contracts 9: 257

ACCRETION

See also *Boundaries*; *Restrictions on Use of Property*; *Waters and Watercourses*.

Division 18: 812

Division of new land built up after water has encroached on lands beyond 18: 542

Dumping as means of forming 18: 163

Ownership of new land: erosion followed by accretion 17: 95

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Certificate

Impeachment of 6: 249

Competency of officer.

Agent of grantee: extra compensation 4: 300

Corporate officer or stockholder of grantee or mortgagee 1: 215 (N) 2: 138, 220, 630

Corporate officer or stockholder of grantor or mortgagor 6: 697; 7: 258

General

Examination of married woman: effect as removal of ground of invalidity of deed 6: 249

Liability of officer where party unknown 18: 233

Sufficiency

By married woman 1: 229

General 1: 327

Telephone: married woman 19: 432

Use of "he" instead of "they" in certificate 4: 545

ACTIONS

"Death" and "Survival" acts: construction 14: 408 (N)

Dismissal: another action pending 18: 421, 701

For wrongful death 20: 236

Forms of action: influence on substantive law 18: 255

Groundless defense as creating tort liability 9: 270

In state court after dismissal by plaintiff of another suit for same cause in federal court 5: 486

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

ACTIONS—Continued

- Joinder of 18: 571
- arising out of same trans-
action 1: 607
- "Right to action" and "cause
for action" 1: 157
- Regulation of 20: 267
- Restriction of, by contract 20: 670
- Splitting causes of action
where both person and prop-
erty injured by same act:
effect of subrogation clause
in insurance policy 12: 418
- Splitting causes of: injury to
person and property by same
act 1: 74, 221
- Survival: alimony in arrears 14: 72
- breach of marriage prom-
ise 13: 708
- construction of "Survival
act" and "Death act" in
Michigan 9: 205
- Survival and death acts: when
is death "instantaneous"?
15: 339 (N)
- Trespass as local action 20: 913

ADAMSON LAW

See *Railroads*.

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

See also *Nuisance*.

- Eaves drip not a natural right 14: 169
- Excavations: meaning of "con-
tiguous" as used in ordinance 7: 247
- Lateral division in ownership:
rights of surface owner to go
through coal stratum to get
at property below 14: 163
- Lateral support: negligence in
excavation: effect of notice 15: 68
- Statute of limitations where
support withdrawn 1: 67 (N)

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See *Executors and Administrators*.

ADMINISTRATIVE LEGISLATION

See also *British Empire; Com-
missions*.

- Administrative power 20: 487
- Corporation commissions 19: 583
- General 18: 181
- Licensing of private detec-
tives; authority 19: 648

ADMIRALTY

See also *Workmen's Compensation*.

- Abandonment of contract of
affreightment 4: 215 (N)
- "Care, cure, and wages": rule
as applied to Great
Lakes 19: 539 (N)
- Delay in delivery: covenants
excusing, under Harter Act 8: 639
- Deviation from course: Harter
Act 8: 645
- Duty to issue Bill of Lading:
Harter Act 8: 548

- English jurisdiction in ad-
miralty 11: 580
- Erie Canal 2: 300 (N)
- Faults or errors in navigation
and management: Harter Act 8: 643
- General average: effect of
Harter Act 8: 650
- Great lakes and interstate
navigable waters: jurisdic-
tion over 11: 583
- Harter Act and its limitations 8: 637
- Hydroplane as a "Vessel" 20: 664
- Immunity of state-owned
ships 20: 771 (N)
- International or extra-
territorial character of sea as
basis for jurisdiction origi-
nally 11: 585
- Jurisdiction 20: 476, 535 (N)
- Jurisdiction exclusive: saving
of common law remedies 13: 689
- Jurisdiction in: test of navig-
ability 6: 267
- Jurisdiction of federal govern-
ment: state workmen's com-
pensation acts 15: 657 (N)
- Liability of public corporation
for tort 5: 275
- Lien priorities: effect of Har-
ter Act 8: 652
- Liens: liquor as a necessity for
crew of a fishing boat 14: 692
- ship supplies, personality
of ship 19: 324 (N)
- Limitation of liability of ship-
owners as common carriers:
early statutes 8: 637
- Manning and equipment: Har-
ter Act 8: 642
- Meaning of "Shore" 16: 120
- Medical care: duty of ship-
owner to furnish 2: 496
- Rule of "Care and cure" as
a limit of liability 17: 589 (N)
- Sea perils: Harter Act 8: 644
- Seaworthiness: Harter Act 8: 640
- State waters and admiralty
jurisdiction 11: 580
- State workmen's compensation
acts: powers of congress to
adopt 18: 793
- Statute of frauds in case of
maritime contracts 17: 591 (N)
- When ship in maritime
service: awaiting opportunity
to discharge cargo 14: 592
- Wireless telegraph officer as
"seaman" 16: 136
- Workmen's compensation act 20: 664

ADOPTION

- Adoptive child as included in
"children of my sons": wills 13: 528
- Adoptive child as "issue" 17: 713
- "Child": who may be 6: 73

Figures in italics indicate, LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Contract to adopt: specific performance 19: 114
- Contracts to adopt: enforceability by infant 17: 175 (N)
- Defect in proceedings: effect 6: 498
- Defective deed of adoption: specific performance of contract implied therefrom to make child beneficiary of will 15: 363
- Inheritance by adopted child 18: 542
- Inheritance by adopted child from adoptive parents: second adoption 16: 120
- Inheritance by representation by adopted child 3: 151; 18: 542
- Inheritance from natural kindred 15: 161
- Parol promise followed by practical adoption; rights of child 12: 63
- Re-adoption by natural parent: effect upon inheritance from foster parents 19: 92
- ADULTERY**
- Injunction against 18: 335
- ADVERSE POSSESSION**
- See also *Boundaries*.
- Color of Title**
- Actual occupancy in one county with color of title covering land in another county 19: 552
- Deed defective on face 6: 707
- Deed known to be invalid 18: 693
- Description indefinite 1: 139
- Effect of lack of good faith 14: 338
- Tax deed void on its face, as 10: 634 (N)
- Writing as requisite 19: 645
- Constructive**
- Color of title: deed to claimants vendor, claimant holding under oral contract 7: 251
- necessity of paper title 9: 252
- Occupation of part: twenty acres out of three hundred and twenty 10: 51
- Continuity**
- Interruption: judgment in ejectment without writ of possession: abandonment 3: 151
- Tacking 19: 93
- avoidance by necessity of privity by employment of fiction of lost grant 15: 435
- deed between successive possessors not including tract in dispute 14: 413
- necessity of paper title as between successive possessors 11: 245
- General**
- Aliens 10: 556 (N)
- As giving marketable title 20: 347
- Computation of time: land in litigation in land office 2: 630
- 3: 152
- Conveyance by grantor out of possession: maintenance 2: 314
- Effects 13: 623, 631
- Interruption of 20: 441
- Minerals owned separately: adverse possession of surface 13: 522
- Hostility**
- Effect of mistake as to rights 3: 402; 11: 57; 15: 342
- Mistake: belief that land occupied belongs to government 10: 406
- Possession under executory contract of sale 10: 225
- Purchaser from tenant: adverse possession as against landlord 7: 592 (N)
- Recognition of title in another by accepting lease: effect as to stranger to lease 13: 690
- Tenancy in common: inception of hostile possession by one co-owner 4: 245; 18: 325
- Nature of possession.**
- Hostility of possession 19: 93
- Life tenant under void devise: holding as against remainderman 19: 741
- Necessity of possession.**
- Possession of one joint tenant as possession of all 10: 487
- Property subject to.**
- Highways 1: 688; 6: 580; 13: 43
- Property of municipal corporation in another state. 13: 412
- Railroad right of way 12: 144; 17: 340
- Railroad right of way where line changed 11: 153
- Rights of way of the Pacific railroad companies 12: 300 (N)
- AGENCY**
- See also *Carriers (Bill of Lading); Corporations; Husband and Wife; Intoxicating Liquors.*
- Authority of agent.**
- Agency for sale of land: authority to enter into contract as distinguished from authority to find purchaser 10: 259
- implied powers 10: 259
- Classification of agencies 4: 449
- Collection of notes: possession of instruments 2: 720
- Contracts required to be in writing by Statute of Frauds: sufficiency of verbal authority 5: 597
- Delegation of authority: general rule 5: 94

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

AGENCY—Continued

- mechanical or ministerial duties 5: 98
- necessity or sudden emergency 5: 102
- required by nature of business 5: 99
- subsequent ratification 5: 102
- usage or course of trade 5: 101
- Duty of person dealing with agent to ascertain 4: 456
- Endorsement of negotiable paper 1: 405
- Estoppel to deny 9: 736
- Filling blanks in instruments under seal 3: 413
- General agent: when third party bound by limitations 5: 665 (N)
- General and special: distinction 5: 665 (N)
- Implied authority to fill blanks in deed 4: 398
- Medical services engaged by representatives of railroad 2: 4
- Nature and extent 4: 433
- Oral authority to make contracts for exchange of lands 4: 563
- Sale of corporate stock: authority to sell shares limited to one state 17: 343
- Sale of land 1: 670
- Secret instructions 4: 437
- Service of process on agent of corporation: claim assigned by such agent to plaintiff 1: 596
- Solicitor of orders entering into contract of sale 3: 590
- Sub-agents: authority to appoint 2: 54
- Sunday contract: horse trade 2: 405
- Transfer of negotiable paper: law merchant or law of agency 8: 348
- Traveling salesman: sale with limitations upon buyer's liability 16: 459
- What constitutes performance by broker 20: 910
- Execution of authority.**
 - Bills and notes: lack of qualifying words showing signature as agent 7: 428
 - Official acts of corporate officers as acts by agents 6: 652 (N)
 - Sealed instruments 6: 552
 - Signature of agent: introductory headings 16: 656
 - Signature on negotiable instrument with added words indicating 2: 272
- Incidents of relation.**
 - Agent's knowledge as affecting principal's position in equity: clean hands 6: 58 (N)
 - Compensation of agent 20: 666
 - Diverse interests of agent as affecting imputation of knowledge 1: 122,406; 6: 431
 - Inability of agent to purchase principal's property: when to be set aside 13: 429
 - when sale will be upheld 13: 524
 - Knowledge of principal as imputed by knowledge to agent: fidelity bond 1: 148
 - Knowledge or notice to agent as knowledge or notice to principal 2: 60,220; 7: 113; 9: 149,444; 17: 194
 - exceptions to rule 7: 125
- Liability of agent to third parties.**
 - Acting without authority 1: 505
 - Agent's liability for negligence 20: 906
 - Execution of negotiable paper: effect of negotiable instruments law 12: 96
 - Liability of agent for nonfeasance 1: 315 (N)
 - on sealed contract 20: 441
 - Note signed by corporate name followed by signatures of officers without "By" or "Per" 13: 513
 - Unnamed principal: character of agent's business known to third person 5: 370
- Liability of principal for acts of agent.**
 - Agent acting as servant of principal: unauthorized torts 4: 204
 - Execution of draft by corporation by signature of president followed by word "President" 12: 144
 - Exemplary damages for wrong of agent 12: 237
 - Fraud and mistake 4: 464 (N)
 - Husband's liability for wife's purchases 20: 452
 - Initiate injured in lodge ceremony: liability of grand lodge 17: 506
 - Money coming into his possession as proceeds of wrongful sale of his property by agent 1: 320
 - Penal and criminal acts: civil liability 11: 93
 - criminal or penal liability 11: 102
 - Responsibility of unincorporated union 20: 683
 - Unauthorized torts 4: 199
 - Undisclosed principal who has settled with agent 18: 343
 - Unknown deceit of agent 1: 221
- Nature and existence of relation.**
 - Agency or sale: tests 13: 614
 - Bank forwarding draft for collection as agent: sub-agent 1: 507

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- Distinguished from conditional sale 2:64
- Distinguished from lease 1:591
- Drawee bank as agent of forwarding bank 1:322
- Fiduciary: fraud by agent in purchase for principal 9:737
- Husband as agent for wife in transfer of realty 3:69
- Necessity of acceptance: what amounts to 7:81
- Oral authority to sell lands 7:188
- Provision in application for insurance that agent shall be deemed agent of applicant: public policy 1:331
- Sub-agents: whose agent? 5:103
- Trust distinguished from 2:139
- Non-disclosure of principal.**
 - Abstractor's liability for defective abstract to undisclosed principal 1:504
 - Action by undisclosed principal 1:670
 - Defences available against agent contracting for undisclosed principal 1:68
- Ratification.**
 - Acts not done as an agent 1:140
 - By an undisclosed principal 2:25
 - Effect as between principal and other party: rights of other party against principal 4:269
 - rights of principal against other party 4:271,473; 11:163
 - Effective only when facts known 1:68
 - Failure of husband to disaffirm purchases made by wife for daughter 15:521
 - Necessity for full knowledge of facts by principal 8:426
 - Necessity that agent shall have professed to act as such 1:319 (N); 6:73; 13:523
 - Unauthorized appointment of sub-agent 5:102
- Rights and duties of parties inter se.**
 - Accounting by agent for proceeds of illegal sale: intoxicating liquors 17:419
 - Brokers commissions: when earned in real estate transaction 6:580
 - Commissions: agent acting for both parties 6:164
 - Estoppel of agent to set up illegality 2:138
 - Exercise of good faith in dealings with principal 1:505
 - Good faith of agent: right to compensation 1:671; 2:54
 - Liability of agent to principal for acts of sub-agent 1:140
 - Patents procured by agent during agency 10:639
 - Purchase of principal's property at foreclosure sale 8:689
 - Secret commission: recovery of both secret and stipulated commissions 2:310
 - Rights of principal against third party.**
 - Undisclosed principal: action on implied warranty 13:61
 - Termination of relation.**
 - Necessity that broker be given reasonable time to sell 1:139
 - Revocation by record of deed 1:670
- AIR**
 - Navigation of: liability for accidents 9:20
 - Proposed statute regulating navigation of 9:25
- ALIENATION**
 - See also *Restraints on Alienation*.
 - Effect upon executory devise of power of 1:427
 - Suspension of the absolute power of 19:235
 - Suspension of power: New York Rule 19:242
- ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**
 - Wife's right of action for 2:236,237
- ALIENS**
 - See also *Insurance*.
 - Acquisition of realty by adverse possession: effect of statute removing alien's disability to inherit 10:556 (N)
 - As "Persons" under 14th amendment: Anti-Alien Labor statute 14:152
 - Burden of proof in deportation proceedings: alien as witness 5:129
 - Corporation majority of stockholders of which are alien enemies: right of action in court 16:45
 - Deportation under Chinese Exclusion act: proceedings civil or criminal? 5:129,365 (N)
 - Discrimination against alien labor on public works: constitutionality 13:695; 14:246
 - Exclusion of teachers 18:422
 - Expulsion of resident from insular territory of United States: Power of governor-general 9:412 (N)
 - Filipinos as 14:544
 - Habeas corpus in Chinese exclusion cases 3:57 (N)
 - Inheritance of land by — descent from alien to alien heirs 5:463
 - Marriage to alien husband: effect 14:233 (N)

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

ALIENS—Continued

- Neutrals: rights in war time 17: 57
 Porto Rican as an 2: 479
 Powers of Congress: Police regulation 7: 686
 Protection by the U. S.: a suggested mode of procedure 13: 17
 Right to compensation under workmen's compensation acts 16: 660
 Rights in United States in wartime 17: 33
 Wartime rights: execution of legislation and administration of regulations of 1917 17: 39
 — Proclamations and legislation of 1917 17: 37
- Enemy aliens.**
 As litigants in English law 17: 596 (N)
 In the United States courts 16: 539 (N)
 Maintenance of actions 16: 621 (N)
 Property review of legislation 17: 44
 Scope and effect of the Act of 1798 17: 34
 Who is an alien enemy? 16: 256 (N)
- Naturalization.**
 Anarchist 18: 422
 During war time 17: 43
 Marriage to citizen 8: 414
 Of "White persons": Japanese not born in U. S. 7: 247
 Qualifications for 8: 42 (N)
- ALIMONY**
 Amount: discretion of court 15: 81
 Award in suit by third parties to annul marriage not made 18: 340
 Divorce granted husband: award of alimony to wife 7: 518
 Effect of death of both husband and wife upon arrears: survival of action 14: 72
 Effect of husband's death: Alimony payable "as long as she lives" 4: 235
 Enforcement of foreign decree: finality 4: 157
 Execution to enforce payment: alimony pendente lite 8: 675
 Future earnings as basis of award 18: 60, 799
 Husband's death: payable during wife's life with requirement of security 3: 323
 Husband's right to recover independently of action for divorce 10: 402 (N)
 Sequestration of property to enforce decree where no personal service: divorce *a menso et thoro* 4: 556
- Specific portion of husband's property as: power of court 19: 564
 Suit money and temporary alimony in separate maintenance suit where fact of marriage in issue 8: 421
 Suit to annul marriage for husband's insanity: power of court to award 4: 403
 Temporary, and counsel fees: appealable orders 6: 593
 — discretion of court in granting even where wife has received considerable property from husband 8: 155
 Vested rights in 1: 675
- AMBASSADORS**
 Privileges of 3: 173
- AMENDMENTS**
 See *Constitutional Law*.
- ANARCHISTS**
 Exclusion of: freedom of speech 2: 483
 Naturalization of 18: 422
- ANCIENT LAW**
 Translations of papyri 20: 839
- ANIMALS**
 Bees: liability of owner for trespass 4: 666
 Chickens: damages by trespassing 19: 422 (N)
 Larceny of animals ferae naturae: fish in net 1: 499 (N)
 Liability of owner for acts of 16: 190; 19: 209
 Maliciously killing or maiming animals of another an offense: guilt of accused where act done out of anger toward animal 11: 65
 Rats as trespassers 18: 70
 Straying onto highway: duty of owner as against traveler injured by their presence 15: 161
 Summary sale of trespassing: due process 2: 56
 Trespassing dog: privilege to kill, when attacking domestic fowls 18: 543
 Vicious animals: who liable for injuries done by 15: 88
- ANTI-TRUST ACTS**
 See also *Monopolies*.
 Absurdity of the Sherman act 11: 572
 Applicability where utility commissions have control 16: 502
 Application to railroad combinations and consolidations: the government's suit against the Union Pacific 6: 361
 Boycott by trade union as violation of 6: 609

SUBJECT INDEX

11

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Can a manufacturer be compelled to sell? The Sherman and Clayton Acts 14: 228 (N)
 Case of the monopolies 6: 1
 Classification of monopolies: constitutionality 13: 49
 Clayton Act: effect in boycott cases 19: 628 (N)
 Combination affecting only manufacture: American Tobacco Co. case 7: 355
 Combination of companies tending toward monopoly in copper production in certain area 6: 480 (N)
 Consolidation of parallel and competing lines: stockholding corporation 2: 134 (N)
 Constitutionality 4: 226
 Copyright act as permitting monopolies: fixing re-sale prices 12: 507
 Criminal liability of manufacturer endeavoring to maintain resale prices by refusal to sell to offending dealers 17: 508
 Discrimination in favor of certain classes: equal protection of the laws 1: 218 (N)
 Effect of violation: action by illegal combination to recover debt 7: 608; 9: 153; 10: 170; 13: 606
 Effect of violation: liability of purchaser of goods for reasonable value 11: 259
 Exemption of labor organizations: constitutionality 1: 393 (N)
 Fixing re-sale price: effect of contracts 18: 556
 Mere combination of competitors where resulting combination occupies a preponderant position in the field as violative of the Sherman Act 13: 1, 113
 National baseball agreement as a monopoly under 19: 867
 No actual restraint: sufficiency of charge 4: 226
 Northern Securities case 1: 251; 2: 616
 Old common law in relation to 3: 119
 Patentee's monopoly and 10: 47 (N)
 Price fixing agreement among physicians 7: 237 (N)
 Price fixing agreements: Sherman act 7: 183; 18: 556
 Rule of reason: the Standard Oil case 9: 643
 Scope of operation: unreasonable restraints 4: 226
 Sherman act: development in interpretation 10: 1
 Standard Oil fine, The 6: 118

Trusts and combinations based on patents: scope of patent protection 11: 386 (N)

APARTMENTS

See *Eminent Domain*.

APPEAL AND ERROR

See also *Attorneys; Judgments*.

Admiralty and equity cases: revision of United States statutes 5: 177

Appeal from State board of health on revocation of certificate for practice of medicine: scope of review 5: 566 (N)

Appealable orders: injunction suspended pending appeal 6: 423

Appeals by government in criminal cases: Philippines 3: 54 (N)

Appeals by state in criminal cases: declaratory judgments 19: 79 (N)

Bill of exceptions: presumption as to evidence 3: 321

Brief needlessly large: allowance for costs 19: 561

Conduct of trial in territory 20: 215 (N)

Decrees for costs: appeals from 4: 379 (N)

Duty of court to instruct 20: 365

Effect of appeal upon power of lower court to modify judgment 1: 321

Exceptions to charge 20: 250

Excessive damages: remittur as proper correction 10: 234

Extension by agreement, of time limit for settling exceptions 20: 907

Fatal defect in indictment or statement of cause of action: when may be raised 3: 307 (N)

Final judgment on appeal: abuse of new trials 3: 260

Harmless error: effect 10: 60

Incompetence of attorney 20: 684

Injunction against writ of error 6: 81

Offer to prove certain facts: refusal as ground on which to assign error 8: 504

Order vacating default judgment as appealable 12: 317

"Persons aggrieved": administrator de bonis non 12: 222

— proceedings for appointment of guardian 8: 411

Presumption of prejudice from error 20: 442

Presumptions as to sufficiency of showing in lower court in support of conclusion 11: 468 (N)

Remanding for sentence on offense inferior to one on which convicted 5: 206

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

APPEAL AND ERROR—Continued

- Satisfied judgment: appeal from 2:717 (N)
 Saving exception on overruling motion to quash summons 3:652 (N)
 Security for costs as condition to appeal 3:62 (N)
 Technical errors as ground for new trial: erroneous admission of evidence tending to establish what is presumed 17:406 (N)
 Technical errors: misspelling of name of accused in one of fifty counts in indictment 17:705
 Temporary alimony and counsel fees order: appeals from 6:593
 Writ of error as new suit 7:533

APPEARANCE

- See also *Process*.
 Appeal as waiver of objection to jurisdiction 14:60
 General: appeal from judgment in action in rem as 9:611
 Special or general: motion to set aside default judgment 3:669
 Special: preservation of 9:396
 What constitutes in divorce action 10:483 (N)

ARBITRATION

- See also *Trade Unions*.
 International 7:547

ARMY AND NAVY

- See also *Wills*.
 Conscription: constitutional-ity and administration 16:42,376 (N); 17:138
 Enlistment by minor: desertion 2:638
 — discharge on action of guardian or person in loco parentis 10:319
 — extent of state militia 10:575
 Persons subject to military law: civilians 17:190
 Red Cross and Y. M. C. A. as part of "Military or naval forces": Espionage Act 17:186
 State jurisdiction over soldiers: violation of speed law 17:98
 War legislation pertaining to the army: improvement of circumstances of the soldiers 17:135
 — the selective draft 17:127

ARREST

- See also *Execution*.
 Authority to arrest without warrant: "In his presence," "Within his immediate knowledge" 10:319
 Powers of officer: shooting offender in making arrest for misdemeanor 17:702

- Without warrant for violation of Sunday law: prevention of further violation 15:272

ARSON

- Husband burning wife's house: husband and wife living apart 7:511

ASSAULT

- See also *Criminal Law*.
 Assault with intent to murder: sufficiency of indictment charging placing of broken glass into food with intent that it be eaten 12:230
 Consent as a defense 20:798
 Defenses: claim of ownership by accused charged with assault with intent to rob 19:748
 Liability for playful act 1:234

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Apparent ability: ignorance of victim of danger 11:65
 Attempt, assault, and assault with intent: elements and distinctions 14:399 (N)
 By automobile: negligent operation 17:705
 Civil liability of person standing *in loco parentis* to a minor for excessive chastisement 2:152
 Inadequacy of verdict: setting aside 2:484
 Infection of wife by husband with venereal disease as 19:659
 Negligence in operation of automobile 13:594 (N)
 Self-defense: civil action 17:95
 Unauthorized operation by surgeon as 4:49 (N)

ASSIGNMENTS

- See also *Contracts*; *Insurance*; *Rights of Entry*.
 Check as 5:195
 10:395 (N)
 Instruction to debtor to pay debt to third person as 19:552
 Mere expectancy: child's prospective interest as heir of parent 15:508
 Of an expectancy 20:786
 Of contract involving personal service 20:163
 Of wages prohibited by statute: due process 1:402
 Set-off by debtor against assignor in action by assignee 19:540 (N)
 Unearned fees of public officer 5:596
 Validity of assignment of equitable interest 1:328
 Wages to be earned in future: absence of contract of employment definite as to time 5:115 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See also *Bankruptcy*.

- Allowance of claim of creditor who had in part successfully attacked transfer 2: 405
- By corporation under statute: preferences 4: 155
- Foreign: where creditor is a citizen of state of the forum 2: 117
- Foreign voluntary 2: 112
- bond of assignee 2: 187
- validity when unaffected by question of citizenship 2: 182
- where creditor is a citizen of state of assignment 2: 180
- Inventory in foreign voluntary 2: 187
- Marshalling of assets: creditor with uncertain security involving delay for realization 6: 165
- Possession by assignee: foreign 2: 188
- Provision for preferences to directors of assignor, corporation 2: 635
- Suspension of state statutes by Bankruptcy act: validity of common law assignment 7: 427

ASSUMPSIT

See *Contracts (Consideration); Use and Occupation*.

ATTACHMENT

See also *Bankruptcy*.

Against whom available.

- County as garnishee 15: 520
- Foreign sovereign: attachment of funds in hands of 6: 575 (N)
- Liability of executor to garnishment 5: 131
- Non-resident garnishee: jurisdiction of court 13: 249 (N)
- Public corporation 4: 53 (N)
- Safety deposit box owned by garnishee: attachment of contents 10: 651

General.

- Alias execution in actions commenced by 1: 502 (N)
- Alias writs: collateral attack 3: 315
- Appearance of garnishee: effect upon jurisdictional defects 8: 339
- Disposal of goods in possession of garnishee while litigation pending 7: 421 (N)
- Dividends on attached stock: to whom they go 13: 334
- Duty of garnishee to give notice and make defenses: payment of judgment as satisfaction of debt pro tanto 14: 254
- Intervention in 20: 96 (N)

- Involved mutual accounts between debtor and garnishee: railroads 3: 667
- Payment as garnishee under foreign judgment as defense to action by creditor of garnishee: necessity of notice to principal defendant 5: 213
- Situs of debts for garnishment 3: 229 (N), 411; 4: 57, 486
- Special bail in action commenced by 19: 853 (N)
- Waiver of irregularities in writ by garnishee: rights of principal debtor 5: 285

Grounds of attachment.

- All parties non-residents: personal service on defendant and garnishee 6: 510
- Payment of debt owing to foreign creditor as removal of property from state 1: 141

In whose favor available.

- Unliquidated claim as basis of garnishment 9: 261

Levy.

- Necessity for notice to principal defendant where garnishee personally served in another state 5: 213
- Receipt from third party: liability of such receptor to officer 13: 36 (N)
- Statement by officer in sight of goods "I attach these potatoes" 14: 61

Nature and purpose of remedy.

- As basis of jurisdiction of defendant: judgment entitled to full faith and credit 12: 605
- General: effect of payment by garnishee upon claim of principal debtor 16: 382 (N)
- Nature of garnishment action: legal or equitable 13: 165

On what demands remedy lies.

- Action for breach of marriage promise 3: 402
- Unliquidated demands 8: 323 (N)

Priorities.

- Attaching creditor as against an unregistered transferee 11: 404
- Conflict of jurisdiction between state and federal courts: appointment of receiver by state court after attachment issued by federal court levied 4: 300
- Conflicting attachments 9: 515
- Conflicting jurisdiction of federal court and state court where receivership proceedings pending 4: 546

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

ATTACHMENT—Continued

Judgment in garnishment in another state as bar 2: 64

Proceedings to procure.

Affidavit of no leviable property: impeaching affidavits 10: 497

Effect of invalid affidavit: attorney acting as notary in affidavit 9: 715

Property subject to.

Character of possession requisite to charge garnishee 1: 219 (N)

Conditional sale: property in hands of vendee 6: 334

Debt created by decree of court of equity as basis of 3: 476

Debt evidenced by overdue note 7: 56 (N)

Equitable interests 14: 150

Fund created in illegal combination: how question of illegality may arise 1: 318 (N)

Garnishee's claim of exemption from execution: debt secured by mortgage 4: 161

Interests in expectancy 3: 327

Judgment debts: injunction pending determination of rights 13: 423

Proceeds of insurance of exempt property 6: 596

Proceeds of sale of homestead 5: 284

Property in custodia legis 12: 63

— funds derived from sale paid over to attorney 11: 599

Rolling stock of railroad 2: 145; 3: 667

Ship: jurisdiction of court 10: 130

Stockholder's liability on unpaid stock subscription payable on call 2: 727

Undue notes of principal debtor held by garnishee: set off 8: 593

ATTAINIT

Case giving rise to the practice 15: 4

History of 15: 1, 127

ATTEMPT

See *Assault and Battery*.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT

See also *ChamPERTY and Maintenance*.

Absence of counsel as unavoidable casualty: default 19: 567

Action by client against attorney to compel reconveyance of property transferred to defraud creditors 4: 301

Agreement for contingent fee with provision not to compromise case without consent of attorney 7: 679 (N)

Attorney's fee as "Reasonable and necessary family expense" 19: 657

Compensation for unnecessary services 5: 193

Compensation where services not rendered under circumstances showing understanding or expectation of payment: quantum meruit 15: 435

Compromise: authority of attorney to effect 9: 59

Contingent fee in divorce case 1: 221

Contingent fees 20: 332 (N)

— equitable assignment 2: 58

Contract prohibiting dismissal of action without attorney's consent 19: 745

Contracts restricting settlement by client 16: 631

Incompetence of attorney as ground for new trial 20: 684

Knowledge of attorney as notice to client 9: 444

Lien: effect 12: 64

— fund in court 2: 311

— priority 1: 321

— set off as affecting 18: 529 (N)

— settlement before judgment entered 8: 583

— settlement of litigation by client 15: 255

Note given to attorney by client: accounting in equity 9: 727

Notice: attorney having years earlier prepared a deed of same land 1: 338

Power of equity court over relations 1: 221

Right of access to imprisoned client 20: 799

Privileged communications.

Attorney authorized to practice only before justice of peace 5: 210

Existence of relationship question for jury: assignment of error for ruling violating privilege 18: 781 (N)

Party consulting himself as attorney 19: 100

Statements by complaining witness to prosecuting attorney 4: 72

Waiver of privilege by implication 5: 459 (N)

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Department of justice of United States: functions 3: 352

ATTORNEYS

See also *Judgments*.

Acting as notary public in cases in which they are interested: attachment 9: 715

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Admission of Japanese 1: 334
- Admission to practice: judicial or legislative function 5: 370
- need of reform 16: 217
- powers of court 8: 669
- requirements 6: 669
- Contracts by, to share fees for securing clients: illegality 1: 676
- Decorum of, in argument: propriety of appeals to the pathetic or sentimental 2: 49 (N)
- Disbarment for champerty and malpractice 4: 644
- Disbarment: admissibility of depositions 9: 723
- attacking honesty of judge 2: 721
- disloyalty 19: 865
- procedure when accused fails to appear 3: 232
- reasonable doubt of guilt 9: 59
- Disbarment and suspension: disobedience of order of suspension 16: 40
- plea of guilty as equivalent of conviction 5: 354 (N)
- Equitable interest in judgment under contingent fee contract 8: 328
- Exemption from service of civil process while attending court 2: 625 (N)
- Lay tradition as to the lawyer 12: 627
- Non-resident attorney exempt from civil process 12: 494
- Practice of law by corporation 16: 448
- Provision for fees in note: conclusiveness of amount 15: 70
- Public service of future 8: 122
- Recurring attacks by public upon 12: 167
- Reinstatement at bar 20: 889 (N)
- Statutory provision for fees to successful plaintiff in certain actions against railroad companies: constitutionality 16: 637
- Statutory provisions for fees to successful plaintiff in enforcing certain liens: constitutionality 16: 639
- Unauthorized appearance as ground for vacation of judgment 16: 650
- Validity of provision for fees: effect of negotiable instruments law 10: 485 (N), 490
- AUTOMOBILES**
- See also *Constitutional Law (Due Process); Master and Servant; Negligence; Witnesses.*
- As carriages 7: 72; 13: 152 (N)
- As proper basis of classification: special mode of service of process 11: 70
- As "wagon" under exemption law 15: 83
- Assault and battery through negligent operation 13: 594 (N)
- "Collision" as used in insurance policy 19: 880
- Dangerous machines: liability of owners for misuse by chauffeur on personal business 8: 146
- Defect in highway causing injury: liability of township 6: 568 (N)
- Defective construction: liability of manufacturer to remote vendee for defective wheel 18: 676 (N)
- Driving away after collision without coming to full stop, etc., as an offense 8: 589
- Duty of care toward children trespassing on 17: 349
- Duty to register: recovery for injury to unregistered car 12: 494
- Excessive speed: frightening horses 2: 411
- Family automobile: liability of head of family 16: 272
- car driven by daughter of defendant for her own purposes 7: 526
- liability of owner 10: 577
- liability of owner for negligence of child in operating car for her own pleasure 12: 153
- liability of owner for negligence of member of family 15: 525
- owner's liability for negligent use 19: 543 (N)
- Forfeiture for use in transporting liquor 18: 242; 19: 350
- Invitee cranking car: duty to warn of dangers 10: 148
- Joy-riding as larceny 16: 260 (N)
- Lack of license where not proximate cause of injury as barring recovery 15: 508
- Law of road: vehicle from right given right of way 19: 742
- Liability of host for negligence causing injury to a guest 12: 685 (N)
- Liability of owner.**
- Chauffeur disobedient as to specific instructions, but acting within general scope of authority 6: 265
- Family automobile driven by son of owner for pleasure of sister, guest, and himself 11: 168

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

- License and registration: constitutionality of requirement 8: 417
- Mortgage on stock in trade consisting of 18: 788 (N)
- Operation: negligent operation as assault and battery 17: 705
- Owner's liability for injuries to invitee of chauffeur 18: 552
- Public garage as nuisance 7: 735
- Railroad crossing accidents: duty of driver to stop, look, and listen 18: 809
- Registration: action for injury to unregistered automobile 9: 599 (N); 18: 234
- Regulation of lights: indefinite statute 18: 810
- Speed laws: reasonableness of speed left to jury 19: 218
- Statutory liability of owner for negligent driving of another: constitutionality 19: 333
- Taxicabs as common carriers 19: 94
- Validity of ordinance requiring driver of vehicle, in case of accident or collision, to stop and give reasonable assistance 16: 273

BAIL

See *Criminal Law; Suretyship.*

BAILMENTS

- Action by bailee against third person 1: 68
- Agistor: care required of 3: 570
- Bailor's right to reclaim property from bona fide purchaser 13: 703
- Care required of bailee: incidental bailee 4: 473; 5: 464
- Conversion by using bailed chattel for purposes outside contract 5: 371
- Goods in hands of carrier after notice to stop in transit 1: 222
- Gratuitous: duty of bailor to warn of defects 19: 93
- Insurance (Fire) by bailee on property held: insurable interest 3: 330
- Liability of private carrier on special contract: injury by third party 3: 403
- Lien: Effect of loss of possession 3: 82
- Loss of goods resulting from violation of ordinance: liability of bailee 3: 404
- Negligence of bailee not imputable to bailor 12: 702
- Stipulation against liability of bailee for hire for negligence: validity and effect 12: 317

- Storage at place other than one agreed upon: conversion 3: 82
- Trover by bailee (a common carrier) against a third person: when action lies 17: 269
- Warehouse receipts: codification of law 3: 282

BANKRUPTCY

See also *Estoppel; Res Judicata.*

Actions by and against trustee.

- Trial by jury in action to recover value of goods fraudulently transferred 9: 611

Acts of bankruptcy.

See also *Preferences, Fraudulent Conveyances.*

- Admission of inability to pay debts: sufficiency 18: 694
- Appointment of receiver 15: 589
- Appointment of receiver because of insolvency 14: 338
- Preference suffered or permitted through legal proceedings: necessity of interest 1: 672
- Preferential payment: payment of insignificant sums as showing intent to prefer 6: 581

Administration.

- Staying of suits in state courts 15: 590

Compositions.

- Effect upon surety's liability 10: 408

Discharge.

See also *Provable Claims.*

- Bar: false representations to commercial agency 16: 544
- Claims not discharged: conversion by bailee as a "wilful and malicious injury to the property of another" 12: 595
- judgment for breach of promise, aggravated by seduction 11: 398
- new promise to pay provable debt made after petition filed 11: 600
- Claims not discharged: waiver of fraud by proof of claim 12: 318
- "Debt absolutely owing": option to accelerate maturity of obligation 8: 583
- Debt created by fraud: "acting as officer or in fiduciary capacity" 2: 54
- Effect of discharge on second petition after denial of discharge on first: *res judicata* 9: 716
- Effect of principal's discharge upon surety's right to indemnity 13: 500 (N)

Figures in italics indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Effect upon assignment of wages | 17: 341 | Judgment liens: effect of payment of proceeds of execution sale to creditor purchasing at sale | 16: 115 (N) |
| Effect upon liability of surety: composition | 10: 408 | Liens through legal proceedings: vendor's statutory lien | 13: 509 |
| — appeal bond | 9: 431 | Preservation of liens for benefit of estate: lien on property not otherwise passing to trustee | 3: 477 |
| Election of creditor as to character of claim | 8: 147 | Sheriff's power to sell on attachment covered by Sec. 67: right to fees | 3: 476 |
| False oath as ground of refusal | 15: 162 | Duties of bankrupt. | |
| Fraud: waiver by creditor proving claim | 8: 328 | Testimony on examination: scope of immunity of §7, Subd. 9 | 5: 720 |
| Fraudulent transfer of property as bar | 15: 436 | Exemptions. | |
| — effect of availability of summary process for recovery of property | 16: 632 | Dower: <i>lex situs</i> or <i>lex domicilii</i> | 8: 411 |
| — necessity of fraudulent intent | 16: 631 | Homestead: requirements of state law not complied with until after bankruptcy | 7: 511 |
| Guaranty on a bond as "Property": judgment obtained by surety against principal for indemnity where surety's signature obtained by "False pretenses" not discharged | 15: 245 (N) | Homestead acquired with non-exempt property | 1: 69 |
| Judgment for alienation of affections: wilful and malicious | 1: 591 | Homestead exemption waived in note | 1: 69 |
| Judgment in bastardy proceedings | 2: 312 | Manner of claiming: extent | 10: 487 |
| Liability for libel | 6: 249 | Property set aside by bankruptcy court as homestead: creditor with enforceable claim against homestead: jurisdiction | 2: 631 |
| "Liabilities for obtaining property by false pretenses or false representations": attorney's services as "property" | 13: 509 | General. | |
| Lien upon exempt property | 2: 312 | Constitutionality of Act of 1898 | 1: 141 |
| Malicious injury to property: conversion by pledgee not a discharged liability | 15: 255 | Effect of foreign, as to ownership of property: local creditor's rights | 2: 113 |
| New promise to pay debt made by bankrupt after petition | 15: 438 | Jurisdiction. | |
| "Obtaining property by false pretenses": procural of renewal of note by false statement of assets | 16: 121 | Concealment of assets in another jurisdiction | 14: 673 |
| Omission of creditor's name in schedule: actual notice by creditor within one year | 2: 54 | District court's jurisdiction exclusive within its territory: ancillary proceedings | 11: 318 |
| Sufficiency of new promise after | 2: 311 | Injunction by federal court upon party outside district and without notice | 7: 589 (N) |
| Time for filing petition: extension | 11: 153 | Of one partner as giving jurisdiction over firm regardless of age of firm | 13: 601 |
| Tort judgment | 16: 441 | Of supreme court: refusal of adjudication as a "Controversy arising in bankruptcy proceedings" | 15: 344 |
| Vacation: jurisdiction of court | 6: 698 | "Principal place of business" in case of clerk of express company | 11: 477 |
| When application to be filed: computation of time | 12: 408 | Property in other districts: appointment of ancillary receivers | 8: 148 |
| Who may oppose | 5: 50 | Recovery of unreasonable payment to attorney: \$60d | 7: 165 |
| Wilful and malicious injuries: corporal punishment of pupil by teacher | 7: 597 | | |
| Dissolution of liens. | | | |
| Adjudication of corporate principal defendant: effect upon garnishment | 6: 249 | | |

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

- "Residence or domicile": effect
of change for divorce pur-
poses 11: 477
Review of tax assessed upon
bankrupt 14: 594
Suits between trustee and
claimants of property: suits
against trustee 6: 582
Summary proceedings: claim
by adverse claimant in pos-
session 6: 699
— decree of specific per-
formance of contract by
bankrupt 13: 511

Liens.

- Chattel mortgage unrecorded
before creditor recovers
judgment 3: 71
Effect of equitable assignment 6: 411
Preservation for benefit of
estate: unrecorded condi-
tional sale contract subor-
dinate to rights of assignee
for whom trustee secured
property 7: 339
Unrecorded chattel mortgages
and conditional sale con-
tracts: position of trustee 7: 474
Unrecorded conditional sale
contract: position of trus-
tee under amendment of
1910 of §47 a(2) 10: 131, 321 (N)
Void as to creditors under
§70e: rights of trustee 8: 234

Mutual debts and credits.

- Claim against bankrupt not
filed and too late to be
proved as counterclaim in
action by trustee 5: 119

Offenses.

- Concealment of property: ad-
missibility in evidence of
bankrupt's schedules 7: 165

Partnerships.

- Adjudication of firm as draw-
ing in estates of members 8: 584
Administration of estate of in-
dividual unadjudicated part-
ner by trustee of bankrupt
firm 10: 215 (N)
Administration of estate of
non-adjudicated member of
firm on bankruptcy of firm:
partnership as an entity 12: 223
Bankruptcy of firm as draw-
ing into liquidation the per-
sonal estates of members:
partner in exempt occupa-
tion 11: 246
Estate of unadjudicated sol-
vent partner: administrator
of 6: 500

- Firm creditors sharing in in-
dividual estate 5: 685
Jurisdiction over one partner
sufficient 13: 601
Power of partners up to ad-
judication to convert part-
nership assets in individual
assets and vice versa 13: 691
Priorities as among separate
and firm creditors: partner-
ships as entities 11: 66

Persons subject to.

- Corporations organized for
manufacture, but never hav-
ing operated: "Engaged
principally in manufactur-
ing" 8: 233
Effect of bankruptcy of cor-
poration upon leases 20: 552
Farmers: member in non-
exempt firm 11: 246
— partnership as a farmer 12: 483 (N)
"Mining" corporation: com-
pany engaged in quarrying
slate 5: 50
Trading or mercantile cor-
poration: hotel as 3: 571
What time determines exemp-
tion 11: 246

Petition.

- Time when petitioning cred-
itors' claims must be prov-
able 16: 633

Powers of trustee.

- Recovery of bankrupt's prop-
erty: assignment of trus-
tee's right to claimant of
goods 5: 372

Preferences.

- See also *Acts of Bankruptcy*.
Application of bank deposit to
loans owing by depositor:
check given for sum 11: 399
Application of deposit fund on
notes held by bank: matur-
ity of notes 7: 248
Application of deposit to ma-
tured notes of bankrupt held
by bank: right to set off 14: 147 (N)
Application of deposit to note
owing bank by depositor:
effect of check given by de-
positor for the purpose 12: 50 (N)
Application of deposit upon
notes of depositor held by
bank: set off or preference 15: 249 (N)
Application of insurance
money to unsecured debts
with effect of giving such
creditors a higher percent-
age: effect of mortgagee's
consent 13: 330

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Equitable lien converted into legal lien by taking possession of property within four months 14: 339
- Execution sales as preferential transfers 16: 115 (N)
- Four months' period: when is transfer "Required" to be recorded? 16: 258 (N)
- when a transfer is "Required" to be recorded 14: 578 (N)
- when is recording "Required"? 15: 69
- "Insolvent": meaning of term 13: 330; 16: 41
- Intent to prefer: duty of creditor to make inquiries 12: 495
- Intent on part of bankrupt in recoverable preference 2: 482
- Lack of knowledge by creditor that preference was intended 1: 506
- Partnership payment: effect of solvency of partners individually 10: 564
- Payments to attorney as fees for past and future services 4: 301
- Proceeds of fire insurance policy payable to mortgagee under preferential mortgage 11: 155
- Recording of conditional sale contract within four months period 14: 340
- Recording: when "Required" 5: 465
- Recovery by trustee: effect upon liability of indorser of bankrupt's note 5: 276
- Sale of goods subject to lien created more than four months prior to bankruptcy and payment of proceeds within the four months period as a preference 15: 345
- Through legal proceedings: "Final disposition" 13: 43
- Transfer by mortgage to raise money to effect a preference as a transfer in fraud of creditors 15: 437
- Priorities.**
- City taxes 2: 722
- Claims of "workman, clerk or servant": teamster working with team on monthly rate 10: 131
- Surety's right to subrogation on paying claim entitled to priority in hands of creditor 8: 495
- Taxes: power of court to determine validity 14: 594
- Trust funds: following funds into hands of trustee 9: 61
- Wage claims and valid liens 9: 146 (N)
- Wage claims: rights of assignee 5: 572
- Wages due to "workmen, clerks, or servants": who are workmen and servants 15: 438
- Proof and allowance of claims.**
- Filing claims: time for 5: 572
- Secured claims: unrecorded mortgage 6: 499
- Trustee's right to go behind stated account 6: 336
- Property passing to trustee.**
- After adjudication and before election of trustee: action by bankrupt 5: 194
- Agent's commissions on insurance premiums payable after bankruptcy: policies written before 6: 74
- Bankrupt's interest as cestui under spendthrift trust 15: 163
- Cause of action for injury to bankrupt's property: deceit inducing contract 8: 666 (N)
- Chattels held by bankrupt under unrecorded conditional sale contract: effect of amendment of 1910 of §47-a(2) 10: 131, 321 (N)
- Equitable lien outstanding rights of holder of lien 6: 411
- Goodwill of medical practice 12: 495
- Insurance policies: cash surrender value absorbed by lien of company 9: 253
- effect of reserved power to change beneficiary 16: 187 (N)
- payment of cash surrender value customary, but not obligatory 5: 685
- Insurance policies with surrender value: death of insured between petition and adjudication 10: 640
- Liquor license 7: 699
- right of renewal 12: 223
- Nature of trustee's title: rights of widow of bankrupt where bankrupt dies after property vested in trustee 13: 413
- Property held on conditional sale: power of trustee to pay balance due 6: 75
- Property obtained by fraud: seller's right of rescission 12: 595
- Property purchased by wife with household savings 14: 62
- Property subject to lien: power of lienholder to sell without consent of bankruptcy court 15: 343
- Rights against stockholders: statutory liability 8: 53

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

- Rights of action for injury to property: purchase of property by bankrupt induced by fraud 9: 347
- Status of title of bankrupt after adjudication and before election of trustee 10: 489
- Stock of intoxicating liquors: assignment of license to sell 14: 61
- Stocks bought by bankrupt for customers: necessity of tracing identical shares 13: 44
- Stocks purchased on margin by bankrupt before bankruptcy and held by bankrupt 5: 277
- Title of trustee no better than that of bankrupt: trustee's lien under §47a (2) attaches on filing of petition 14: 340
- Trustee's title subject to claims good against bankrupt: following property conveyed to bankrupt in fraud of creditors of transferor 13: 511
- Trustee's title subject to same infirmities as that of bankrupt: lien of materialman since §47a(2) 15: 586 (N)
- unrecorded conditional sale contract under §47a(2) 15: 590
- Provable claims.**
 - Alimony decrees and separation agreements as 10: 476 (N)
 - Contingency: loss in rentals 9: 253
 - in general 4: 476 (N)
 - provable in nature in order to set off 8: 412
 - surety's claim to indemnity 13: 500 (N)
- Debt barred by statute of limitations: effect of acknowledgment of debt by bankrupt before bankruptcy 13: 690
- Equitable demands 10: 320
- Executory contract as basis of claim: anticipatory breach by bankruptcy 13: 510
- Executory contract: involuntary bankruptcy as anticipatory breach 14: 593
- Interest on claims after time petition filed: sufficiency of assets 10: 565
- Note of bankrupt arising out of separate transaction, held as collateral security: double proof 11: 319
- Penalties 12: 692
- Rent to accrue in future 12: 692
- Statutory liability of stockholder 15: 589

- Time when claims must be provable: petitioning creditors 16: 633
- Tort claims that are unliquidated 9: 499 (N)
- Tort claims: waiver of tort giving action ex contractu 13: 693
- Referee.**
 - Appointment: jurisdiction 7: 63
- Rights and duties of bankrupt.**
 - Actions instituted by bankrupt after adjudication and before election of trustee 10: 489
 - Exemption from arrest: release from custody on adjudication 9: 430
- Sec. 67f.**
 - Application to voluntary bankruptcy 2: 312
- Set off.**
 - See also *Preferences.*
 - Application of deposit to matured notes of bankrupt held by bank: preferences 14: 147 (N)
 - Bank deposits and loans due from depositor 7: 248; 11: 399
 - Payment by statutory surety upon principal's debt: claim provable in nature 8: 412
 - Unliquidated tort claim by bankrupt against creditor 8: 666 (N)
- State and federal powers.**
 - Assignment statutes: validity of common law assignment 7: 427
 - Effect of federal act on state insolvency laws 16: 540 (N)
 - Effect of national act upon state insolvency laws: operation of state law as to involuntary bankruptcy of farmers 11: 60 (N)
 - Effect upon jurisdiction of state courts: filing of petition not followed by adjudication 7: 589 (N)
 - Farmers as subject to involuntary bankruptcy under state law 15: 68
 - State act providing in essence for bankruptcy proceedings suspended 14: 413
- Sureties, indorsers, etc.**
 - See also under other sub-heads.
 - Preferential payment by principal debtor, afterwards recovered by trustee, as discharge of 5: 276
- Trustee.**
 - As representative of creditors: unrecorded liens 7: 474
 - Selection by creditors: refusal of referee to approve where no incompetency shown 6: 250

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Waiver of defense of Statute of Limitations by debtor scheduling debt 1: 333

BANKS AND BANKING

See also *Bills and Notes; Constitutional Law; Corporations; National Banks.*

Collections.

Check deposited for collection: bank as holder in due course 17: 703

Collection of drafts: sub-agency 1: 507

Commercial paper. Tests as to nature of relation created between bank and depositor 11: 210

Draft with bill of lading attached purchased by bank: liability to consignee for breach of warranty 1: 65 (N); 2: 325

Forwarding check to drawee bank for collection: liability 1: 322

Insolvency of collecting agent: rights of depositor 10: 332, 409

Liability for acts of correspondent 5: 109 (N); 18: 695

Relation of bank and depositor: rights and liabilities 11: 128

Deposits.

Check as assignment: rights of checkholder as against attaching creditor 5: 195

Conflict between entry in bankbook and deposit ticket: which controls 8: 586

Crediting deposits as payment: check of another depositor 2: 55

Crossed checks in England: an American analogy 10: 126 (N)

Deposit of out of town check: effect 4: 226

Forged indorsement: liability of drawee bank 10: 52

Forged signatures of depositor: negligent payments by bank 3: 419

General or special 11: 130

— money left for few days 4: 63

Illegal payment of interest to fiduciary: liability to surety 2: 313

Liability to depositor: check drawn upon trust funds deposited to personal account 8: 585

Nature: deposits of commercial paper 11: 210

Note payable at bank as check on maker's account: where loss falls on bank's insolvency after maker of note directs bank to charge note to account 14: 58 (N)

Payment of check on forged indorsement: payee a fictitious person 11: 67

Payment of check to imposter: who however is party to whom drawer gave check: estoppel of drawer to claim from bank 10: 566

Payment of deposits on forged checks: one year limitation under negotiable instruments law as an affirmative defense 10: 51

Payment of draft to imposter: liability to drawer 2: 407

Payment of forged check: charging back such check 18: 153

— recovery from indorser 4: 147; 5: 119

Payment of raised check: effect of drawer's negligence in writing check 17: 427

— signing check with space for amount in words left blank as negligence 16: 121

Payment on forged indorsement: effect of depositor's negligence in notifying bank 13: 45

Payments to wrong party in possession of passbook: by laws of bank 1: 592

Public funds: special or general deposits 11: 131

Relation of bank and depositor 11: 123

Set-off of deposit account against matured note: effect of delay in exercising right 11: 520

Set-off of deposit against matured loan and stockholder's double liability 13: 512

Trust funds: withdrawals 1: 6

Trust funds deposited in insolvent bank: following such funds 1: 241

Trust funds wrongfully deposited: liability of bank 11: 133

General.

Authority of cashier to promise maker of note it would never need to be paid: imputation of cashier's knowledge to bank 9: 149

Notice to bank where cashier acting in dual capacity 1: 222

Taxation: the Kentucky Bank Cases 2: 473 (N)

Liability of bank to depositor.

Duty of depositor to examine balanced passbook: actions against bank 5: 374

Payment of fraudulently altered checks: negligence of depositor in reconciling accounts 7: 58 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Private bank: sale of bank 4:302
Lien.

Securities subject to banker's
 lien: "Paper securities" 15:591

National banks.

As trustee of realty: who may
 question 9:348

Deduction of interest at legal
 rate in advance: usury 18:345

Federal land banks and joint
 stock banks 20:18

Pension fund for employees:
 power 15:497 (N)

Pension system: power to
 create 15:595

Power of Congress to create
 banks 20:18

State courts: jurisdiction over
 Stockholder's right to inspect
 books 4:317

Usury: powers of Congress 6:76

Public control.

License requirement: classifi-
 cation based on average
 annual deposits 9:508 (N)

Right of drawer of check to
 stop payment: check as as-
 signment 5:51

Winding up.

Receivership proceedings at
 suit of state auditor: neces-
 sity for notice 6:337

BASEBALL

Judiciary and 19:190 (N)

National agreement as monop-
 oly under Sherman Act 19:867

BASTARDS

Legitimation: conflict of laws 2:55

BASTARDY

See *Parent and Child*.

BAWDY HOUSE

Mandamus to compel installa-
 tion of telephone in 3:143 (N)

BETTING

Nuisance by aiding 19:449

BIGAMY

See *Marriage*.

First marriage invalid but not
 judicially dissolved 12:693

Mistake of fact 20:108

Validity of curative statute 1:520

BILL OF RIGHTS

Right to labor and the 2:397 (N)

BILL TO REMOVE CLOUD

Personal property: oil royalties 2:635

Release of covenant: power of
 equity 7:517

BILLS AND NOTES

See *Bonds; Evidence (Parol
 evidence rule); Marriage*.

See also *Sales*.

Acceleration of maturity.

(See also *Requisites*.)

Default of maker in payment
 of interest: necessity for
 notice to maker of election 13:251

Acceptance.

Bill of lading as security 16:403

By bank: bills of lading as col-
 lateral security 16:402

Contract to honor: Negotiable
 instruments law 11:319

Destruction of instrument as 14:460

Draft by agent on principal:
 necessity 9:612

Form of the general accept-
 ance 14:455

In writing made after execu-
 tion of instrument: accept-
 ance not on instrument 14:462-464

— acceptance on instrument
 itself 14:464

In writing made prior to ex-
 ecution of instrument 14:461-462

Not in writing and made prior
 to execution of instrument 14:454-455

Not in writing and made sub-
 sequently to execution of
 instrument 14:456-458

On another paper 14:341

Payment by bank of check on
 forged indorsement as 14:460

Retention as acceptance:
 Negotiable Instruments Law 11:478

Retention of instrument as 14:458-460

Statutory changes in Rules of
 Law Merchant 14:464-469

Telegraphic acceptance: suf-
 ficiency 16:546

Accommodation parties.

Accommodation indorsement:
 what law governs 4:388

Accommodation maker: parol
 evidence to show relation to
 instrument 4:475

Actions.

Closing of banking hours
 where note payable at bank:
 accrual of action 15:164

Checks.

As assignment of fund:
 Negotiable Instruments Law 10:395 (N)

As payment 19:666

Certification over telephone 4:644

Crossed checks in England:
 an American analogy 10:126 (N)

Effect of certification: accept-
 ance of certified check as
 payment 11:247

Fictitious person as payee:
 lack of knowledge of drawer
 that payee is fictitious 14:497

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Issuance of post-dated check without funds as a crime 19:651
- Negligent preparation of check: liability of drawer 17:427
- Note payable at bank as check on account: insolvency of bank after directions by maker of note to bank to charge note to account 14:58 (N)
- Postdated check without funds in bank: effect 13:251
- Postdated, without funds: criminal law 19:651
- Presentment: what is a reasonable time? 11:520
- Defenses.**
 - (See also *Holder in Due Course*.)
 - Alteration 4:389
 - addition of "or bearer" 13:157
 - by addition "or bearer": release of indorser 16:635
 - by innocent change in due date where parties have agreed to extension of time 15:164
 - Alteration by raising amount: liability of surety 1:421
 - Consideration not from payee 4:644
 - Discharge of party secondarily liable by discharge of prior party 2:277
 - Effect of marriage between maker and payee 2:488
 - Extension of time as release of accommodation co-maker: negotiable instruments law 5:683 (N); 15:346
 - Failure of consideration: maker estopped to rely on such defense by giving note after full opportunity to learn facts 8:53
 - Fraud in *esse contractus* 13:601
 - Fraud in securing signature 7:427
 - Illegal consideration: holder in due course 14:673
 - Illegal use of proceeds 4:644
 - Illegality, as given to pay gambling debt; estoppel 12:408
 - Illegality: settlement of futures 7:598
 - Intoxication: rights of bona fide purchaser 12:66
 - Lack of consideration: presumptions 15:511
 - Married woman's incapacity: burden of proof 14:241
 - Note given by client to attorney during professional relationship: injunction against action on note pending accounting 9:727
 - Sunday contract 4:644
 - Usury: burden of proof 5:575
 - holder in due course 6:76
 - negotiable instruments law 15:509
 - principal and interest 8:413
- Delivery.**
 - Presumption: Negotiable Instruments Law 8:40 (N)
- Doctrine of Price v. Neal.**
 - Charging back forged check 18:153
 - Forged instrument paid by drawee bank: rights of bank 5:119; 18:153,790
 - Payment by drawee of forged instrument: recovery from indorser 4:146; 9:63; 12:937 (N); 14:151
 - Payment of forged check: recovery by drawee 10:226
 - Recovery of money paid by Secretary of Treasury on forged draft 13:602
 - Right of United States to recover money paid on pension checks bearing forged indorsements 5:687; 8:140 (N)
- Fictitious payee.**
 - Intention of drawer as determinative: payee an existing person 7:340
 - Payable to bearer 2:270
- General.**
 - Bills of lading negotiable as 5:467
 - Draft with bill of lading attached: liability of holder to drawee 1:690
 - Genuine draft with forged bill of lading: liability of payee 6:251
 - Joint and several: word "Surety" after one signature 2:641
 - Negotiable notes procured through fraud: jurisdiction of equity to enjoin negotiation and to order cancellation 14:513
 - Sunday contracts: what law governs validity? State of making or of performance? 2:627 (N)
 - Taxation of notes secured by mortgage: situs for taxation 3:244
 - Validity of provision allowing payment only if money so used not borrowed from another 1:149
 - What is an allonge? 14:485 (N)
 - What law governs as to capacity of maker: married women 1:508
 - What law governs as to discharge of drawer by payment of draft with forged indorsement 12:592 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued**Holder in due course.**

- Admissibility of statements by prior holder as against 11: 161
- Bad faith: notice of want of power in transferror 5: 466
- Bank taking check for collection 17: 703
- Defense of intoxication of maker as against 12: 66
- Defense of usury: Negotiable Instruments Law 8: 329; 15: 509
- Discounting bank as 15: 257
- Doctrine of bad faith 18: 355
- Donee of note executed in violation of Sunday law: note enforceable against maker 15: 347
- Effect of reference on draft to bill of lading 12: 397 (N)
- Holder for collection 12: 226
- Indorsee of series of notes secured by same mortgage, some of which are past due 10: 225
- Indorsee taking with knowledge of lack of funds on deposit: request to hold 11: 67
- Indorsement on separate instrument pinned to note 14: 485 (N)
- Interdependent agreements as affecting indorsee: knowledge by indorsee that performance of executory contract is condition precedent 16: 442
- Knowledge of facts by agent sufficient to excite inquiry 8: 74
- Marginal memoranda for partial payments shown by instrument not to have been made punctually: position of purchaser 16: 384
- Note given to unlicensed practitioner of medicine for services 2: 213 (N)
- Notice of defects: necessity of bad faith 14: 674
- Overdue note 4: 547
- Payee as: Negotiable instrument law 6: 77
- as holder in due course 20: 908
- Payee, reasonable cause to "suspect" 7: 339
- Presumption: negotiable instruments law 7: 684
- Presumption of delivery: negotiable instruments law 8: 40 (N)
- Stolen instrument: negligence of maker 14: 594
- Taking note as collateral security 14: 342
- Transfer as collateral for pre-existing debt: Negotiable Instruments Law 11: 601

- Trustees for benefit of creditors: pre-existing debt as value 5: 52
- Usury as a defense against 13: 323 (N)

Indorsement.

- By infant: Negotiable Instruments law 15: 356
- By insane person: defense made by maker 4: 147
- Effect upon collateral security 9: 149
- Fictitious or non-existing indorsee: knowledge of indorser 8: 149
- Forged by drawer: recovery by drawee 3: 478
- Fraudulent representations of indorsee: effect 9: 349
- Illegal consideration: check 1: 69
- In blank: title in holder 4: 475
- Liability of indorsee of draft with bill of lading attached for defects in goods 9: 515
- Liability of indorsers on non-negotiable note 6: 502, 584
- On same instrument: necessity 14: 485 (N)
- Procured by fraud: effect 3: 658
- Qualified: requisites 15: 71
- Re-issue by special indorser: effect 7: 244 (N)
- Release of indorser by agreement to extend time where note duly protested and notice given 6: 252
- Rights of indorsee to face amount regardless of sum paid 11: 478
- Scope of warranty on indorsement by delivery or by qualified indorsement 2: 274
- Special indorsement on instrument payable to bearer: scope of indorser's liability 2: 274
- What law governs 8: 496

Interest.

See *Damages*.

Irregular indorser.

- Character of liability aside from negotiable instruments law: parol evidence 11: 155
- Indorsement in blank before delivery: obligations under negotiable instruments law 7: 509 (N)
- Liability of 6: 502
- Nature of liability at common law and under negotiable instruments law 5: 189
- Nature of liability: indorsement before issue 5: 575

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Negotiable instruments law:
 - note given after enactment of statute in renewal of one given before 7: 597
 - Its history and its practical operation 2: 260
 - objections thereto analyzed 2: 260
 - uniformity in judicial decisions in cases arising under the Act 12: 89
- Negotiable instruments law.**
 - Note given to raise money for gaming: defense to action by innocent payee 13: 252
- Presentment, Notice, and Protest.**
 - Consent to extension of time as waiver of notice of dishonor 14: 242
 - Demand by telephone 9: 717
 - Demand note: time within which demand must be made to hold indorser 4: 227
 - Discharge of indorser by delay in presentation: waiver by indorsing duplicate 3: 477
 - Failure to give notice to indorser: waiver by payment with knowledge of facts 8: 150
 - Failure to protest foreign bill of exchange: conflict of laws 6: 338
 - Mailing of notice: proof 9: 62
 - Necessity of notice to indorsers who are controlling directors of corporate maker 13: 415
 - Notice of dishonor: effect of sworn testimony of notary as to mailing 14: 63
 - waiver on back of instrument as extending to all indorsers 15: 592
 - Notice of protest: proof of mailing 4: 645
 - Sufficiency of presentment: bank when note payable closed and in receivership 4: 548
 - Sufficiency of presentment of note at bank: Negotiable instruments law 11: 248
 - Telephone notice of dishonor: Negotiable instruments law 10: 567
 - Want of funds as excusing notice to drawer: protest 12: 319
- Requisites.**
 - Attorney's fees 8: 235; 10: 485 (N), 490
 - Attorney's fees: effect of provision for 10: 323
 - Attorney's fees provision not invalid: Negotiable instruments law 12: 225; 15: 70
- Certainty of time of maturity:
 - ninety day note payable on demand at option of holder when it deems itself insecure non-negotiable 15: 512
- Certainty as to time of payment: option to holder to declare maturity on failure to pay interest when due 12: 496
- Certainty of promise 18: 696
- Certificate of deposits: subject to rules of savings department and limitation on interest payments as affecting negotiability 17: 419
- Conditional delivery to payee: Negotiable instrument law 12: 145
- Consideration: pre-existing debt 5: 374
- renewal of void note 5: 277
- Date of maturity: conflicting due dates 17: 702
- Delivery: conditional delivery to payee 11: 399
- gifts inter vivos and causa mortis 13: 46
- presumptions under Negotiable instruments law in case of stolen check 9: 254
- what is evidence of, under plea of non est factum 14: 152
- Designation of amount: marginal figures 4: 474
- Effect of words "Not transferable" 8: 495
- Execution by agent: effect of Negotiable instruments law 12: 96
- Execution in blank: Negotiable instruments law 6: 77
- Execution in case of corporation: signature by person describing himself as president 12: 144
- Extension of time clause as affecting negotiability 10: 567; 15: 510
- Fictitious payee, The 18: 296
- Fictitious payee: effect 18: 296
- fact unknown to drawer 7: 683
- payee a person not intended to have any interest 18: 790
- General 12: 65
- Maker also a joint payee: right of action by other payee after indorsement by both 14: 414
- Mortgage security: effect on negotiability 15: 165
- Note and order on one sheet, but detachable: status of detached and negotiated note 10: 410
- Payable after death 8: 54

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued

- Payee's rights in praesenti:
wills distinguished 9:255
Provision consenting to ex-
tension as affecting negoti-
ability 11:600; 16:122
Provisions of Negotiable in-
struments law as inclusive 12:100
Signature of party on separate
paper: reformation in equity 9:517
Signature with added words
indicating agency 2:272
Unconditional promise to pay:
interest rate dependent upon
events 16:634
What law governs as to nego-
tiability 11:156
What law governs as to nego-
tiability: the Renvoi theory
11:236 (N)

BILLS OF LADING

- See also *Carriers*.
Limitation of liability by
20:348, 350, 768 (N)
Rights of bona fide assignee 9:517
Telegram as 20:227
Uniform bill of lading ap-
proved by Interstate Com-
merce Commission: effect
upon carrier's limitation of
liability 8:557
Uniform state laws: need of 4:41
Unrestricted negotiability of 5:467

BILLS OF PEACE

- Conflicting claims as to rights
to fish as basis for 5:283

BIOGRAPHY

- James Valentine Campbell 5:167
Isaac Peckham Christianity 5:237
Thomas McIntyre Cooley 5:309
Benjamin Franklin Graves 5:409
Ashley Pond 8:396

BLACKLIST

- See *Constitutional Law; Torts;*
Unfair Trade.

BLASPHEMY

- Basis of the offense 17:456
The offense of: manner rather
than matter of statement
controlling 16:149,191

BLUE SKY LAWS

- Constitutionality 15:369
General nature 19:583

BONA FIDE PURCHASE

- See *Recording*.
Antecedent debt as consider-
ation to make case of 2:143
Chattels: vendor without any
title 13:703
Equitable interests and the
doctrine of bona fide pur-
chase: the nature of equita-
ble interests as rights in per-
sonam or in rem 14:222

- Estoppel and the doctrine of:
confusion 9:422 (N)
Good faith 20:681
Mortgagee as purchaser of
legal interest 10:495
Notice before payment of price 5:302
Of land to which has been at-
tached a chattel sold on con-
ditional sale: necessity for
actual notice to defeat pur-
chaser 12:331
Personal property: distinction
between acquisition of title
by fraud and no title at
all 9:239 (N)
Purchase of legal interest
without notice of prior
mortgage 10:495
Quitclaim deed grantee as 3:471 (N)
4:602
Who are bona fide purchasers 20:347

BONA FIDE PURCHASER

- See *Taxation*.

BONDS

- Bona fide holder of stolen
bonds: neglect of obligor to
cancel 6:166
Contractor's bond: material-
man's right of action 14:515
Injunction: recovery of coun-
sel fees after dissolution 9:360
Liability on official: public
funds lost without default
of officer 1:557
Negotiability: limited fund
for payment 6:584
Railway aid: building of rail-
way, etc., conditions or cov-
enants 7:516

BONUS

- See *Soldiers and Sailors*.

BOUNDARIES

- See also *Accretion*.

General.

- Acquiescence as basis: posses-
sion under mistake as to
true boundary 14:596
Monuments as controlling
courses and distances: when
calls for monuments give
way 9:64
Part of larger tract 4:309
Uncertainty; parol evidence 2:417

On highways

- Effect of shifting of street 11:156
General 18:58
"Half of lot": measurement
from side of street 18:58
Marginal streets: riparian
rights on far side 8:235,236
Measurements where street
named as starting point 8:330
Navigable waters on other side
of street 6:83

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Private way: presumption as to extent of grant 8:496
 Sufficiency of words to keep boundary on side of street 12:319
- On waters.**
 Accretion and avulsion: distinction 17:269
 Inland lakes: ownership of islands 3:568 (N)
 Line between states separated by navigable river 6:186
 Meander line: effect of surveyor's mistake 7:428
 Meandered lake: effect of mistake in survey 8:413
 Non-navigable lake: ownership of bed 15:258
 Ownership of bed of stream: effect of lot lines on shore in determining division of bed 9:63
 Ponded stream or reservoir as boundary 5:121
 When meander lines should be taken rather than water line 1:498 (N); 2:718 (N)
- BOUNTIES**
 See *Soldiers and Soldiers.*
- BOYCOTT**
 See also *Conspiracy; Physicians and Surgeons.*
 Effect of Clayton act 19:628 (N)
- BREACH OF CONTRACT**
 Effect upon plaintiff's rights to sue in quasi contract 5:379
 Induced by labor union: actionable 1:594
 Induced maliciously: employment contract terminable at will 4:58 (N)
 Inducing, as actionable wrong 2:305 (N); 10:501; 13:431; 20:683
 Inducing by combination: desire to benefit party induced and absence of malice as defenses 4:138 (N)
 Inducing servant to commit 1:333
 Maliciously inducing discharge of servant under contract 2:735
 Oral, rescission of written contract 20:358
 Penalty for: constitutional law 3:154
 Procuring servant to break contract: absence of malice 1:602
- BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE**
 Attachment in action for 3:402
 Defenses 20:444
 — disease 14:666 (N)
 Divine revelation 12:320
 Fraud in inducement to marry 20:454
 Mutuality: defendant's promise to marry "on his request" 3:488
 Plaintiff afflicted with tuberculosis 5:391
 Survival of action 13:708
- Waiver of breach by negotiations for new date 13:253
- BRIBERY**
 Member of Congress: accused elected senator but not yet seated 2:623 (N)
- BRITISH EMPIRE**
 Is it constitutionally a nation? 2:429
 War cabinets of Great Britain 16:471
- BROKERS**
 See also *Agency.*
 Authority in writing requisite: sufficiency of description of land 16:442
 Commissions: effect of subsequent impossibility of performance of contract 19:334
 — vendor's knowledge of instrumentality as a requisite 19:866
 Compensation on buyer's default 20:666
 Insufficient authorization to sell land: subsequent promise to pay commissions 8:500
 When commissions earned in real estate transaction 6:580
 When commissions are earned: lack of knowledge of defendant that plaintiff was acting as such 6:697
- BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 Credit to borrowing member for interest and premiums paid: foreclosure 3:77
- BUILDING CONTRACTS**
 Specific performance of 15:449
- BURGLARY**
 Breaking 1:678
 Breaking and entering: door partly open 11:320; 12:231; 13:419
 Degrees determining punishment: verdict failing to fix degree 6:407 (N)
- CANADA**
 French law in: influence upon administration of justice in Lake Michigan wilderness 17:383
 Judges in the Canadian Executive Council 20:716
- CANCELLATION**
 Equity jurisdiction where legal defense exists 17:96
 Mistake 20:793
 Mistake of grantor as basis for 15:593
 Necessity that other party be placed in *statu quo*: fraud 10:53
 Of deed given in consideration of future support secured by bond, on failure of support 1:229
 Of receipt procured by fraud: equity jurisdiction in cases of fraud 6:330 (N)

Figures in italics indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

CANCELLATION—Continued

- Records: fraudulent birth certificate 6: 67
- Unconscionableness 20: 795

CAPITAL

- Invested: corporate tangible and intangible 17: 216
- goodwill and other intangible property as 17: 294
- nature, scope, and importance under federal income tax 17: 216, 294

CARRIERS

See also *Interstate Commerce; Negligence; Public Utilities; Street Railroads*.

Baggage

- Failure of passenger to accompany baggage: recovery for loss 12: 409
- Liability for 20: 787
- concurrence of negligence and act of God 7: 63
- Limitation of liability by notice on ticket: agreed valuation 9: 65
- Loss of baggage from adjacent foreign country: liability 19: 433
- Merchandise as 9: 613
- Passenger not accompanying liability for loss 9: 707 (N)
- Penalties for refusal to give check: free transportation as penalty 6: 585
- Steamship passenger: duty of care as to passenger's baggage 4: 475

Bills of Lading.

- As collateral security under federal laws 16: 402
- Conclusiveness: rights of bona fide assignee 9: 517
- Defenses available to carrier: Pomerene Uniform Bill of Lading Act 16: 409-420
- Issued without receipt of goods: conflict of laws 17: 420
- Issued without receipt of goods: estoppel to deny receipt 7: 512
- Federal Bill of Lading Act 15: 38
- Meaning of "accident" as used in bill of lading 1: 138 (N)
- Standardized bill of lading under Pomerene Act 16: 404
- Uniform bill of lading applied to foreign shipment 19: 645
- Validity of provision requiring written notice of loss 14: 244
- When goods on siding accepted under uniform bill of lading 18: 327

Connecting carriers.

- Initial carrier's liability after final carrier becomes a warehouseman: Carmack Amendment 11: 255
- 15: 426 (N)
- Initial carrier's liability for negligence of transfer company: limitation of liability 16: 546
- "Initial carrier" under Carmack amendment: new bills of lading issued by later carrier 14: 677
- reconsignment while goods in hands of connecting carrier 14: 677
- Liability for loss of goods 3: 661
- Liability of connecting carriers: through contract 7: 250
- Liability of initial carrier in absence of bill of lading: Carmack Amendment 13: 46
- Liability of intermediate carrier for loss after goods delivered to later carrier: effect of Carmack amendment 14: 243
- Loss by delay: liability of initial carrier under Carmack amendment 14: 498
- Notice to connecting carrier as compliance with requirement of notice of loss: Carmack amendment 15: 73

Delay.

- Damages for loss of market: delayed arrival of goods 1: 673
- Goods destroyed by act of God after negligence 4: 635 (N); 5: 53
- Loss of market: damages 1: 673
- Loss through delay as covered by Carmack amendment: liability of initial carrier 14: 498
- Negligent delay of passenger: presumptions 8: 237
- Passenger delayed by misinformation given by conductor as to connections 15: 258

Discrimination.

- Common law privilege to discriminate: effect of Elkins Act 13: 154 (N)
- Granting of special privileges: stopping train at unscheduled stop 17: 602
- Ownership of goods as basis of fixing charges: combined properties making up car-load lots 16: 636
- Stoppage privileges in live-stock shipments 14: 416
- Waiver of notice of loss as 14: 678

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Duty to transport and deliver.

- Delivery to wrong person 20:667
- Mandamus to compel transportation of whisky: invalid tax on such delivery 4:646
- Transportation as goods of another party as conversion 15:72

Federal regulation.

- Anti-pass legislation: effect upon existing contracts 9:615
- Bills of lading act: scope and effect 15:38
- Carmack Amendment: its application in the state courts 15:314
- Commodities clause of the Hepburn Act 14:49 (N)
- Development of 17:238
- Discrimination prohibited: common law privilege to discriminate 13:154 (N)
- Hepburn Act: commodities clause 19:553
- : holding company's operations as violation 19:221
- Hours of Service Act: application to employees of terminal company 17:602
- construction as to "each and every violation" 12:612
- what constitutes "Being on duty"? 15:63 (N)
- Interstate Commerce Act requirement of schedule of charges: sufficiency of schedule 13:253
- Safety Appliance Act: application to coupling between engine and tender 12:410
- State and federal courts: meaning of phrase "caused by it" in Hepburn amendment 8:331

General.

- Exclusive depot privileges: legality 3:572; 4:304
- Freight elevators as common carriers of passengers 5:576
- Manufacture of oil and transportation in tank cars which were leased to railroads as making company a common carrier 7:342
- Passenger elevators: injury to employee of tenant of building 12:419
- Passenger elevators: liability as common carriers 2:222; 4:149,150
- Relationship: when terminated 18:154,425
- Second Cummins amendment 20:765 (N)

- Special service on arrangement by third party: compensation 5:376
- Taxicabs as 19:94

Injuries to passengers.

- Assault by conductor in enforcing rules: refusal of passenger to pay extra fare 2:140
- Assaults by employees: abandonment of status of passenger by attempting to stop fight outside car 6:412
- Assistance to alighting passenger: duty 18:424
- Communication of disease to passenger by ticket agent 5:577
- Contributory negligence: arms protruding through window 5:278,279
- Death by wrongful act: stipulation avoiding liability for negligence toward free passenger 2:723
- Drover's pass: release from liability 3:659
- Duty toward alighting passengers: an erroneous instruction 10:640
- Ejected at wrong place: recovery for sickness 1:592
- Ejection of passengers: exemplary damages 1:322
- Ejection of passenger for failure to produce ticket: liability in tort 1:223
- Failure to heat waiting rooms: liability for 6:150 (N)
- Helpless persons as passengers: degree of care 4:303
- Injury to passenger by another passenger in altercation with crew 11:68
- Keeping aisles clear: degree of care required 19:743
- Liability of lessor company for injuries to passenger of lessee 1:69
- Mistreatment: liability for mental suffering of sister 6:503
- Negligence in handling: what amounts to 17:270
- Overcrowded cars 11:532
- Riding on platform of crowded car as preventing recovery 15:439
- Safe place to alight: duty to provide 9:447
- Servant's wrongful acts 14:626
- Strike sympathizers 3:232
- Interstate commerce act.**
- Discrimination prohibited: transit privileges as a means of discrimination 13:514

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CARRIERS—Continued

- Sale of commodities at price less than actual cost plus freight rates: Interstate Commerce Act 4: 471 (N)
- Unreasonable freight rates: Interstate Commerce Act: common law remedy in state court 3: 660
- Limitation of liability.**
 - See also *Federal courts*.
 - Agreed valuation: as means of accomplishing 5: 198; 8: 543
 - creation of agreement 8: 547
 - necessity that agreed value be "Fairly made" 13: 590 (N); 17: 183
 - negligence 8: 222 (N)
 - notice on ticket 9: 65
 - reasonableness of amount 8: 545
 - test of reasonableness 9: 233 (N)
 - Assent of shipper: proof of 11: 58 (N)
 - Baggage: necessity of notice to passenger of terms of limited liability under federal act 10: 133
 - By contract: exemption as including limitation 4: 476
 - negligence 4: 148
 - Carmack Amendment: complete congressional control of subject 11: 460 (N), 588 (N)
 - construction of stipulation of limited liability on basis of certain value per unit of weight 15: 323
 - damage from delay 15: 320
 - effect of carrier's failure to issue bill of lading 15: 322
 - effect of limitation where no choice of rates 15: 321
 - its application in the state courts 15: 314
 - loss after transportation ended 15: 320
 - only one rate fixed 18: 423; 19: 645
 - wilful undervaluation as affecting application of limitation 15: 320
 - Construction of contract: partial destruction of goods 13: 605
 - Conversion of goods by carrier: limitation inapplicable 14: 141 (N)
 - Cummins amendment: effect 17: 183; 18: 791
 - Effect of carrier's refusal to allow shipper alternative of shipment at higher rate with full common law liability 14: 415

- Exemption from liability for negligence: special contract with master of injured person regarding circus train 7: 684
- Express messengers: validity of contracts exempting from liability 2: 221
- Hand baggage 4: 647
- Immunity of vessels owned by state 20: 771 (N)
- In general 8: 531
- validity of stipulation 10: 317 (N)
- Intra-state shipments: necessity that shipper know and assent to limitation 14: 64
- Liability of carrier in absence of notice of injury 20: 668
- Limitation of liability 20: 348, 445
- Negligence 8: 222 (N)
- Passengers: circus train 17: 422
- Provision in ticket exempting initial carrier: injury due to negligence of transfer company 16: 546
- Statutory and constitutional provisions: Hepburn act 8: 549
- Tariff schedules as notice 14: 344
- Termination of liability 20: 350
- When limited liability ceases to apply: carrier as warehouseman 14: 497
- When "Transportation" ends under Carmack amendment: goods in warehouse 14: 676
- Wrongful delivery after notice to stop in transit: effect of limitation of liability in bill of lading 1: 222

Loss or injury to goods.

- Conditions precedent to liability: written notice of loss 14: 244
- Gross negligence as amounting to conversion 14: 144 (N)
- Necessity for notice of claim under special contract: applicability when livestock has died in transit 12: 146
- Negligent loss of registered mail 1: 406
- Notice to carrier: waiver 6: 586
- Requirement of written notice of claim 17: 420; 18: 154
- Sufficiency of notice of loss: waiver 16: 548
- Warehouseman or carrier: when does relation change? 7: 330 (N); 9: 350

Passengers.

- Agreement of division superintendent of railroad to make unaccustomed stop as determining status of passenger 16: 443

SUBJECT INDEX

31

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Employees riding to work on pass 10: 70
- Equality of treatment: separate accommodations 13: 331
- Fraud in securing carriage 5: 121
- Infant en ventre sa mere as passenger: right of action for injury 11: 528
- Lease of tracks and equipment to circus: member of circus 6: 167
- Person given free transportation in violation of law 13: 328 (N)
- Person riding on engine on invitation of conductor and engineer: trespasser or passenger? 7: 249
- Pullman employee entitled to same standard of care as passenger: effect of contract exempting carrier from liability for negligence 14: 65
- Right to transfers: no intention to use them 6: 252
- Separation of passengers in cars on basis of color 1: 137 (N)
- Sleeping cars: separate accommodations for white and colored passengers 9: 623
- Sleeping passenger: duty to notify of arrival at destination 4: 389
- Status while transferring from one car to another 18: 231 (N)
- When relation terminates: assault by employee after person has left car 18: 425
- Workmen as 2: 482
- Regulation of rates.**
 - Intrastate rates: conflict between regulations of national and state commissions 16: 379 (N)
 - Power of interstate commerce commission over intrastate rates 16: 41
 - Rate regulation, constitutionality of 20: 192
 - Single class of commodities remunerative rates 19: 744
- State regulation.**
 - Commutation rates: powers of states 16: 124
 - Compulsory construction of railroads 20: 699
 - Confiscatory rates: right of carrier to recover additional freight charges when rate declared unlawful 17: 191
 - Free pass prohibited: validity of pass issued to physician under contract for professional services to railroad 7: 168
 - Passing of state control over railway rates 9: 702 (N)
 - Name of station: privilege of railroad company 11: 85
 - Rates: effect of World War 18: 793
 - Regulation in general 20: 699
 - Separate coach law: interstate carriers 18: 791
 - Speed of trains carrying livestock: constitutionality 8: 55
 - Statute requiring scales for weighing, hay, etc., shipped by the carload, and making bill of lading conclusive as to amount: constitutional law 1: 509
 - Stoppage privileges: discrimination by stoppage at point other than places specified in schedules on file 14: 416
 - Two cent passenger fare on intrastate traffic: due process 13: 254
- Tickets.**
 - As conclusive evidence of contract of carriage 11: 602
 - As conclusive evidence of passenger's rights 9: 349
 - Conclusiveness of, between conductor and passenger 8: 670
 - Defective ticket: ejection where passenger knew of defect 5: 687
 - Defective on face: effect of knowledge of conductor that mistake was made 7: 167
 - Expiration of time limit: authority of agent to extend 14: 343
 - Invalid ticket: tender of cash fare from point of ejection 4: 645
 - Limited ticket: printed statement on face as notice 16: 122
 - Re-sale: legislative prohibition 6: 328
 - Signature of passenger: waiver 6: 701
 - Signed ticket as the contract 2: 724
- CAUSA**
 - Consideration and, in Roman American law 4: 19
 - In Louisiana law 4: 20
- CAUSE OF ACTION**
 - See also *Statute of Limitations*.
 - Continuing: leaving sponge in patient 1: 519; 20: 337 (N)
- CEMETERIES**
 - See also *Malicious Prosecution*; *Special Assessments*.
 - American law regarding 14: 391
 - Care of burial lot as charity 20: 228
 - Condemnation of land by railroad 5: 209
 - Lots: nature of title and scope of rights 14: 396
 - Removal 14: 394
 - Rules and regulations by church: powers 14: 395

Figures in italics indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See *Bills and Notes*.

CERTIORARI

To review decision of the governor in removal of officer
10: 480 (N)

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE

Contingent fee: alimony suit 1: 221
Contingent fee: provision against compromise without consent of attorney 7: 61 (N); 679 (N)
Conveyance of land adversely occupied as 9: 150
Sharing of proceeds 10: 490

CHANGE OF VENUE

See *Trials*.

CHARITIES

Bequest for monument or memorial: rule against perpetuities 13: 255
Care of burial lot 20: 228
Cy pres doctrine 19: 335
Erection of memorial arch or gate in public park: charitable trust 16: 444
Exemption from taxation: what amounts to charitable organization so exempt 18: 345
Gifts for masses: testamentary trusts 9: 66; 18: 697
Liability for negligent acts of officers and employees 10: 645
Liability of charitable institutions for damages 19: 395
Liability of hospitals for negligence of their physicians and nurses 5: 552 (N)
Liability of religious and charitable organizations for negligence of servants 9: 151
Necessity for designation of trustee in creation of charitable trust 10: 54
Negligence of servants and agents 14: 355
Rule against perpetuities and charitable trusts: how to beat the rule 12: 53 (N)
Uncertainty as to object of trust: validity 9: 432

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Affidavit: corporate mortgage 6: 692 (N)
After-acquired property: sufficiency of words to cover 12: 596
Bill of sale and lease as amounting to 8: 151
Conditional sale or absolute sale with mortgage back 3: 468 (N)
Crops to be grown: validity 12: 226
Description of property 1: 70

Description of property; sufficiency as against purchaser from mortgagor 9: 518
Effect of taking possession of mortgaged property by mortgagee as against junior mortgagee 7: 580 (N)
Mortgagor in possession with power to sell in course of trade: effect as to creditors with notice of failure to record 3: 661
Mortgagor's possession and power of sale in ordinary course of business 2: 407
Not within bulk sales act 11: 248
Payment in good faith to mortgagee after assignment of note: effect 8: 332
Recording: when void as against trustee in bankruptcy of mortgagor 3: 71
Removal of mortgaged property to another state: rights of foreign mortgagee against claims of creditors and innocent purchasers 4: 358
Retention of possession with power of sale: validity 5: 195
Sale on foreclosure of more than required to pay debt 3: 316
Unidentified number among a greater number of like articles: validity 2: 631

CHILD

Meaning of, in statute allowing action for death 20: 446

CHILD LABOR LAW

Constitutionality of 20: 446

CHINA

Easement of light and air in law of 19: 565
Extra-territoriality in: 4: 339
Leading principles of the law of 8: 199
Readings from ancient Chinese codes and other sources 19: 502
United States court for: rules of procedure and substantive law 8: 660 (N)

CHINESE EXCLUSION CASES

Habeas corpus in 3: 57 (N)

CHOSES IN ACTION

See *Attachment*; *Conflict of Laws*; *Debts*.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See also *Physicians and Surgeons*.
As practice of medicine 1: 311 (N); 4: 378 (N)
Negligence and deceit of healer: liability. 3: 389 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Public policy: application for religious corporation charter 2: 149
- Qualifications of adherent 3: 141 (N)
- Religious liberty and 4: 261
- CHRISTIANITY**
- As part of the common law 17: 368, 456
- As part of English law 16: 149, 191
- CHURCHES**
- See also *Special Assessments; Voluntary Associations.*
- Classes of American religious corporations 13: 566
- Nature of American religious corporations 14: 37
- Organization of church corporations 14: 40
- Powers of American religious corporations 13: 646
- Powers of religious corporations: acquisition and disposal of property 13: 652
- administrative 13: 652
- contracts 13: 662
- legislative 13: 647
- Relation of church corporation and church 14: 44
- Relation of church corporation and state 14: 37
- Tax exemptions of American church property 14: 646
- CITIZENSHIP**
- "Statelessness" 20: 115
- CIVIL LAW**
- Effect of common law upon 14: 94
- Geographical survey 14: 89
- CIVIL RIGHTS**
- See also *Carriers; Constitutional Law.*
- Equal privileges at place of amusement: refreshments served as advertising 8: 497
- Power of Congress under 13th amendment 2: 483
- Setting aside of portions of cars for each race 1: 137 (N)
- CODE PLEADING**
- See *Abatement; Pleading.*
- COLLATERAL ATTACK**
- See *Attachment; Judgments.*
- COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- See *Schools and School Districts.*
- COMBINATIONS**
- See *Anti-Trust Acts; Torts; Unfair Trade.*
- COMMERCE**
- See *Constitutional Law; Interstate Commerce.*
- COMMISSIONS**
- See also *Interstate Commerce.*
- Change of contract rates of public utility: power 19: 112
- Control over stock issues 19: 583
- Delegation of judicial power to: industrial accident board 14: 267
- Delegation of legislative power to 1: 212 (N)
- Judicial review of actions of 19: 648; 20: 231
- Municipal taxation by 6: 686 (N)
- Rent regulation by 19: 604
- COMMON COURTS**
- See *Pleading.*
- COMMON LAW**
- As part of law of United States 18: 618
- Effect upon civil law 14: 94
- Geographical survey 14: 89
- Reason in the 2: 159
- Territorial expansion of ideal of the 4: 1
- COMPETITION**
- See *Unfair Trade.*
- Regulation as against: experience in England 3: 119
- CONDITIONAL LIMITATIONS**
- See *Future Estates.*
- CONDITIONS**
- See *Deeds.*
- CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- See also *Chattel Mortgages; Descent and Distribution; Equity; Exemptions; Insurance; Judgments; Jurisdiction.*
- Bills and notes.**
- Bill of exchange drawn in New York on 'drawee abroad: failure to protest required by New York law 6: 338
- Contract of indorsement: what law governs 8: 496
- Executed and delivered in one state payable in another: note made on Sunday 2: 627 (N)
- Married woman: note made in one state payable in another 1: 508
- Note made in one state and indorsed by wife of maker in another: what law governs validity of indorsement? 4: 388
- What law determines negotiability: the Renvoi theory 11: 236 (N)
- What law governs as to negotiability 11: 156
- What law governs as to discharge of drawer's liability on payment of draft with forged indorsement 12: 592 (N)
- Contracts.**
- Agreement to stifle prosecution: *Lex loci contractus* 2: 218 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—Continued

Capacity of married woman governed by *Lex loci contractus* 16: 268

Capacity of parties: contract regarding land 8: 145

Married women's contracts: what law governs validity 18: 412 (N)

Release of employer from liability for negligence: defense in tort action 5: 376

Sale by agent subject to approval of principal in another state: resale illegal in state of performance contemplated 5: 67

Corporations.

Capacity of foreign corporations to hold land 1: 658

Comity: power in state of domicile 3: 317

Liability of stockholders for debts of corporation 4: 649

Damages.

Breach of contract: mental anguish 9: 535

General.

Law of nature and 2: 163

State and federal 20: 491

Uniformity of commercial law on the American continent: needs and difficulties 8: 91

Marriage.

Age of consent: What law governs as to annulment 11: 333

Domiciliary law as controlling validity 13: 592 (N)

Governed by law of place of celebration 9: 263

Law of domicile as determinative of capacity 1: 224

Law of domicile controls 11: 77

Relationship: validity determined by law of state where marriage celebrated 15: 446

Status.

Foreign trustee: power to sue 1: 593

Legitimation of bastard: status fixed by domicile of his parents 2: 55

Statutes.

Extraterritorial effect of statute imposing liability upon master for injury to servant 1: 686

Statute of frauds of forum applies 1: 70

Succession.

Capacity of testator: by what law governed 10: 249

Course of personal property on death of owner intestate and without heirs determined by law of country where property is 1: 224

Deeds: situs of land determines effectiveness 1: 141

Powers: what law governs execution 2: 223

Will good where made, but bad where land lies: state statute 5: 146

Torts.

Injury to personal property: right of action for acts in foreign country 2: 56

Law of place of injury in personal injury case controls 1: 227

Place of commission of wrong as determining rights 6: 507

CONGRESS

Members of: status between election and taking seat 2: 623 (N)

Power of courts to review acts of 4: 616

Power to declare peace 18: 669

CONSERVATION

Of resources 20: 261

CONSIDERATION

See *Causa*; *Contracts*.

CONSPIRACY

See also *Unfair Trade*.

Boycott: acts lawful when done by individual 4: 143 (N)

Boycott by physicians and surgeons: rules of medical association 17: 704

Closed shop controversy 19: 628 (N)

Labor controversies 1: 28

Procurement of judgment by false testimony: civil liability 10: 627 (N)

Recovery against one alone 4: 550

Restraint of trade 10: 7

CONSTITUTION

Convention in New Hampshire for amending 19: 383

Japanese 19: 62

Of the British Empire 2: 429

Prohibition of general revision of laws: history of provision 19: 615

Salient points in German 18: 736

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

See also *Army and Navy*; *Bill of Rights*; *Federal Courts*; *Former Jeopardy*; *Public Officers*; *Schools and School Districts*; *State*; *Witnesses*.

Bill of rights.

Freedom of the press 19: 728 (N)

Freedom of speech 20: 11, 265, 401, 538

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Free speech: Does the constitution protect? 19: 487
- Immunities of persons charged with crime (Decisions of Supreme Court in 1919-1920) 19: 288
- Vagueness of statutory offense as violation of 6th amendment 19: 337
- Civil and political liberty.**
- Appointment of public officers from certain political parties 8: 577 (N); 9: 46 (N)
- Assignment of wages: prohibition 1: 402 (N)
- Candidate's name to appear on ballot but once 1: 327
- Contract 3: 617
- Contract: regulation of relation of master and servant 7: 636
- Extension of term of office by changing date of election 4: 69
- Fee required to be paid on filing primary nomination petition 5: 112 (N)
- Grandfather clause: qualification of voters 12: 70
- Marriage by epileptic: prohibition 4: 158
- Non-partisan ballot: validity 11: 310 (N)
- Power of congress over campaign expenditures 20: 12
- Power of congress to enforce 14th amendment 3: 574
- Power of congress to protect civil rights: 13th amendment 5: 197
- Power of congress to provide that marriage of woman to alien shall give wife the citizenship of her husband 14: 233 (N)
- Preferential voting 14: 74
- Primary election legislation: constitutional limitations upon 3: 364
- Prohibition of display of flag of organization antagonistic to form of government: validity 18: 794
- Right to vote: making it an offense to loan money to pay poll tax, such payment being prerequisite to right to vote 7: 599
- Right to vote for all officers: minority representation 1: 409
- Secrecy of ballot: effect of numbering ballots 11: 326
- Voting machines as providing for "Ballot" 3: 648 (N); 4: 140; 6: 256; 8: 155; 11: 484
- Women as grand jurors: "Qualified electors" 17: 271
- Women's suffrage: power of legislature to provide for, in charter of municipality 16: 125
- Illinois statute 13: 157
- Women's suffrage by action of legislature 16: 193
- Classification.**
- See also *Equal Protection of the Laws.*
- Building and loan associations: incorporated societies only allowed 3: 71
- Forbidding use of American flag to merchants and manufacturers 2: 724
- Insurance companies: Requiring health and life insurance companies to pay within stipulated time under penalty: Equal protection 1: 226
- Of cities: special acts confining corporate powers 1: 324
- Subject matter as amounting to special legislation 1: 352
- Sunday law prohibiting butcher shops being open 2: 633
- Time as basis for 3: 233
- Construction.**
- Adoption of usually accepted meaning in community: presumption 9: 266
- Cruel and unusual punishments 8: 599
- "Cruel and unusual punishments": vasectomy 11: 150 (N); 13: 160; 20: 101
- Imprisonment for debt: making failure to pay employees in cash a misdemeanor punishable by fine 13: 697
- Principles of 5: 419
- Republican form of government: Initiative and referendum 5: 562 (N)
- Republican form of government: referendum as a political question 15: 77
- "Republican form of government": validity of initiative and referendum 6: 304
- Self-executing provisions 9: 530
- State constitution as limitation rather than grant of power: necessity for clear prohibition to make statute invalid 8: 415
- Delegation of legislative power.**
- Administrative power 20: 487
- General 1: 212 (N)
- Municipal taxation by appointive boards or commissions 6: 686 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—Continued

- Obstruction of navigation:
secretary of war to determine 5: 578
- Unauthorized wearing of
badges, etc., of secret societies 7: 255
- What amounts to: regulations
of executive departments 5: 199
- Withdrawal of mineral lands
from entry by president 13: 255
- Withdrawal of public lands
from entry by President:
implied authority of Congress 13: 680 (N)
- Due process.**
See also *Equal Protection of
the Laws; Police Power.*
- Administration upon estate of
living person 2: 720
- Administration upon estates
of absentees 4: 141 (N)
- Alimony: reduction pursuant
to statute where amount
fixed by decree 1: 675
- Amendment of corporate
charter where power reserved:
schools for white and negro pupils 7: 253
- Ancient procedure as 19: 853 (N)
- Artificial butter not allowed
to be colored to imitate butter 1: 66 (N)
- Automobiles: absolute liability
of owners for negligent operation 12: 321
- owner made liable for injury
by another's negligence 19: 333
- Billboard and sky sign regulations 7: 423 (N)
- Bill of lading conclusive evidence 1: 509
- Building lines: establishment
on concurrence of two thirds
of property owners: validity
of statute 11: 401
- Bulk sales laws 4: 216 (N); 5: 107 (N); 7: 504 (N)
- Businesses affected with a
public interest: theory and
history of the doctrine of
regulation 7: 627
- Carriage of state officials by
railroads: validity of requirement 16: 446
- Carriers: compelling sharing
of facilities with rival 7: 514
- Censorship of moving pictures 13: 515
- City planning: residential districts 15: 75
- Commodities clause of Interstate
Commerce Act: prohibition
of interstate transportation
of products produced, etc.,
by carrier 7: 253
- Conservation of natural gas 19: 555
- Consolidation of municipal
corporations by combined
vote: municipal property 6: 325 (N)
- Criminal insane: requirement
that on acquittal on ground
of insanity court shall
"forthwith commit" 10: 568
- Denial of recovery of general
damages in libel cases 3: 61 (N)
- Depositor's guaranty fund statute 8: 238
- Discharge of employee because
of connection with labor
union made an offense 14: 417
- Discrimination on basis of
membership in trade union
in cases of employees engaged
in interstate commerce prohibited:
Adair v. U. S. 6: 612
- Diseased cattle destroyed
without hearing 14: 501
- Evidence: compelling one to
exhibit his person 1: 500 (N)
- Exemption of farmer from
food control statute 19: 436
- Exercise of judicial discretion
as 3: 141 (N)
- Expert witnesses: appointment
by court in homicide cases 9: 603 (N)
- Failure to pass upon issue in
litigation 3: 302 (N)
- Fire insurance: regulation of
business affected with public
interest 8: 160
- Fixing prices for sale of necessities 19: 74 (N), 336, 415 (N)
- Fixing rates: businesses affected
with public interest 7: 647
- Foreign corporation: Requirement
that appoint state auditor
as agent to accept service 4: 306
- service on former agent
of, after its withdrawal from
state 6: 506
- state laws as to service of
process on 4: 218 (N), 306; 5: 280, 377
- Forfeiture and sale of property
used in alleged violation of law 4: 293 (N)
- Forfeiture of automobile for
carrying intoxicating liquors 19: 350

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Forfeiture of corporate charter by secretary of state for failure to make report and pay fee 2: 726
- Forfeiture of lands for non-payment of taxes without action, etc. 2: 408
- Forfeiture of property unlawfully used: automobile 18: 242
- Free transportation as penalty upon carrier for refusal to issue baggage check 6: 585
- "Freedom": need of re-definition 14: 325 (N)
- Freedom of contract: regulation of hours of service 8: 586
- Game and fish: possession in closed season 2: 632
- Gibbons v. Ogden: proper basis for doctrine of 9: 330
- Hours of labor 11: 308 (N); 15: 584 (N)
- railway station employees 14: 325 (N)
- Hours of labor for women: limitation 8: 1; 9: 44 (N); 10: 574, 642; 13: 698
- Hunting and fishing: statute making it unlawful at any time 3: 405
- Indeterminate sentence 6: 587
- Inheritance tax: disposition under power created by deed 6: 78
- Insanity in criminal cases: abolition of defense of 9: 126
- Insular territory of U. S.: application 9: 417 (N)
- Insurance companies: prohibition of combinations among 4: 390
- Intoxicating liquor: prohibition of possession of 17: 709
- Jury trial for violation of municipal ordinance: denial 8: 599
- Labels: penalty recoverable for use of plaintiff whose properly registered label had been used by defendant 4: 64
- Land title registration: the Torrens system 9: 512 (N)
- "Liberty" and "Property" under 14th amendment: enlargement of scope 12: 275
- Medicine: regulation of practice of 7: 303
- Minimum wage 12: 682 (N); 19: 756
- Minimum wage as to public works 2: 141
- Municipal zoning 19: 191 (N), 327 (N); 20: 455
- Navigability of stream declared by legislature: riparian rights 8: 238
- Pension fund involving deduction from salary: no property right in unearned salary 13: 257
- Prevention of interference with securing employment 5: 675 (N)
- Prosecution by information 4: 391
- Public purpose: condemnation of land against use for apartments 18: 523 (N)
- Public service companies: requirement that service be rendered which by itself is unremunerative 13: 407 (N)
- Railway employee given right by statute to be heard before being discharged 14: 67
- Relation of master and servant: regulation 7: 636
- Removal of public officers: notice 3: 292
- Rent regulation 19: 599
- Reorganization of corporation: rights of members in assets 4: 658
- Restraint of insane person: acquittal of crime on ground of insanity 3: 318
- Revocation of licenses: ordinance authorizing commissioner to revoke 19: 640 (N)
- School text books: regulation of prices 19: 649
- Search and seizure: no hearing and no provision for disposition of seized property 4: 551
- Searches and seizures 20: 93 (N)
- Segregation ordinances 12: 215 (N); 13: 599 (N); 16: 109 (N)
- Service of process on officer of domestic corporation in another state 11: 483
- Sleeping cars, regulation giving occupant of lower berth power to control position of upper berth 6: 403 (N)
- Special assessment cases: measurement of benefits in 14: 419, 502
- Spur track required: regulation of railroads 9: 152
- Summary sale of trespassing animals 2: 56
- Tax on transfer of stock 5: 488
- Taxation as violation 12: 45
- Taxation for teachers' pensions 11: 460
- Trade unions: provision for penalty in case of employer prescribing as condition of employment that employee agree not to belong to Union 13: 497 (N)
- Undertaking business: right to engage in 7: 515
- Vested right of defense: deprivation of property 1: 227
- Wages: designation of time and manner of payment 9: 142 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—Continued

- penalty for failure beyond specified time to pay wages earned by discharged employee 12: 326
- Workmen's compensation acts 9: 684, 704 (N); 10: 575; 13: 683 (N); 19: 731 (N)
- Workmen's compensation: award for disfigurement 18: 235
- compulsory contribution to insurance fund 15: 514
- the second New York act 15: 513

Eminent domain.

- Right to compensation before entry 1: 510
- Taking private property for private use 3: 153

Equal protection of the laws.

- Abrogation of fellow servant rule as to railroads 9: 433
- Alien labor on public works forbidden: powers of state 14: 246
- Aliens: barber's licenses not to be issued to 1: 224
- Aliens as "Persons" under 14th amendment: anti-alien labor statute 14: 152
- Anti-tipping statutes 17: 704
- Anti-trust act: exemption of agreements between laborers 4: 390
- Artificial butter not allowed to be colored to imitate butter 1: 66 (N)
- Attorney's fees to successful plaintiff in action against railroad for killing cattle 16: 637
- Attorney's fees to successful plaintiff in enforcing mechanics or materialman's lien 16: 639
- Bulk sales law: applicable only to merchants 4: 216 (N)
- Child labor legislation: police regulation 8: 498
- Class legislation and 7: 663
- Classification: corporations set off as a class of employers 2: 136 (N)
- Classification of banks based on amount of average annual deposits 9: 508 (N)
- Classification of corporations for license purposes 1: 70
- Classification of monopolies 13: 49
- Classification of peddlers, etc., where no basis for distinction 7: 686
- Classification on basis of negligent employee being a superior fellow servant: Railroad Fellow Servant's Act 3: 479

- Discrimination against employment of aliens on public works 13: 695
- Discrimination against foreign corporation 20: 229
- Discrimination in anti-trust act in favor of certain classes 1: 218 (N)
- Discrimination in favor of local industry 3: 398 (N)
- Discrimination in license tax on laundries based on power employed and sex of operators 10: 492
- Docket fee assessable as costs in litigation: reasonableness 16: 192
- Examination of graduate of medical schools of other states 1: 225
- Exception from operation of statute for sentimental reasons 7: 255
- Exemption of farmer from food control statute 19: 436
- Farm laborers: breach of contract made offense 6: 504
- Foreign corporations: equality of taxation 9: 563
- removal of suits by 20: 897 (N)
- right to carry on business forfeited by removal of case to federal court 8: 56
- Foreign corporation not complying with requirements: rights of 5: 257
- Hours of labor for women: Illinois statute 8: 1
- Labor organizations exempt from operation of anti-trust act 1: 393 (N)
- License fee by merchants issuing trading stamps 3: 662; 4: 305
- License requirement as to electricians operating in cities over 50,000, with exceptions 8: 333
- Licensing of "Drugless practitioners": Classification based on treatment with and without prayer 15: 516
- Medicine: regulation of practice of 1: 404 (N)
- Mine managers and examiners required to be selected from those holding state licenses 5: 690
- Municipal licensing of occupations 5: 667 (N)
- Ordinance providing jail sentence: lack of uniformity in jails 7: 524
- Permit to woman pharmacist to sell liquors: only qualified electors allowed to sell liquors 9: 434

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Prohibition of combinations among insurance companies 4: 390
 Race legislation 20: 201
 Railway employees given right to be heard before discharge 14: 67
 Rate regulation, equal protection 20: 557
 Reduced fares for school children 3: 573
 Regulation of hours for operation of laundry 15: 259
 Requirement that common carriers adjust and pay claims within fixed time 6: 339
 Requirement of screens on street cars operated by corporations 8: 333
 Right to hunt and fish limited to inhabitants of the county 9: 352
 Sale of convict-made goods: special tax and regulations 8: 498
 Separate accommodations by carriers for whites and negroes: discriminatory provisions 13: 331
 Separate schools for different races 5: 332
 Service of process in actions for damages arising from use of automobiles: special legislation 11: 70
 Statute making it unlawful for non-resident to hunt or fish 3: 405
 Sterilization of criminals and defectives 12: 400 (N)
 Tax on transfer of stock 5: 488, 489
Ex Post Facto Laws.
 Change in mode of execution: permitting more witnesses to be present 13: 694
 Meaning of "ex post facto" 20: 315
 Revocation of license to practice medicine for act done before law under which license is revoked was passed 7: 310
Form of government.
 Guarantee of republican: home rule for municipalities 5: 183 (N)
 Organizations advocating change: display of flags 18: 794
 Recognition of foreign government 20: 244
 Republican: initiative and referendum 6: 304
Fourteenth amendment.
 See *Privileges and Immunities; Due Process; Police Power; Equal Protection of the Laws.*
 Interpretation of the Fourteenth Amendment 20: 737
 The Supreme court and the Fourteenth Amendment 7: 643
Freedom of speech.
 Distribution of circulars, etc., prohibited 2: 140
 Exclusion of anarchists 2: 483
 Freedom of speech 20: 11, 265, 401, 538
 In war time: the Espionage Act 17: 621
 Jurisdiction of federal courts over contempt proceedings in state courts: contempt by publication 6: 168
 Power over the press: general 18: 622
Full faith and credit.
 As applied to equitable decrees 17: 530
 Deed of land executed by commissioner under foreign decree of divorce 8: 416
 Divorce and alimony decree awarding land in another state to wife: effect in state where land lies 4: 659
 Divorce decree without personal service upon or appearance of defendant 7: 267
 Divorce granted where only one of the parties is domiciled: Haddock v. Haddock 4: 534 (N)
 Full faith and credit 20: 423, 486
 Immorality of claim basis of foreign judgment 2: 398 (N)
 Jurisdiction of courts and the constitutional requirement 17: 90 (N)
 Probate and distribution in our state: attempt of another state to levy succession tax as if deceased a resident there 6: 261
 Recovery on foreign judgment denied because of transactions out of which judgment arose 7: 169
 Service by publication in divorce suit outside state of matrimonial domicile: effect of Haddock v. Haddock 11: 508 (N)
 Statute making it a good plea in action on foreign judgment that such judgment was based on cause of action barred by Statute of Limitations of state where action pending 1: 323
General.
 Administrative power 20: 487
 Administrative power and procedure as shown by Supreme court cases in 1919-1920 19: 313

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—Continued

- Application of constitutional guaranties to Philippines, etc. 3: 56 (N)
- Application to unincorporated territory 20: 215 (N)
- Curative legislation: defective municipal election 11: 479
- Decisions by bare majority of court 19: 771
- Executive: Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1908 6: 544
- Growth of federal power and control in United States 7: 381
- Nature of constitutional government: the changing legal order 15: 188
- Prohibition of general revision of the laws 19: 615
- Supreme Court decisions: in 1919-1920 19: 1,117,283
- in 1920-1921 20: 1,135,261,381,469
- Who may test constitutionality 10: 575
- History and development of written constitutions.**
- Constitution as a compact 5: 612; 12: 253
- Evolution of idea 5: 605
- Federal constitution as a step in English struggle for freedom 5: 610
- Influence of colonial corporate charters 5: 607
- Need for unchangeable law safeguarding rights 5: 615
- Separatist movement in church: influence of 5: 607
- Impairment of obligation of contract.**
- Arbitration law as 19: 866
- Change in remedies: limitation of time of giving sheriff's deed 3: 157
- Clause of insurance contract limiting time for action: later statute providing longer period 9: 614
- Condemnation of shares of dissenting stockholders 3: 418
- Consolidation of municipal corporations by combined vote 6: 325 (N)
- Corporate charters: doctrine of the Dartmouth College case 7: 201
- Division of sinking fund out of which bonds were to be retired: division of town 14: 599
- Extinguishment of obligation to pay assessed taxes 4: 647
- Foreign corporation coming into state on invitation and investment of funds: forfeiture of right to do business by suing in state court 6: 258

- Foreign corporations: exclusion for removal of cause to federal courts 6: 587
- removal of suits by 20: 897 (N)
- Franchise to street railway calling for five cent fare: subsequent ordinance requiring transfers 7: 64
- Impairment of contracts 20: 358,381
- Inheritance tax in case of community property 9: 519
- License tax upon foreign corporations 5: 456 (N)
- Obligation of contract 20: 183,358
- Ordinance reducing maximum water rates as fixed in contract between city and company 4: 304
- Repeal of tax exemption 19: 438
- Requirement of observance of contractual rate of fare as to territory subsequently annexed by city as: giving effect to act of legislature passed after contract entered into 15: 430 (N)
- Stockholder's liability to creditors: making such liability an asset of corporation 4: 151
- Voluntary assumption by bank of statutory provision regarding taxes 2: 473 (N)
- Withdrawal or restriction of taxing power of public corporation 4: 550
- Interstate commerce.**
- And state control of foreign corporations 50: 250; 20: 68
- Automatic coupler requirement of state law 9: 153
- Blue Sky laws as unlawful interference 15: 369
- Child labor: powers of Congress to prevent transportation of articles produced by child labor 5: 629
- reserved powers of the states 17: 83 (N)
- Commerce clause as a restriction on state taxation 20: 50
- Commodities clause of Interstate Commerce Act: power of Congress to prohibit interstate commerce 7: 253
- Compelling carrier to share facilities with rival: state law 7: 514
- Compelling construction of railroads 20: 699
- Conflicting state and federal regulation 10: 555 (N), 641

SUBJECT INDEX

41

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Congressional action regarding union labor and adjustment of disputes between common carrier and employee 5: 656
- Congressional control: interference with contract rights 9: 615
- power of federal incorporation 17: 148, 238
- Correspondence school course 6: 412
- Delegation by congress to states, of power to regulate interstate commerce: Webb-Kenyon act 12: 585 (N); 13: 604
- Employers' Liability act 5: 419, 468
- Exclusiveness of congressional powers 10: 100
- Exercise of power of regulation to point of destruction 6: 290
- Federal control of intrastate rates 20: 675
- Federal Employers Liability Act 5: 639
- constitutionality 8: 152
- powers of congress 10: 478 (N), 491
- Federal incorporation 17: 65
- Federal power: commodities clause of Hepburn act 14: 50 (N)
- Federal powers as to protection of game: the Migratory Bird Act 14: 617
- Food and Drugs Act: effect upon state legislation 12: 67
- Foreign commerce: congressional control: development 17: 145
- Foreign corporations engaged in interstate commerce: state license fees and taxes upon 8: 572 (N)
- Franchise tax on foreign corporations based on all property 16: 127, 264, 447
- Full Crew Act as interference 12: 500
- Furnishing cars to shipper: state penalties 8: 656 (N)
- Gibbons v. Ogden fetich 9: 324
- Hours of labor of employees of railroads: regulations by Congress 5: 653
- Importation into state of cigars: state law prohibiting sale and possession 4: 128
- Inspection law with fees largely in excess of cost of inspection 19: 209
- Interstate railway company: when state franchise tax valid 13: 325 (N)
- Intoxicating liquors: power of Congress to forbid transportation into dry territory 17: 511, 708
- state regulation 10: 492; 15: 168
- Legislation by congress affecting employer and employee engaged in railroad transportation 5: 644
- Legislation by congress affecting employer and employee engaged in transportation by water 5: 640
- Legitimate articles of commerce: cigarets 4: 134
- License fee requirement of citizens of foreign state taking orders for goods to be shipped into state 12: 693
- License fees and taxation imposed on foreign corporations 12: 210 (N)
- License required for sale of intoxicating liquors to be delivered from outside state: Wilson law 5: 689
- Licensing salesman of goods shipped into state 4: 648
- Local license for selling at retail: sale by agent of foreign employer 4: 152
- Lottery cases: scope of power of Congress to prohibit commerce 1: 615
- Making of contracts: agency contracts 17: 184
- Non-resident express companies: state tax measured by gross receipts as burden on interstate commerce 10: 653
- Original package 1: 673
- Original package doctrine: cigarets 4: 132
- Power of state to prescribe prerequisites to doing business therein by foreign corporation 8: 662 (N)
- Power of state to prevent construction of facilities for transporting product to other states 10: 135
- Power of state to regulate intrastate rates 10: 134
- Price regulation by states and 19: 415 (N)
- Prohibition of possession of fish: fish caught outside state 4: 477
- Protection by injunction 20: 242
- Quarantine regulations 4: 192
- Rate regulation by states 6: 157 (N); 9: 702 (N); 20: 193, 675
- Rate regulation by state: charging more for shorter than for longer haul 1: 131 (N)
- the Minnesota Rate case 12: 58 (N)
- Regulation (Decisions of Supreme Court in 1919-1920) 19: 10

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—Continued

- Regulation of commerce 20: 135
- Regulatory powers of Congress in respect of persons and business units 17: 250
- Re-sale of tickets: state legislation regarding 6: 328 (N)
- Safety Appliance Act: extending to cars, etc., engaged in intrastate business 10: 212 (N)
- railroad wholly in one state, but handling freight from outside 6: 505
- Separate coach law of states as applied to interstate carriers 11: 337; 18: 791
- Shipment of unfit citrus fruits incidentally affecting interstate commerce: absence of congressional action 13: 698
- Solicitation of orders for sale of intoxicating liquors as an offense under state law 8: 587
- State tax discriminatory against products of other states 6: 518
- State taxation and interstate commerce; decisions of Supreme Court in 1919-1920 19: 30
- State taxation of foreign corporations: when a burden upon 9: 555
- Tax on delivering agent 1: 593
- Taxation of gross receipts and "intangible property" by states 8: 25
- Telegram: state regulation as to damages recoverable for negligent delivery of 6: 713
- Telegrams: state statutory penalty for failure to transmit 9: 718
- Trade unions: validity of act of Congress forbidding discharge of employee engaged in interstate commerce for membership in trade union 6: 612
- Transportation of oil in pipe lines as interstate commerce: powers of Congress 13: 159
- Judicial powers.**
 - Committing for contempt as exercise of: powers of commissioner to take testimony in cause pending in another state 14: 681
 - Judicial review 4: 616; 5: 173; 8: 124
 - Judicial review: is state legislative action unconstitutional only when violative of some specific provision? 12: 247
 - Marbury v. Madison and the doctrine of judicial review 12: 538
 - Myths of the law 13: 30
 - what courts take into account 7: 665
 - Judicial review of legislation in Germany 1: 125
 - Judicial review of legislation in New York: the cases analyzed and classified 15: 281
 - Judicial review of rate regulation 20: 231
 - Michigan Constitutional convention of 1908 6: 544
 - Original jurisdiction of supreme court in election cases 5: 47 (N)
- Jury trial.**
 - Abolition of defense of insanity in criminal cases 9: 126
 - Application of Sixth Amendment to trials in Alaska 4: 153
 - In juvenile courts 4: 297 (N)
 - Race discrimination in selection of jury: proof 11: 602
 - Right to jury trial 20: 404
 - Violation of municipal ordinance: application of Fourteenth Amendment 8: 599
- Legislative power.**
 - Congressional control over territory or other property of the United States: Migratory Bird Act 14: 621
 - Contempt: power of legislature to abridge authority of courts to punish for 1: 216 (N)
 - Contempt: punishment 15: 593
 - Control of municipal contracts: eight hour law 1: 511
 - Control of political parties and their primaries: limitations 1: 466
 - Delegation of legislative power 20: 652 (N)
 - Delegation of powers: administrative functions 19: 211
 - Eight hour law: public contracts 3: 319
 - Enactment of legislation: subject must be sufficiently expressed in title 2: 725
 - Extension of term of office beyond constitutional limit: is statute bad as to entire extension or only as to excess 14: 598
 - Federal money exactions, designated "Taxes," solely for purpose of destruction: oleomargarine tax 6: 277
 - Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1908; limitations on 6: 543
 - Minimum wage law as to public works 2: 141
 - Natural rights and social compact theories as limitations 12: 253

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Power to "legislate" as a limitation: doctrine of judicial review 12: 252
- Public office: legislating incumbent out of office 12: 295
- Requirement of reasonableness 12: 269
- Restrictions upon legislative power implied by the constitution 1: 481
- Retroactive civil legislation: decisions of Supreme Court in 1919-1920 19: 283
- Rules of evidence: power of legislature to prescribe 2: 48 (N)
- Senatorial primaries: congressional control over 19: 860 (N)
- State medical association as state board of health 19: 213
- State workmen's compensation acts as part of maritime law: Congressional power to adopt 18: 793
- Taxation: power to require municipality to purchase waterworks thus indirectly requiring taxation 12: 616
- Local self government.**
- Appeals from equalization order: make up of appellate tribunal 8: 374
- Interference with police and fire administration of municipality 12: 508
- Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1908 6: 541
- Municipal moving picture theater: public purpose 12: 132 (N)
- Population as basis of classification for government of cities: only one city in class 9: 46 (N)
- Republican form of government: initiative and referendum 5: 562 (N)
- Making and amending constitutions.**
- Adoption and amendment 20: 100
- Amendment: definition of 18: 155
- Amendment as validating act unconstitutional when enacted 11: 249
- Constitutional convention: injunction against submission of proposed constitution to vote 6: 70 (N)
- Eighteenth Amendment: validity 19: 2
- scope of 20: 3
- English constitution: amendment 15: 116
- Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1908 6: 533
- Nineteenth Amendment 20: 102,669
- Ordinance of 1787: effect of state constitutions upon 11: 69
- Peletiah Webster myth as to authorship of U. S. Constitution 10: 619
- Power of amendment: intrinsic limitations 18: 213,700
- Powers of constitutional convention: submission of proposed constitution to voters 6: 588
- Referendum as applied to proposed amendments 18: 51 (N), 344,698
- Requisites in amending state constitutions 11: 302
- Self executing amendments: provision for amendment of constitution by initiative 15: 334 (N)
- Time element in adopting amendments 20: 1
- Validity of Eighteenth Amendment: time limit in submission 18: 700
- Nature and development of constitutional government.**
- Basic doctrine of American constitutional law: vested rights 12: 247
- National power in U. S. and state interposition 1787-1861 10: 535
- Personal liberty.**
- Compelling one to be a witness against himself: comparing defendant's shoe with footprints 2: 46 (N)
- Double punishment: penalty for doing act and another for conspiracy to do it 13: 256
- Imprisonment for debt 7: 599
- Isolation of person afflicted with contagious disease: injunction against board of health 8: 340
- Non-payment of debt a criminal offense: imprisonment therefor 6: 504
- Penalty for breach of labor contracts 3: 154
- Self incrimination: use in evidence of books and papers required to be produced in bankruptcy proceedings 10: 564
- Searches and seizures: subpoena *duces tecum* 4: 635 (N)
- Police power.**
- See also *Municipal Corporations.*
- Advertising on walls of buildings: power of city to prohibit 16: 34 (N)
- Aesthetic purpose as a justification for exercise of: billboards 15: 502 (N)
- Aliens: interference by federal government 7: 686

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—Continued

Anti-blacklisting statute 1: 142
 Anti-cigarette law 4: 124; 19: 557
 Anti-scalping ordinances 19: 871
 Anti-tipping statute: interference with contract 17: 96,704
 Anti-trust laws 4: 226
 Army and Navy: powers of state to prevent interference with recruiting 16: 550
 Automobile accidents: requirement that operator give name, etc. 12: 83
 Automobiles: license and registration of 8: 417
 Automatic coupler requirement: interstate commerce 9: 153
 Billboard and unsightly advertisement regulations 4: 385 (N)
 Billboard and sky sign regulations 7: 423 (N)
 Billboards: absolute prohibition 7: 688
 Blue sky laws 15: 369
 "Bone Dry" act: mere possession of intoxicating liquors made unlawful 16: 386
 Building lines authorized on concurrence of two-thirds of property owners 11: 401
 Cedar-rust law 19: 554
 Censorship of moving pictures 14: 138 (N)
 Child labor: regulation of 5: 201
 City planning: creation of residential districts 15: 75
 Compulsory work on roads 16: 623 (N)
 Conservation of natural gas 19: 555
 Dance music regulation: oppressive legislation 19: 883
 Decisions of Supreme Court in 1919-1920 19: 136
 Dentistry: examination and license as prerequisites to ownership and management of dental office 3: 465 (N)
 Eight hour law 3: 663
 Eugenics laws: regulation of marriage 13: 39 (N)
 Flag legislation 5: 691
 Foreign egg legislation 19: 739 (N)
 Forfeiture and sale of property used in alleged violation of law 4: 293
 Fourteenth amendment and the "Full crew act": interference with interstate commerce 12: 500
 Garbage: municipal disposal of 4: 468 (N)
 General scope 12: 265
 Hours of labor 13: 506 (N)

Hours of labor for women 5: 579; 9: 44 (N)
 Hours of labor for women: Illinois statute 8: 1
 Hours of labor on public works 14: 418
 Hours of operation of laundry 15: 259
 Infectious diseases: control measures 18: 328
 Injunction suits to close gambling houses by persons unaffected thereby 4: 657
 Insurance rates: regulation of 9: 502 (N)
 Interference with freedom of contract 3: 624
 Interference with guaranties of security of person and property under police power: compulsory arbitration in industrial disputes 13: 200
 Interstate commerce incidentally affected: effect of police regulation 13: 698
 Intoxicating liquors: licensing sale of 7: 687
 Intoxicating liquors: prohibition of possession and personal use 7: 688
 Killing one's own property: prohibition 4: 64
 Labeling of food products: interference with interstate commerce 12: 67
 Labor unions; statute prohibiting discharge of members of 1: 142
 Liberty of contract: regulation of mode of payment of employees 7: 507 (N)
 Method of enforcement 20: 273
 Minimum wage legislation 12: 682 (N)
 Nature and definition 7: 644
 Non-intoxicating beverages: prohibition of sale of 10: 416
 One day rest in seven 13: 506 (N)
 Pavement: requirement by ordinance that street railway pave between rails 1: 604
 Photographing persons charged with crime 8: 57
 Plumbing: regulation of 8: 581 (N)
 Police power 20: 173
 Possession of fish prohibited: fish procured outside state 4: 477
 Price regulation 19: 74 (N)
 Price restriction 20: 9
 Prohibition of display of flag of organization antagonistic to form of government: validity of ordinance 18: 794
 Prohibition of employment in and permitting females to frequent saloons 7: 65

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Prohibition of sales with condition that vendee shall not deal with vendor's competitors 5: 140
- Public dancing academy: license requirement 8: 671
- Public opinion as affecting judicial opinion as to proper field of exercise 14: 661 (N)
- Quarantine laws interfering with interstate and foreign commerce 1: 129 (N)
- Quarantine regulations: state and federal power 4: 189
- Race legislation 20: 201
- Race segregation 12: 215 (N); 13: 599 (N); 16: 109 (N); 17: 96
- Refilling of bottles protected by trade-mark: prohibitory statute invalid 18: 546
- Regulation of employment 20: 206
- Rent regulation 19: 95, 437, 599
- Riparian rights: regulation of 9: 465
- Scope of action under 5: 619
- Segregation of races: residence districts 12: 215 (N); 13: 599 (N)
- Sleeping car berths: upper berth regulation 6: 403 (N)
- Sterilization of defectives and criminals 12: 400 (N)
- Taxation and police regulation: distinction 6: 280
- Trade-marks, re-use of original packages 8: 153
- Trading stamp prohibition 2: 224; 3: 233; 4: 306; 16: 263, 447
- Transport of policemen free of charge: requirement of carriers 11: 322
- Treaties: conflict with exercise by state of police power 12: 573
- Uniform state grades for grain: license requirement 16: 192
- Union label required by municipal ordinance 1: 674
- Vaccination 20: 199
- compulsory 3: 310 (N); 7: 83
- Voter's statement of age: requirement 19: 878
- Wages: weekly payment 2: 141
- Privileges and immunities.**
- Action for death by wrongful act outside state limited to death of citizens of that state 6: 414
- Discrimination in favor of local industry 3: 398 (N)
- Dower 19: 556
- Enjoyed by citizens of other states 1: 287, 289-308
- Freedom of accused from testifying against himself: application of federal constitution to state law 7: 242 (N)
- History of clause 1: 286
- Immunity of military officers 20: 589
- Licensing salesmen of goods shipped into state 4: 648
- Limitation on state action 19: 558
- Privileges and immunities 20: 21, 191
- Rights guaranteed by first eight amendments to federal constitution as 7: 242 (N)
- Scope of national protection under 14th amendment 7: 646
- Separate schools for different races 5: 332
- Statute authorizing personal judgment on constructive service 1: 512
- What covered by clause 1: 364
- Religious freedom.**
- General: in the United States 17: 355, 456
- History of provision 10: 164
- Local option preventing use of liquors 2: 408
- Religious exercises in schools: Bible 1: 317 (N), 586 (N). 9: 67
- Scope of protection: Christian Science 4: 262
- Sunday law: obligatory upon Hebrews 4: 552
- Treatment of diseases: treatment claimed to be part of religious belief and practice 15: 440
- Wearing of religious garb in public schools prohibited 9: 352
- Retroactive and ex post facto laws.**
- Curative acts 1: 142
- Scope: protection of person from punishment 12: 248
- Separation of powers.**
- Advisory opinions: judicial powers 9: 607 (N)
- Advisory opinions: required by act of Dominion of Canada parliament 11: 143 (N)
- Appointment of expert witnesses by court as a non-judicial function 9: 605 (N)
- As a constitutional limitation 12: 259
- Control of elections: a political or judicial function 5: 45 (N)
- Declaratory judgments as exercise of judicial power 19: 86 (N)
- Developments of thought in recent years 5: 621
- Federal trade commission: combination of quasi-judicial and administrative functions 18: 71
- Indeterminate sentence law 4: 150; 5: 469

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—Continued

- Infringement by courts upon executive 10:655; 11:69
 Injunction against legislative action of city council 6:413
 Judicial control over public officers: the Eleventh and Fourteenth Amendments 15:468
 Jurisdiction of courts 20:469
 Power of appointment of members of board of examiners vested in court: judicial duty 10:56
 Usurpation of legislative function by courts in passing upon validity of statutes 11:26
State and federal powers.
 Bankruptcy Act of 1898 1:141
 Concurrent, power under Eighteenth Amendment 19:329 (N), 435
 Control by Congress, under guise of taxation, of matters otherwise not within federal control 6:282
 Control by states of foreign corporations 20:68
 Demand for greater legislative control by the federal government 15:202
 Extradition: enforcement by federal courts 5:269 (N)
 Federal corporation tax: invasion of state sovereignty 8:206
 "Federal question" 20:469
 Power of Congress over Indian lands 20:11
 Power of state to punish interference with recruiting of Army and Navy: effect of Espionage Act 16:550
 Protection of minors: Child labor act 5:631
 State nullification: an instance of 11:179
 Treaties and state laws 6:25
 Treaty making power vs. state's rights 7:19
 Wartime legislation: powers of state 19:870

Suits against states.

- Actions against public officers as within the provisions of the Eleventh Amendment: the conflict between the Eleventh and Fourteenth Amendments 15:468
 By commission or appointive board 6:686 (N)
 Coercing a state to pay a judgment: *Virginia v. West Virginia* 16:617 (N); 17:1

- Commissioners to wind up state dispensary business: suit against them as suit against state 7:340
 Injunction against attorney general to prevent enforcement of unconstitutional state law 6:702
 Suit against state oil inspector to enjoin inspection and taxation 6:703

Taxation.

- Commerce clause and state taxes 20:50
 Compelling information for taxation purposes 20:527 (N)
 Compulsory work on roads 16:623 (N)
 Destruction by exercise of power of 3:220 (N)
 Educational bonus 18:699
 Equal protection 20:166
 Exemption of church properties 14:649
 Federal corporation tax 8:206; 9:593 (N)
 For payment of teachers pensions: constitutionality of Michigan Act 12:27,105
 Foreign corporations: privilege of doing domestic business 16:127,264,447
 Income tax by federal government: classification of incomes proper 14:680
 Inheritance taxes 5:44 (N)
 Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1908 6:545
 Municipal fuel plants as a public purpose 1:589 (N)
 On imports: state tax on notes, the proceeds of imports 6:416
 Pension fund for school teachers 16:126
 Power of state to build and operate oil refinery 4:51 (N)
 Property of non-resident in transit: property brought to rest 6:704
 Public purposes: general 11:461,468
 "Public purpose": municipal moving picture theater 12:132 (N)
 "Public purpose": municipal wood yard 16:263
 Public purpose: seed grain law involving loans to farmers 16:551
 Regulation by taxation 20:446
 Salaries of federal judges as subject to income tax 18:697
 Soldiers' Bonus 18:535 (N), 699; 20:352

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- State income tax: discrimination against non-residents as to exemptions 18: 547
- State ownership of cement plant 19: 747
- Stock dividends: Act of 1916 16: 522
- Taxation 20: 150,230
- Teachers' pensions as a proper purpose for taxation 11: 460
- Thirteenth amendment.**
 - Civil rights: power of Congress to protect 5: 197
 - Civil rights statute: power of congress 2: 483
 - Compulsory service on highways 14: 598
 - Conscription Act as violation 16: 42,376 (N)
 - Imprisonment at hard labor for successive violations of injunction against liquor sale as involuntary servitude 15: 76
 - Imprisonment for debt, peonage 6: 504
 - Unjustified breach of contract to perform services as an offense: involuntary servitude 11: 159
 - Violation of service contracts as a criminal offense 13: 199
- Treaties.**
 - State laws and 5: 326; 6: 25
 - Supreme law of the land: effect upon reserved powers of states 5: 338
- Trial by jury.**
 - Motion by defendant for directed verdict: power of appellate court to enter judgment when motion improperly denied 12: 150
 - Power to prescribe qualifications of jurors: tax-payers 9: 527
 - Seventh Amendment to U. S. constitution as affecting trials in state courts for enforcement of rights under federal statutes 15: 166
- Vested rights.**
 - See *Due Process*.
 - As basic doctrine of American constitutional law 12: 255
 - Community property: statute requiring joinder of wife to make conveyance 9: 718
 - Eminent domain as means of invasion: limitations 12: 263
 - Regulation to prevent abuse to the injury of others 12: 264
- War powers.**
 - Espionage act: barring of seditious publications from mails 16: 131,387
 - Conscription Act 16: 42,376 (N)
 - Espionage Act: freedom of speech and of the press in war time 17: 621
 - Peace: power of Congress to declare 18: 669
 - War powers 20: 4
- CONTEMPT**
 - See *Courts*.
 - Concerted action of spectators in leaving court room 1: 408
 - Failure of attorney to appear in court for trial of case for purpose of obstructing course of justice 7: 163 (N)
 - Husband's failure to pay costs and attorney's fees for wife in defending divorce suit as basis of commitment 14: 686
 - Labor unions: strikes 3: 80
 - Libel of court 3: 319
 - Murder of prisoner pending his appeal 8: 58
 - Picketing as violation of injunction against interference with employees 12: 415
 - Power of commissioner for taking testimony in cause pending in another state: exercise of judicial power 14: 681
 - Power of Congress to punish for 15: 593
 - Presentation of fraudulent claim 3: 575
 - Publication of evidence of pending litigation 1: 677
 - Refusal of jurors to return verdict as directed 10: 300 (N)
 - Refusal to answer irrelevant questions 5: 304
 - Review by federal court of contempt proceedings in state court 6: 168
 - Violation of injunction: offenders not parties to suit 3: 328
 - When a cause is "pending" so as to make publication of charges against court a contempt 11: 480
- CONTRABAND**
 - See *International Law*.
- CONTRACTS**
 - See also *Assignments; Breach of Contract; Breach of Marriage Promise; Duress; Evidence; History of Law; Judgments; Quasi-Contracts; Release; Rewards; Sales; War; Workmen's Compensation*.
 - Alternative contracts.**
 - Failure of promisor to elect: effect upon position of promisee 6: 269

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONTRACTS—Continued**Anticipatory breach.**

- Failure of promisee to accept repudiation: enhancement of damages 14: 68
- Involuntary bankruptcy as 14: 593
- Necessity that repudiation be acted upon 13: 40 (N)
- Refusal before time for performance 8: 254
- Sending of repudiatory message as breach at time and place of sending 11: 522
- Waiver by subsequent tenders of performance 13: 430

Assignment.

- Assignability of rights 20: 103
- Assignor under burdensome duties: corporate assignor 3: 575
- By promisee to beneficiary 2: 409
- Duties: liability of assignee for non-performance of delegated duties 18: 284
- Successive assignments: payment to second assignee where first assignee has left evidence of claim in debtor's hands 5: 692

Breach.

- See also *Damages*.
- Effect of breach of condition in sale 20: 560
- Entitling other party to rescind: character of breach 5: 53
- Failure of master to provide work for servant as 1: 145
- Mitigation of damages: duty to accept offer of defaulting promisor 16: 536 (N); 18: 702
- Power of college under statute to dismiss professor 4: 65
- Refusal to perform: how contract may be breached 13: 40 (N)
- The "Right" to breach a contract 16: 106 (N)
- Waiver by continuing performance 7: 446
- Waiver by execution of substituted agreement 11: 403
- Waiver by insistence upon and acceptance of defective performance 7: 359
- Waiver of right to discharge employee by continuing the service after knowledge of cause for discharge 11: 609

Building.

- Materials to be furnished by owner: destruction by vis major when partially built 2: 314
- Non-performance by plaintiff builder: destruction of building before substantially completed 8: 239

- Provisions for extra work: powers of architect 5: 53

Conditions.

- Conditions precedent: substantial performance 19: 875
- Implied: application of doctrine in landlord and tenant cases 13: 317 (N)
- Materiality of breach 19: 338

Consideration.

- Act of offeree as 5: 202
- Bilateral agreements for purchase and sale of goods: uncertain quantity 5: 681 (N)
- Bilateral contracts: basis of consideration 11: 426
- mutuality of engagement 11: 432; 13: 682 (N)
- mutuality of engagement based on implied obligation 12: 694
- necessity for mutuality of undertaking in automobile agency contracts 12: 677 (N)
- one promisor not engaging to do anything except at his option 5: 581; 12: 321
- promise to "Push" sales, but no promise to buy 6: 340
- promisee's promise to take "requirements" of sugar 1: 149; 15: 441

- Causa and, in Roman-American law 4: 19

- Consideration 20: 104, 105, 232, 649 (N)

- Counter promise implied 17: 185

- Course of conduct induced by a promise and in accord with the apparent intent of the promisor in making the promise, as 14: 570

- Compromise and settlement: payment of part admittedly due 16: 445

- Detriment to promisee 2: 486

- Forbearance to sue 9: 256

- General: a definition 14: 570

- Giving of "Information": matter of general knowledge 19: 874

- Illegal in part: effect upon contract 4: 154

- Is the doctrine senseless and illogical? 11: 423

- Lack of consent in promise on one side in bilateral contract 5: 581

- Moral 19: 649

- Moral: promise to pay broken commissions on sale negotiated 8: 500

- sufficiency of 5: 277

- Mutual assent 20: 355

- Mutual promises: option contracts 7: 484

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Mutuality of undertakings in bilateral contract: indefinite quantity 19: 339
- Nature and theory of 11: 347
- Part payment on debt due 6: 416
- Payment of smaller sum than due: insolvent debtor contemplating bankruptcy 6: 169
- payment by stranger 13: 161
- Performance of existing obligation as 14: 480 (N); 16: 182 (N), 640
- Performance or promise to perform what one is legally bound to do 5: 570 (N); 11: 354, 427
- Privilege of naming infant 13: 50
- Promise of additional compensation where completion of work agreed to be done involves an extra burden not contemplated 15: 262
- Promise to furnish "Requirements" as 18: 409 (N)
- Relation and effect of actions of debt and assumpsit upon consideration 11: 347
- Theory and historical development 11: 423
- Unilateral contract: necessity that the act be done pursuant to the offer 16: 640
- Construction.**
- "Acceptable" tenant 5: 202
- "According to judgment" of promisor 3: 154
- By-laws of lodge: increase in rates for care-taking by amendment 13: 332
- Certainty in terms 2: 640
- Conditions imposed on resale of chattel: effect on third parties 1: 336
- Construction of contract 20: 247
- "Contingencies beyond control": effect of world war 15: 169
- Custom and usage: effect upon written contracts 19: 873
- "Fair share of profits" to employee: void for indefiniteness 14: 600
- Fixing resale prices: remote vendee 2: 726
- Implied warranty of secrecy in contract for services of detective agency 11: 82
- Maximum and minimum amount: basis for determining loss on breach 3: 319
- Non-transfer of ticket sold at special rate: validity 6: 328 (N)
- Payment in kind: liability of purchaser to pay price after unreasonable delay in payment in kind 15: 261
- Performance to the satisfaction of the promisee 1: 143, 231
- "Requirements": agreements to supply 18: 409 (N)
- Sale of standing timber over specified size with time limit on cutting and removal: title to trees increasing in size after making sale 3: 247
- Standing timber to be cut and removed within fixed time: license 3: 580
- Terms used with certain meaning known to other party 8: 255
- Time for performance: effect of strike causing delay 17: 692 (N)
- no time specified 7: 272
- Time within which option to resell must be exercised: "At the end of one year" as allowing reasonable time after the year 14: 420
- "Unavoidable delay": ignorance as to process of manufacture 14: 682
- Undefined subject matter of sale: resort to past dealings 11: 612
- When time is of the essence: vendor and purchaser 15: 674
- Defenses: Fraud and mistake.**
- Misrepresentation by party as to his identity 6: 184; 19: 560
- Mistake: effect of 1: 150
- Promissory representation 12: 67
- Rescission for fraud: action for damages caused by entering into contract 1: 663 (N)
- Defenses: Non-performance by plaintiff.**
- Dependency of promises in bilateral contract 9: 616
- Destruction of partially completed building: rights of builder 8: 239
- Effect of failure of buyer to pay for installment as agreed: rescission 1: 76
- Employment contract: failure to work for period stated where payments to be made from time to time 8: 70
- Excuses: defective plan furnished by defendant 8: 346
- prevention by defendant 7: 431
- Installment contract: failure to pay for installment when due as giving seller privilege of rescission 6: 356
- Non-payment for installments when due: seller's refusal to furnish thereafter 6: 268
- Performance to satisfaction of other party: submission to jury 15: 170

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CONTRACTS—Continued

Servant's failure to remain sober: entire contract 8: 249

Defenses: Tender.

Second tender of performance after first tender properly rejected 1: 237

For benefit of third party.

Action by materialmen on contractor's bond 14: 515

Actions by beneficiary: effect of statutes 18: 58

Adoption: action by adopted child 2: 235

Assignment by promisee to beneficiary 2: 409

Benefit of third person 20: 107,543

Bonds to secure payment of materialmen: United States as plaintiff 3: 148 (N)

Contractor's bonds: rights of materialmen and laborers 8: 490 (N)

Contract by water company to extend pipes: action by property owner for breach 11: 419

Effect of rescission by parties 1: 675

Fire protection contracts between city and water company: rights of property owners on contract 3: 444,501

In Michigan 18: 318 (N)

Materialman's action against surety on contractor's bond 17: 699 (N)

Nature of duty from promisee to beneficiary sufficient to support action by third party: New York rule 17: 342

Power of promisee and promisor to defeat third party 13: 170

Third party's right to recover when under a separate direct contract with promisor 13: 333

Water supply contract by water company with municipality: right of action by taxpayer 5: 362 (N); 12: 328

Formal contracts.

Simple contract merged in bond 9: 162

General.

Certainty of terms a requisite 5: 399; 10: 411

Early theory of contract in equity and its influence 13: 298

Express and implied: quasi-contracts 2: 106

Implied contracts: confession of actual promises and promises implied in law 18: 269

— service between persons in family 9: 353

— what obligations are included? Obligations to pay taxes 15: 332 (N)

Intention by both parties to contract 6: 426

Liberty: police power 3: 617

— prohibition of assignment of wages 1: 402 (N)

— statutory prevention of black-list 5: 675 (N)

Nature of obligation: the "Right" to break a contract 16: 106 (N)

Proof of formation: sufficiency as question for court or jury 4: 154

Translation of ancient papyri 20: 839

Illegality.

See also *Champerly and Maintenance; Husband and Wife.*

Actions: plaintiff's ability to make out case without disclosing illegal features 9: 257

Agreement calling for act: forbidden by law: effect 13: 418

Arbitration: by-laws of board of trade 4: 387

Arbitration clause 10: 410

Attorneys: agreement to assist attorney to secure clients with share of fees 1: 676

— prohibition of dismissal of action without attorney's consent 16: 631; 19: 745

Bills and notes: provision in note allowing payment only if money not borrowed from another 1: 149

Champerly: contingent fee with provision against compromise without attorney's consent 7: 679 (N)

Common carrier's accommodations: invasion of public interest only speculative 9: 434

Common carrier's exemption from liability for its negligence in capacities other than as carrier 11: 522

Common carriers: freeing from liability for negligence to holder of pass 2: 723

— lease of tracks and equipment by railroad to circus with exemption of railroad from all liability for negligence 6: 168

— non-liability for negligence 2: 420,421; 3: 659; 4: 148; 5: 198

Contemplation of divorce 8: 334

Contingent fee for attorney in divorce case 2: 721

Defense: duty of court 8: 61

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Discrimination in railroad rates: transit privileges 13: 514
- Effect: recovery of money paid under illegal contract 11: 249
- Evidence: compensation for collecting testimony contingent upon result of litigation 11: 402
- Exemption from liability: express messengers 2: 221
- Fixing resale price 5: 297; 7: 440; 16: 127,128,129; 18: 556; 19: 269
- Futures: validity of note given in settlement of purchase of 7: 598
- Gaming: note given to innocent party in payment of gambling debt 12: 408
- Holiday: performance due on 1: 227
- Guessing contests: recovery of consideration before determination 3: 656 (N)
- Husband and wife: separation agreements between husband and wife 3: 240
- Illegality 20: 106,355
- Illegality: effect of war 20: 676
- limiting right of action 20: 670
- Indemnity against negligence of promisee: statutory prohibition 3: 576
- of "tying clauses" in leases of machinery 20: 911
- Indemnity: contract by principal in criminal bail bond to indemnify surety 7: 274
- Insurance contract made with alien in view of an impending war 1: 595
- Knowledge of buyer's purpose to make unlawful use 1: 337
- Limiting liability 20: 445
- Master and servant: release of employer from liability for negligence 3: 489; 5: 61
- release of employer from liability to next of kin for injury to employee 2: 57
- Negligence: exemption from liability for negligence 4: 561,647
- Newspapers: sale of support 1: 228
- Oral contract intended to be reduced to writing 20: 355
- Penalties: effect of prescribing penalty in statute on validity of contract 14: 348
- Perpetration of fraud: recovery under 8: 334
- Physicians and surgeons: division of fees by 12: 227
- waiver of privilege in communications between physician and patient 14: 252
- Prenuptial agreement to pay wife an allowance 19: 658
- Public lands: assistance to pre-emptor in securing public lands for share in price when sold 4: 406
- Public officers: division of salary 11: 482
- Railroads: agreements to stop trains at road crossing 10: 153
- agreements regarding location of stations 4: 393; 9: 268
- exclusive depot privileges 3: 572
- Restraint of trade 2: 57; 13: 5-16; 19: 650; 20: 541
- Restraint of trade: agreement between two hotel proprietors whereby one was to close his hotel 5: 203
- corporate by-law providing penalty for selling grain to outsiders 17: 507
- discrimination in rates by private carrier 9: 68
- film actor's agreement not to use pseudonym 18: 795
- limitation as to time 8: 417
- reasonable and unreasonable 9: 643
- restrictions on sales of copyrighted books 5: 397
- sale of medical equipment and practice 2: 486
- the new doctrine 8: 298
- valid so far as law permits 7: 341
- Stifling prosecution: what law governs validity 2: 218 (N)
- Sunday contract: defense must be pleaded 15: 360
- Sunday contract: ratification 6: 270
- Union labor: agreement by employer with union to employ only members thereof 4: 392
- Violation of penal statute 2: 634
- Wagers 20: 233
- dealings in futures with settlement of differences contemplated 4: 167
- stock market transactions to be settled by payment of differences 3: 677
- Wills: contracts to will future acquired property 7: 318
- Impossibility of performance.**
- Change in law 18: 802
- Change in law: effect upon tenant's obligation to pay rent 16: 534 (N)
- Development of doctrine 18: 589
- Difficulty of performance due to war 17: 412 (N)
- Effect of war: contract for sale of German war bonds 18: 556

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

CONTRACTS—Continued

- Effect on broker's claim to commissions 19: 334
- Failure to contemplate occurrence: Coronation case 2: 633
- "Frustration of the venture": application of doctrine 18: 603
- Inability to deliver grain at warehouse because it was full as excusing performance of contract of sale 17: 711
- Rights of parties where contract discharged by impossibility 14: 488 (N)
- School closed by epidemic: teacher's claim to salary 18: 796
- Types of cases in which performance excused 17: 689 (N)

Mutuality.

See *Consideration*.

Offer and acceptance.

- Acceptance 20: 232, 554, 790
- Bid at auction conditionally accepted 20: 554
- By correspondence 4: 467 (N)
- Communication of offer by telegram: effect of mistake 19: 215
- Duration and termination of offer 18: 201
- Effect of counter-offer 14: 153
- Error in telegram transmitting offer: duty of offeror to mitigate damages 16: 195
- Formal contract contemplated after award on submission of bids: when parties bound 14: 153
- Guaranty: necessity of notice as to acceptance of offer of guaranty 5: 479
- Indirect revocation and termination by death of offers 19: 152
- Irrevocable offers 20: 788
- Mere expressions of intention and offers 16: 640
- Mistake of telegraph company in transmission of offer: extent of liability of company 1: 588; 9: 78; 15: 174
- Non-acceptance of conditions: promise to pay debt discharged by bankruptcy 2: 311
- Offer or invitation of offers: corporate organization 5: 281
- Oral variation of written contract 20: 356
- Posting letter of acceptance: theory of doctrine 13: 672 (N)
- Resolution of authorization by town council as offer 4: 560
- Revocability of offers: options 7: 484
- Revocable offers 20: 788
- Revocation of offers: meaning of revocation 18: 201
- Silence as acceptance 20: 790
- effect of statute 19: 340

Stock subscription as a mere offer 12: 697

Performance.

- Negotiable instrument as payment: action on original consideration 10: 227
- Non-payment of installment rights of promisee 19: 559
- Performance, when 20: 910
- Specific performance at law 20: 437 (N)
- Sum payable in liberty bonds: taken at par value 18: 812

CONVERSION.

See *Damages*.

CONVICTS

- Photographs and measurements of, taken after conviction: rights of accused thereto after reversal 2: 733

COPYRIGHT

- At common law: law of nature 2: 173
- Copyright act as giving owners and publishers privilege to fix prices and create monopoly 12: 507
- Dramatic copyright: infringement 1: 185
- property in manuscripts 1: 102, 179
- Infringement: mimicry as: musical composition 2: 480 (N)
- moving pictures as dramatization of book 10: 230
- musical composition 8: 672
- singing of copyrighted composition in restaurant as public performance for profit 15: 594
- Literary property: early history 7: 101
- Market quotations 1: 692
- Morals and 18: 390
- Restriction on sales of copyrighted books: restraint of trade 5: 397
- Rights of assignee to dramatize 8: 683
- Statutes creating 1: 106
- Trade marks distinguished 12: 660

CORPORATIONS

See also *Churches*; *Evidence*; *Process*; *Taxation*; *Trusts*; *Witnesses*.

Accounting.

- "Net earnings": propriety of subtracting interest paid on bonds from gross earnings 15: 262
- "Sinking fund": retirement of bonds as proper application of funds 15: 262

Acquisition of membership.

- Effect of corporation's insolvency on the right to rescind a purchase of stock induced by fraudulent representations 11: 323

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in **plain type**, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- Promissory note as consideration for issuance of stock: constitutional requirement that stock be issued only for "Money paid, labor done, or property actually received" 15: 265
- Amendment of charters.**
- Amendment accepted by majority: United States Steel corporation 1: 665 (N)
- Requirement that railroads carry state officials free of charge: due process 16: 446
- Reserved power of state 4: 306
- Scope of power of legislature under reserved power 7: 591 (N)
- Scope of reserved power: designation of time and manner of payment of wages 9: 142 (N)
- Capital.**
- Assets held to cover maturing insurance risks: trust funds 4: 230
- Invested: under federal income tax laws 17: 216, 204
- Valuation for taxation 4: 665
- Charitable.**
- Tort liability 7: 270
- Torts of servants: liability for 5: 552 (N), 662 (N)
- Charter and by-laws.**
- As contract 20: 358
- effect upon regulation of rates of public utilities 9: 225
- historical development of contract theory of the Dartmouth College case 7: 201
- By-law restraining freedom of trade: validity 17: 507
- Discretion of secretary of state in granting charter: uncertainty in evaluation of patents as consideration of stock 15: 596
- Forfeiture of charter for failure to pay fee and make report: due process 2: 726
- Citizenship and domicile.**
- Citizenship and identity when incorporated in two states 2: 712 (N)
- Incorporated in several states: liability to franchise tax in each state as domestic corporation 15: 349
- Consolidation.**
- Acquisition of exemption enjoyed by absorbed company 5: 693
- Anti-trust laws 6: 361, 480 (N)
- Contracts.**
- Common shareholders and officers: suit in name of stockholder 3: 155, 156
- Directors interested: authorization by vote of stockholders interested in contract 1: 665 (N)
- Guaranty 19: 216
- Repurchase of corporate stock 1: 407
- Creation.**
- Fraudulent organization: validity of stock 10: 646
- General: comparison with creation of business trust 13: 89-99, 205
- De Facto corporations.**
- Basis and scope of doctrine 18: 288-292
- Estoppel of third persons to set up individual liability of associates 13: 282-288
- Liability to third persons of associates in defectively incorporated associations 13: 271
- Power of court to pass on its own motion as to legal status of corporation 14: 683
- Directors.**
- Assignment for benefit of creditors: preferences to directors 2: 635
- Common directors: validity of contracts 4: 577
- Duties: vacation as an excuse for not exercising requisite care 8: 137 (N)
- Duty to exercise care: acts constituting negligence 16: 45
- Excessive indebtedness: action by creditor against directors 4: 66
- Fiduciary relation between directors and stockholders: purchase of shares by director 2: 315
- Fraud: rights of stockholders 3: 320
- Interlocking directorates: the general problem 11: 265
- Knowledge imputed to corporation: fraud, etc. 6: 60 (N)
- Liability for illegal payment of dividends 4: 481
- Liability for negligence: defense of ill health and absence 5: 594
- Liability of individual director for negligence or deceit: action by creditor 4: 553
- Meetings: effect of surprise, trick, or fraud in securing quorum 10: 644
- Power to pledge credit of stockholders of foreign corporation 4: 649

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Preference of directors and officers, creditors of debtor

1: 325; 3: 73

Purchase of shares from a shareholder

8: 267; 19: 698

Purchase of stock by: duty of managing director to shareholder as to disclosure of information affecting value of stock

5: 454

Sale of corporate property to directors: validity

3: 577

Sale of treasury stock below par

3: 527

Secret profits: liability

12: 598

Use of corporate funds in getting proxies from stockholders

5: 679 (N)

Dissolution.

At suit of minority stockholder

12: 500

Claims of sole shareholders as creditors entitled to share in assets on parity with other general creditors

15: 172

Continuance in control of corporate funds by fraudulent directors: trustees and receivers

7: 53 (N)

Effect: as revival of former status of members as unincorporated fraternal organization

15: 351

Effect on lease

20: 554

Effect upon contracts

10: 572

Effect upon ownership of realty

18: 144 (N)

Eleemosynary corporation: what becomes of real property

10: 121 (N)

Powers of majority of stockholders

13: 334

Rights of members in assets on reorganization: due process

4: 658

Rights of minority stockholders: freezing out by majority

2: 634

Distinction between corporation and its members.

Conveyance by corporation to pay debt of president, the sole stockholder: rights of corporate creditors

12: 229

Corporation as alien enemy where majority of stockholders are alien enemies

16: 45

Panama Railroad Company owned by United States: conspiracy to defraud railroad company as a conspiracy to defraud the United States

15: 348

Responsibility of one corporation for acts of corporation controlled by it

15: 78

Separate personality of corporation: when court will disregard corporate form

10: 310 (N), 324

Stock control in two corporations held by one corporation: corporations nevertheless distinct entities

9: 436

Dividends.

See *Life Estates; Taxation (Income Tax); Trusts.*

Attached stock: to whom dividends go

13: 334

Compulsory declaration: interference by equity

9: 720

Cumulative: preferred stock

5: 204

Interest of shareholder in undivided profits before dividend declared: gift of "Income" of stock

5: 598

Life tenant and remainderman: stock dividends

13: 242 (N); 18: 69

Payment out of capital

5: 450 (N)

Recovery by corporation of dividends illegally declared and paid

13: 165

Rescission of stock dividends: power of directors

15: 432 (N)

Rights of shareholders to have dividends declared out of surplus

17: 502 (N)

Stock dividends as income under income tax law of U. S.

16: 521; 18: 689 (N)

Foreign.

Actions against: must cause of action arise out of business done in state of forum?

14: 333 (N)

Admitted to do business on terms prescribed: membership in trust to fix prices

4: 307

As "Persons" within Fourteenth Amendment: taxation

9: 563

Comity: must have evidence and some right in country of domicile

3: 317

Compliance with state law: company engaged in interstate commerce

8: 662 (N)

Conditions precedent to permission to do business: agreement not to resort to federal courts

9: 552

Conditions subsequent: revocation of license for removal of causes to federal courts

9: 553

"Doing business": holding stock in local corporation

15: 441

— interstate commerce

3: 411; 6: 422

— insurance

4: 259

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- railroad office for direction of operations as 17: 507
- right of action in state courts 3: 72
- what constitutes 3: 239; 6: 259; 14: 588 (N)
- Doing business in state without license: effect upon contracts 3: 239; 4: 486, 656; 5: 697; 6: 412; 9: 49 (N); 12: 410; 15: 170
- Exclusion for removal of cause to federal courts: impairment of contract obligation 5: 58; 6: 587; 8: 56
- Failure to comply with law as to registration: liability of stockholders as partners to one who contracted with corporation as such 15: 351
- Failure to comply with local law until after suit started 8: 46 (N)
- Franchise tax based on all property 16: 264
- Interstate commerce: rights and powers in foreign states 3: 274
- Interstate commerce clause and state control of 5: 250
- Liability to suit 6: 87
- License tax: impairment of contract obligation 5: 456 (N)
- License tax for privilege of doing local business 13: 258
- Licensing of foreign corporations 20: 229
- Membership in trust to fix prices: power of state to prohibit doing business 4: 307
- Non-compliance with law as affecting maintenance of actions in court 14: 504
- Organized in another state to evade laws of home state: refusal of license 3: 161
- Removal of suits by 20: 897 (N)
- Right of corporation in telegraph and telephone business to do business: policy of state shown by separate statute regarding telegraph and telephone companies 8: 428
- Right to do business in state: coming in on invitation and purchase of property 6: 259
- Service of process upon agent in state: not limited to actions arising within state 14: 609
- Service of process on: constitutionality of state statutes as to 4: 218 (N)
- Service of process on officer 4: 73
- Service of process upon state officer as service upon corporation in case of causes of action arising outside state 13: 521
- Service of summons on officer of: ownership of land as doing of business 3: 584
- State control over foreign corporations engaged in interstate commerce 12: 210 (N)
- Service on auditor of state as service upon: due process 5: 280, 377
- Service on former agent after company had withdrawn from state 6: 506
- State control over 9: 549
- State franchise tax on foreign corporation engaged in interstate commerce 13: 325 (N)
- State regulation as affected by interstate commerce clause: noncompliance by foreign corporation as affecting its right of action against agent 14: 491 (N)
- State taxation of 20: 68
- State taxation: when a burden upon interstate commerce 9: 555
- Taxation of: intra-state business 4: 479; 14: 684; 16: 127, 264, 447
- Taxation: privilege of doing domestic business 16: 127, 264, 447
- General.**
- Advantages of corporate organization for business: corporations and express trusts compared 13: 71, 205
- As a person: right of action for libel 15: 77
- Corporation organized for manufacture and distribution of electrical current as a "manufacturing corporation" 15: 597
- Early forms: historical development of contract theory of Dartmouth College case 7: 201
- Existence apart from stockholders: corporation composed of negroes as a "colored" person 7: 67
- Federal incorporation 17: 64, 145
- Federal license or national incorporation 3: 264
- National incorporation law: need 2: 358
- National incorporation law: proposed 2: 501
- Power of state to create corporation the function of which is to overturn prevalent tax methods 14: 69

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CORPORATIONS—Continued Officers.

- De facto: corporation agent not registered under "Blue Sky Law" 15: 171
- Implied authority of general manager: purchase of motor car 11: 403
- Implied contract to pay for services 19: 96
- Independent action of general manager: authority and ratification 14: 506
- Liability to injunction after writ against corporation proved ineffective 5: 390
- Mode of execution of bills and notes so as to bind corporation: parol evidence 12: 144
- Negligent management: liability 3: 156
- Official acts as corporate action: affidavits 6: 692 (N)
- Refusal to testify on ground of incrimination of corporation 4: 634 (N)
- Signature on note: personal liability where no such word as "By" or "Per" is used 13: 513

Organization:

- Application for shares a mere offer 5: 281
- Federal incorporation 17: 64, 145
- Notice to incorporators as notice to corporation 1: 512
- Seal: necessity for 19: 668

Powers.

- Effect of decision of directors and shareholders in determining whether their act is within express or implied powers 15: 595
- Execution of deed: signature 2: 484
- Execution of note: proof 2: 410
- Holding and voting stock in another corporation 7: 676 (N)
- Interstate commerce: control by state and federal governments 8: 458
- Ownership of land: foreign corporation 1: 658
- Partnership with individual 2: 141
- Partnership: limited 6: 527
- Practice of law 16: 448
- Purchase of its own stock 3: 234; 13: 50
- Sale of assets: preference of creditors 4: 155

Promoters.

- Fraud of corporation; full knowledge by all stockholders 7: 170

- Fraud of promoter as ground for rescission of a pre-corporate contract 10: 558 (N)
- Secret profits: action by corporation 9: 354; 12: 501
- Stockholding: consolidation of parallel and competing railroads: combinations 2: 134 (N)
- Stockholding: Northern Securities case 2: 616 (N)

Reduction of stock.

- Improper purpose 4: 394

Reorganization and consolidation.

- Assumption of debts by purchasing corporation: creditor's rights 13: 161

Repeal and amendment of charters.

- Requirement of payment of wages of discharged employee: penalty for delay 12: 326

Stock.

- As trust investment 19: 230
- Attachment: rights of unregistered transferee 11: 404
- Contract of corporation to repurchase: ultra vires 11: 324
- Corporate liens on 8: 555
- Duplicate certificates: indemnity before issuance 3: 664
- Exchange of, for capitalized profits 4: 526
- Issuance of treasury 5: 450 (N)
- Issue of stock for promise to assign patent to be secured: right of such shareholders to share in assets on dissolution 15: 443
- Legality of issue: corporation organized in two states with varying laws 11: 71
- No par value 19: 583
- No par value: valuation for franchise fee purpose 19: 95
- Oral subscription to stock: Statute of Frauds 2: 409
- Pledge with blank indorsement: rights of bona fide purchaser from pledgee 8: 240
- Power of attorney to sell shares limited to one state: application to shares in corporation organized in another state 17: 343
- Purchase by corporation of its own stock: payment of debt due corporation from stockholder 8: 239
- validity of contract 13: 50
- Repurchase by corporation: rights of creditors 3: 234; 14: 70
- Situs for administration 12: 316
- Subscription: definiteness 3: 664

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in **plain type**, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- Transfer to bona fide purchaser: liability for delinquent assessments 7: 68
- Transfer: priority of rights between unregistered transferee and attaching creditor 9: 258
- Watered stock and stock without par value 19: 583
- Stockholders.**
 - Acknowledgment before officer and stockholder of mortgagor 6: 697
 - Agreements to subscribe and subscriptions to a corporation to be found 6: 340
 - Books of a company as proving person a stockholder 4: 310
 - Condemnation of shares of dissenting: railroad consolidations 3: 309 (N)
 - Denial of right to examine books: corporate by-law vesting in directors discretionary power 8: 224 (N)
 - Double liability: action at law by creditor 4: 156
 - nature of obligation 4: 151
 - unregistered transfer of stock 5: 573
 - Examination of books: materiality of motive 9: 721
 - Fraudulent dismissal of suit by corporation: rights of stockholders 12: 146
 - Garnishment in respect of unpaid stock subscription payable on call 2: 727
 - Inspection of books: rights of stockholder as affected by improper motive 11: 525
 - Joint adventurers holding all stock: right to dissolution and accounting in equity 8: 482 (N)
 - Liability as partners: corporate name not used in contract 14: 154
 - Liability as partners where corporation engaged in business not authorized by law 13: 699
 - Liability: enforcement of assessment in another state 7: 256
 - Liability for debts: law of domicile of corporation or place of doing business as controlling 4: 649
 - Liability for torts of corporation under statute imposing liability for "debts" 19: 341
 - Liability on bonus stock issued to purchasers of bonds 6: 417
 - Liability to creditors for par value of stock: can prospective profits be considered property in determining whether stock is fully paid? 4: 220
 - Liability where business commenced before all capital stock is subscribed: de facto corporation 14: 503
 - Limiting right to vote for directors: amendment of corporate charters 7: 591 (N)
 - Meetings: effect of withdrawal of stockholders 10: 230
 - Nature of stockholder's liability: contractual or statutory 3: 658
 - Necessity for notice of meetings 14: 247
 - Oppressive action by majority: injunction at suit of minority 9: 435
 - Pledge of stock: rights of pledgor and pledgee to elect regarding dividends 11: 603
 - Power of controlling shareholders to make contract binding corporation 15: 264
 - Power to take acknowledgment of corporate grantor 7: 258
 - Purchase of shares by director from 9: 267
 - Requirement of registration of transfer of stock: effect of unregistered transfer as against creditor with notice 3: 480
 - Rescission of subscription induced by fraud 12: 69
 - Respective rights of preferred and common stockholders in surplus profits 19: 463
 - Right of stockholder to appointment of receiver 13: 411 (N)
 - Right to share in issue of new stock: price 4: 554
 - Right to sue for misuse of funds 5: 204
 - Rights of common and preferred stockholders in stock dividend 11: 524
 - Rights to inspect books 4: 317
 - Sale of stock to director or officer: duty of purchaser to disclose information affecting value 5: 454 (N)
 - Statutory liability: "Liabilities" as used in constitution as including claims ex delicto 15: 664
 - Suits by: device to confer jurisdiction on federal court 4: 395
 - refusal of directors to sue 4: 395
 - Who are? Necessity that stock certificates be issued 13: 51
- Subscription contracts.**
 - Right to rescind for fraud: action by subscriber 12: 501
 - Subscription for stock in corporation to be formed a mere offer: withdrawal 12: 697

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

CORPORATIONS—Continued**Torts and crimes.**

- Assault by servant: violation of instructions 15: 517
- Charitable corporations: liability for torts of agents and servants 10: 645
- Charitable organization's liability for malicious prosecution: cemetery society 17: 601
- Criminal liability: general 19: 205 (N)
- Deceit: liability for 10: 413
- Exemplary damages 9: 337 (N); 10: 494
- Exemplary damages for tort of servant 15: 267
- Imputation of intent and knowledge 9: 719
- Practice of law: what amounts to 16: 448
- Presumption of innocence in prosecution for crime 9: 260
- Slander: liability 14: 600; 17: 170 (N)
- Slander by employee 12: 68
- Torts involving malice: liability 14: 506

Ultra vires.

- Contract of railroad company to pay commissions to hotel 4: 481
- Contract to repurchase stock on demand at price paid 11: 324
- Contributions to campaign fund of political party 5: 559 (N)
- Effects: power of state to oust corporation 14: 405 (N)
- Farming out right of transportation: railroads 5: 379
- Liability of stockholders as partners to one injured 13: 699
- Organization of another corporation: dissenting stockholder 7: 689
- Ownership of stock in competing company 6: 480 (N)
- Pension fund by national bank as 15: 497 (N)
- Replevin bond executed by bank in action in which it had no interest 2: 144
- Sale of intoxicating liquors by golf club: The nineteenth hole 13: 605
- Who can complain: acquisition of real estate 8: 407 (N)
- competitor 12: 148

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See *Elections*.

COSTS

See *Appeal and Error*.

COUNTERCLAIM

See also *Pleading*.

- Jurisdiction of court where original claim properly before court 2: 316

COURTS

See *Abatement and Revival; Corporations; Jurisdiction; Trials*.

- Chancery courts in Northwest Territory 18: 26
- Compensation of judge based on fines imposed: legality of court 3: 320
- Competency of judge as witness in case pending before him 13: 422
- Contempt by publication of evidence in newspapers 1: 677
- Control of lower courts by supreme court: mandamus to compel entry of judgment 9: 617
- Control over governor by certiorari 10: 480 (N)
- Corporation commission as a court in fixing rates: injunction by federal court 7: 432
- Correction of judicial errors in judgment at subsequent term 2: 490
- Criticism of legislation by 11: 26
- Dissatisfaction with judges: causes and suggested remedies 11: 452
- Early Michigan 18: 16
- Ecclesiastical 3: 360
- English law courts at close of revolution of 1688 15: 529
- English the official language of Philippine courts 11: 604
- Family or domestic relations courts 17: 378
- Federal and state: relations between 2: 473
- Fee system and evil of English courts at end of seventeenth century 15: 534
- Injunction against writs of error to review judgment of same court 6: 81
- Interference by one court with property in custody of another 1: 218 (N)
- Judicial functions: advisory opinions 9: 607 (N)
- Judicial reforms of the reign of Henry II 9: 385
- Judicial system of the German Empire 1: 121
- Jurisdiction: consent as basis 12: 599
- Jurisdiction and procedure: Supreme Court Decisions in 1919-1920 19: 301
- Jurisdiction of state court to enjoin a receiver appointed by federal court 2: 410
- Jurisdiction over government-owned ships 20: 407

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Jurisdiction to grant extraordinary remedial processes 5: 47 (N)
 Jurisdiction without personal service 20: 422
 Juvenile: communication to judge as privileged 18: 48 (N)
 Law and justice in the decisions of 1: 343
 Limited jurisdiction: effect as to counterclaim 2: 316
 Mandamus to compel vacation of injunction 1: 520
 Military persons: amenability to 5: 12
 Ontario courts and procedure 12: 339, 447
 Organization of English and American courts contrasted 13: 102-110
 Philippine courts — old and new 14: 300
 Power of legislature to abridge court's authority to punish for contempt 1: 216 (N)
 Power to close street while court in session 1: 513
 Power to declare legislation invalid 5: 173; 9: 102, 283
 Power to dismiss action for fraud on court attempted by plaintiff's attorney 6: 435
 Power to enforce direction of verdict 10: 300 (N)
 Power to modify judgment after appeal 1: 321
 Probate courts in Northwest Territory 18: 26
 Proposed court of patent appeals 6: 441
 Proposed remedies in court procedure in Michigan 12: 362
 Psychopathic expert assistance in administration of criminal law: need 13: 586
 Public opinion: influence upon judicial opinion 14: 661 (N)
 Recall of judges 10: 79
 Recall of judges and judicial decisions 11: 278
 Reform in organization: need 12: 172
 Relation of federal and state judiciary 1: 169
 Resort to, by school teacher: necessity of appeal to superintendent 5: 273 (N)
 Review of decisions of land office 10: 630 (N)
 Scottish 5: 531
 Stare decisis: force in property cases 5: 470
 — decision by evenly divided court 9: 69

Superfluous officers attached to English courts of latter part of seventeenth century 15: 534-551
 Under Mohammedan law 6: 393

COURTS MARTIAL

British Defense of the Realm Act of 1914 15: 93
 Constitution and jurisdiction of 5: 15
 Constitutionality of 20: 6
 Jurisdiction to try offense committed by soldier: power of superior officer to turn offender over to civil authorities 16: 460
 Jury in 20: 405
 Private action for judgment of 5: 23

COVENANTS

See also: *Covenants for Title; Covenants Running with the Land; Landlord and Tenant.*
 Creation by acceptance of deed poll 6: 418
 Implied by use of certain words: quasi contract or actual contract 2: 108

COVENANTS FOR TITLE

See also *Damages.*
Against incumbrances.
 Action for breach after incumbrance barred by Statute of Limitations: nominal damages 8: 242
 Effect of knowledge by covenantor of existence of easement 5: 206
 Public highway as breach 12: 596
 Release of claim of damages for construction of railroad in street as an incumbrance upon abutting property 8: 336
 Running with land: statute of limitations 6: 254

General.

Covenants for title 20: 234
 Effect of recovery for breach: right of grantor to reconveyance 14: 345
 Implied by use of statutory words: express covenant not in identical terms 2: 486
 Purchase by covenantor of apparent paramount title 4: 170

Running with land.

Against incumbrances 1: 514
 — statute of limitations 6: 254
 Privity of estate: title by adverse possession 4: 650
 Stranger to title as covenantor 14: 601
 Technical and substantial breach 4: 555

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

COVENANTS FOR TITLE—Continued Seisin.

- Breach: what amounts to 18:797
Damages recoverable for breach 18:701

Warranty.

- Claims "By, Through or Under" grantor: interest outstanding acquired by condemnation 5:582
Effect of covenant in married woman's deed void under law of state where land is 1:141
Implied from use of statutory words: rebuttal of implication by words used 8:71

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

See also *Party Walls*.

Formal requisites.

- Naming of assigns: agreement of covenantor to pay for improvements 15:79

General.

- Acceptance of deed poll as creating 6:418
Burdens running with estates in fee: something to be built in future 13:525
Establishment of railroad station: covenant entered into on conveyance of land for right of way 10:137
Party wall agreements 3:474 (N); 10:187
To insure 2:493

Landlord and tenant.

- Covenant not to assign without consent broken by re-assignment to original lessee 1:72

Privity of estate.

- Agreement affecting use of land not in connection with any transfer of land 6:508
Necessity of 2:225

What covenants run.

- Affirmative covenants: running of burden 12:600

CREDITORS' BILL

- Against executor or administrator 1:218 (N)
Necessity of judgment in order to set aside fraudulent conveyance 14:421

CRIME

- Evasion of federal tax 20:157
What is, within meaning of constitutional provision regarding jury trial 3:59 (N)

CRIMINAL LAW

See also *Animals; Anti-Trust Laws; Appeal and Error; Arson; Automobiles; Burglary; Dead Bodies; Double Jeopardy; Embezzlement; Extortion; False Pretenses; Gambling; Homicide; Indictment and Information; Intoxicating Liquors; Jury; Larceny; Political Crimes; Probation; Prostitution; Obtaining Property Under False Pretenses; Rape; Receiving Stolen Goods; Robbery; Statutes; Statutory Construction; Suicide; United States Mails; Venue.*

Assault.

- Assault with intent to kill 20:234
Plea of self defense by one provoking assault 1:229

Bail.

- Capital offense: when granted 6:589

Defenses.

- Insanity as a defense 20:614
Insanity: abolition of the defense 9:126
— degree of proof required for conviction where defense of insanity made 14:136 (N)
Intoxication 19:97
Self defense: taking life to prevent bodily harm 2:728

General.

- Acquittal as defense to civil action on same facts: Philippine practice 6:577 (N)
Attempt, preparation and solicitation distinguished 20:542
British India 2:177
Depriving child of sustenance: medicine 1:514
Divine healing: failure to call physician 2:212 (N)
Federal: revision of 5:176
Intent as requisite element in statutory offense: weights and measures 11:88
Mistake of fact 20:108,109,614
Need of scientific study of crime, criminal law, and procedure: The American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology 11:50
Old and new criminology 18:32
Political crimes defined 18:30
Proximate cause, doctrine in 5:125
Relation of severity and swiftness of punishment to frequency of crime 15:457
Sociological aspects 13:584

Intent.

- Constructive intent: involuntary manslaughter 17:603
Criminal intent vs. psychological impulse 18:33

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Evidence admissible showing 18:427
- Intent 20: 10,109,614,792
- Intent to commit abortion
 - when pregnancy merely suspected: sufficiency 15:80
- Master's liability for unlawful sale of liquor by servant contrary to orders 9:265
- Mens rea 20:911
- Presumption: natural result of act 18:798
- Sufficiency of showing of 18:236
- Punishment.**
 - Commencement of term of imprisonment 1:514
 - Consecutive sentences 4:396
 - "Cruel and unusual punishments": vasectomy 11:151
 - In absence of *mens rea* 20:614
 - Indefinite suspension of sentence: power of court 15:354
 - Indeterminate sentence: deductions for good behavior 4:150
 - designation by court of maximum period other than statutory maximum 4:397
 - Power to punish 20:221 (N)
 - Recommendation of mercy 20:110
 - Standard Oil fine 6:118
- Trials.**
 - See also *Trials*.
 - Absence of accused when verdict returned: waiver in capital felony cases 7:434
 - Appeals by the state 19:79 (N)
 - Arrest and conviction as affecting credibility of witness 20:126
 - Burden of proof where defense of insanity interposed 2:317
 - Calling wife of accused as witness as prejudicial error 2:317
 - Comment before jury on accused's failure to testify 15:423 (N)
 - Competency of witnesses: state law 16:387
 - Concerted action of spectators in leaving court room: contempt 1:408
 - Failure of defendant to testify: court's instruction regarding 2:472 (N)
 - Improper comment by counsel on failure of accused to produce witnesses as reversible error 16:194
 - Instruction to find defendant guilty 19:762
 - Jurisdiction of defendant illegally brought in 20:449, 536 (N),791
 - Motion for directed verdict of acquittal: power of court to entertain 15:667
 - Motion in arrest of judgment: misspelling of accused's name 17:705
 - Nolle prosequi by prosecuting attorney: power 17:186
 - Personal presence of accused upon arraignment: necessity for 3:396 (N)
 - Verdict against the law and evidence: right of jury 19:325 (N)
 - Waiver of arraignment 6:82
 - Waiver of confrontation 19:439
 - What constitutes a "Public trial": exclusion of general public 16:641
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
 - See *Criminal Law*.
- CRIMINOLOGY**
 - Old and new 18:32
 - The feeble-minded in the administration of criminal law 13:584
 - Relation of severity and swiftness of punishment to frequency of crime 15:457
- CROPPING CONTRACTS**
 - As joint adventure: recovery of wages 16:389
- CROPS**
 - See *Sales*.
 - Possession and rights of possession of 18:67
- CURTESY**
 - Estoppel to claim: sale by heirs to innocent purchaser 9:356
- CUSTOM**
 - See *Contracts*.
 - As means of creating easements 4:68
 - In international law 20:112,114
 - Mercantile: influence upon law 3:282
- CY PRES**
 - See *Charities*.
- DAMAGES**
 - See also *Carriers; Conflict of Laws; Conversion; Covenants for Title; Dead Bodies; Eminent Domain; Husband and Wife; Injunctions (Bonds); Judgments; Replevin; Sales; Seduction; Telegraph and Telephones*.
 - Breach of contract.**
 - Advertising in street cars: breach while executory: lease 2:313
 - Agreement to execute contract 3:234
 - Attorney's fees: rule of Hadley v. Baxendale 8:59

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

DAMAGES—Continued

- Breach by buyer of contract of sale of goods: measure of 1: 236
- Contemplation of parties: injury by storm 3: 73
- Discharge of employee: prospective loss 5: 391
- Fiduciary duty: failure of broker to purchase stock according to directions 8: 142
- Future profits: agency contract 4: 232
- Indignity and disgrace as elements 8: 673
- Loss of profits: cropping contract 16: 652
- Loss of publicity as element: contract of music-hall artiste 17: 509
- Mental suffering: failure to perform promise regarding shipment of dead body 10: 327
- Minimum and maximum amount: basis for determining loss 3: 319
- No market for subject matter: measure of damages 19: 652
- Note due and payable one day after date "without interest": recovery of interest after maturity 11: 400
- Remoteness: failure to furnish wedding gowns leading to breaking of engagement 3: 574
- contemplation of parties 13: 608
- Remoteness of loss: contemplation of parties 13: 608
- Rule of Hadley v. Baxendale: promise to provide railroad connection 9: 154
- Sale of hay: shrinkage of herd of cattle 7: 445
- Sale of land 1: 408; 2: 67
- Sale of unidentified goods: necessity for notice of resale 3: 675
- Tips as proper element in measuring damages 17: 706
- Value of unmaturing crops: sale of inferior seed 10: 647
- Wrongful cancellation of insurance policy by insurer 9: 730
- Wrongful discharge of servant: action before expiration of period of employment 10: 648
- Certainty.**
- Speculative profits not recoverable 14: 70
- Conversion.**
- Hire purchase agreement: price partly paid when conversion committed 17: 422
- Rule of highest intermediate value 18: 239
- Covenants for title.**
- Against incumbrances: nominal damages though incumbrance removed 8: 242
- Warranty: attorney's fees and costs 8: 418
- consideration paid by grantee rather than amount received by grantor as measure 13: 700
- Death by wrongful act.**
- Medical and funeral expenses in action under death act 18: 237
- Present value of future earnings 8: 501
- Recovery for death of infant 2: 318
- What amount excessive 8: 674.
- Excessive.**
- Food unfit for use; mouse in coca-cola 18: 59
- Exemplary.**
- Carriers: ejection of passenger 1: 322
- Continued use of license after revocation 1: 679
- Corporations 1: 606
- 9: 337 (N); 10: 494; 15: 267
- Negligence of employee: liability of master 1: 606
- No actual damage 2: 318
- Principal's liability for wrong of agent 12: 237
- Where negligence is gross or actual loss purely nominal 1: 61 (N), 326
- General.**
- Certainty: the value of a chance 10: 392 (N)
- Continuous trespass or repeated wrong 19: 749; 20: 337 (N)
- Excessive: as ground for attaint 15: 130
- Fluctuating exchange 19: 652
- General and special damages: pleading 1: 326
- Gratuitous services by relative as element in measuring 5: 55
- Support furnished as evidence admissible to prove earning capacity 18: 238
- Liquidated damages.**
- Alternative contracts and damages or penalty: stipulated sum for each week's delay in completing building 10: 138
- Penalty or discount: provision for discount of 50% if sums paid when due 6: 706
- Pre-estimated loss as test 18: 50 (N)
- The general doctrine: estoppel 9: 588
- Valuation and pre-ascertainment 19: 369

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

Mental suffering.

"All damages" in statute as including mental suffering 10: 328
Breach of contract 2: 226
Breach of contract for transportation of dead body 10: 327
Carriers: wrongful treatment of passengers 6: 503
Emotional disturbance 20: 497
Fright 2: 411; 4: 308; 12: 149
Fright as distinguished from sorrow as cause 8: 44 (N)
Fright as legal damage 20: 497
Fright resulting in physical injury: recoverability 17: 407 (N)
Interference with employment: malicious interference with property 7: 257
Mutilation of dead body 5: 126, 474
Observing suffering of another 2: 485
Recovery where no physical injury 14: 602
Telegram: non delivery 1: 525 2: 150, 641, 642; 3: 74, 399 (N); 4: 244; 5: 208, 382; 6: 592.
Violent language over telephone causing bodily pain and mental anguish 11: 533
Without physical injury: wanton wrong in ordering plaintiff from office 6: 341

Mitigation.

Duty of party not at fault in breach of contract to accept different proposition by one at fault 10: 315 (N)
Duty to accept offer of defaulting contractor 1: 144; 16: 536 (N); 18: 702
Duty to submit to surgical operation 8: 502
Error in transmission of offer by telegram: duty of offeror to accept offer lower than one sent but higher than one received by offeree 16: 195
Substituted contract or 10: 315 (N); 11: 403

Nominal damages.

New trial after verdict for defendant in order to give plaintiff nominal damages 1: 679

Personal injuries.

Effect of predisposition to disease 9: 521; 11: 72; 17: 604
Expense of nursing by family 6: 82
Father's action for injury to child: wife's services in nursing as element in measuring 7: 347
Fright without contemporaneous physical injury 11: 250
Industrious habits as proper for consideration by jury 15: 80

Loss of ability to labor: worry caused thereby 12: 232
Pecuniary condition of plaintiff in personal injury case 1: 325
Remittur of excessive damages: verdict for \$50,000 where minor errors committed during trial 10: 234
Such damages as jury might think evidence warranted: propriety of such instruction to jury 13: 607

Profits.

Evidence of, as proof of earning capacity 18: 238

Prospective damages.

Permanent structure: injury caused by 19: 342

Tort: In general.

Assault and battery: setting aside verdict for inadequate 2: 484
Conversion: assessment for detention and use 6: 171
Conversion: rule of higher intermediate value 12: 491 (N)
— value and interest inadequate 7: 68
Deceit 4: 67
Destruction of growing grass: measure 6: 508
Explosion of coffee urn in hotel: elements of damage 8: 166
False imprisonment 1: 515
Libel and slander: partial truth and provoking conduct as mitigating damages 8: 589
Loss of business 5: 381
Malicious prosecution: civil cases 1: 413
Medical expense 5: 381
Nuisance: damages for injury to lower riparian's land 3: 416
Nuisance: injuries to crops 10: 493
Trespass, innocent and wilful: acquirement of title by wilful trespasser and compensation for trespasser 16: 436 (N)

Trespass.

Cutting timber: constructive knowledge of wrongdoing through notice to agent 17: 194
— value of manufactured lumber 6: 419
Frightening occupant: mis-carriage 9: 155

DEAD BODIES

Breach of contract to transport: damages for mental suffering 10: 327
Christian burial: informal burial as criminal offense 11: 158
Direction by will as to disposal 4: 172

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

DEAD BODIES—Continued

- Ecclesiastical court's jurisdiction 14: 392
- Exhumation: identification of deceased in escheat proceedings 14: 251
- power of equity to order 6: 322 (N); 7: 434
- Mutilation: action for 3: 481; 5: 126
- damages for mental suffering 5: 474
- Place of burial: conflicting desires of widow and children 10: 235
- Property in 14: 393; 19: 219

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also *Damages*.

- Action for causing death 20: 236
- Action for: effect of action of deceased being barred by Statute of Limitations 17: 509
- indemnity insurance 1: 685
- injury within state followed by death outside 6: 707
- medical and funeral expenses as recoverable damages 18: 237
- Cause of action for death outside state limited to citizens of state: privileges and immunities 6: 414
- "Child": interpretation of in action for 19: 562
- Construction of death and "Survival" acts 14: 408 (N)
- Construction of "Death" and "Survival" acts in Michigan 9: 205
- Infant: measure of damages 2: 318
- Instantaneous death: when is death "Instantaneous?" 15: 339 (N)
- Negligence of beneficiary of action 2: 630
- Parent's contributory negligence in allowing infant to wander as defense: action by parent as beneficiary 3: 166
- Release from liability for effect upon beneficiaries 9: 138 (N)
- Rights of posthumous child 2: 236
- Statutory liability for 1: 71

DEBT

- See also *Attachment*; *Contracts (Consideration)*.
- Action of: sum certain 4: 64
- Buyer's liability where contract of sale broken before title has passed 17: 283
- Imprisonment for: solitary confinement 6: 709
- Situs for garnishment 3: 411; 4: 57 (N), 486
- Situs of 3: 229 (N)

DECEIT

See *Contracts*.

- Action for damages on rescission of contract for: election of remedies 1: 663 (N)
- Certificate by bank cashier as to payment of capital stock of corporation as basis for action 1: 329
- Christian Science healer: curing disease 3: 389 (N)
- Corporation as guilty of 10: 413
- Damages in action for 4: 67
- Elements of statement of cause of action in 1: 234
- Independent investigation where non-expert could not discover truth 5: 697
- Mercantile agency: false representations to 1: 230
- Participation in unlawful venture 9: 424 (N)
- Reliance on defendant's representations: negligence of plaintiff 6: 573 (N)
- Reliance upon representations without investigation: effect upon deceived party's rights 11: 418
- Requirement of reasonable inquiry: complicated machine 3: 161

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

See *Judgments*.

DEDICATION

- Acceptance: ordinance establishing grade of street 7: 257
- what constitutes 16: 449
- Right of way over railroad tracks: intent to dedicate 17: 510
- Sale of lots according to plat showing streets: necessity of acceptance 10: 649
- Statutory: effect of non-compliance with statute 4: 242

DEEDS

See also *Acknowledgment*; *Boundaries*; *Covenants for Title*; *Estrows*; *Estoppel*; *Fraud*; *Married Women*; *Restrictions*; *Rule in Shelley's Case*; *Wills*.

Cancellation.

- Failure to support 1: 229

Capacity.

- Insane persons: voidable 3: 156
- Mental capacity to make 20: 912
- Of grantor as compared with that of testator 4: 651
- Test of 4: 652

Conditions.

- Agreement to support, consideration for deed, as 4: 556
- Assignability of right of entry for condition broken 11: 73

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Grantor's remedy on breach 6: 409 (N)
- Specifications as to use of land: effect as condition or covenant 11: 406
- Specific performance of condition subsequent: annual pass 9: 437
- Standing timber conveyed by deed with time limit for removal: effect of failure to remove within time stated 17: 710
- Standing timber: forfeiture of cut timber for non-removal within stipulated time 8: 502
- Support of grantor: charge on land 3: 322
- Support and maintenance as consideration 8: 419
- Consideration.**
- Antecedent debt as valuable consideration 2: 143
- Necessity for, in modern deed 4: 121
- Promise to support 4: 233
- Support and maintenance as 8: 419
- Construction.**
- Conflict between granting clause and habendum: granting clause in statutory form 4: 234
- Conflict between granting clause and habendum: smaller estate indicated by habendum 5: 56
- Drawing line through word "Forever" and substituting "during her natural life": Further provision containing words of inheritance 6: 171
- Grantees: habendum and granting clause 1: 680
- Heirs of living as grantees 4: 234
- Interest conveyed: "Beach" 3: 236
- New grantee in habendum 11: 160
- Repugnant provisions: habendum and granting clause 6: 83; 18: 785 (N)
- Repugnancy: restraint on alienation 18: 59, 548
- Delivery.**
- Acceptance as an element 17: 120
- Authority to make: seals 17: 108
- By agent: authority 17: 109
- Conditional delivery to grantee 18: 314 (N), 425
- Conditional: when 18: 330, 425
- Date: presumptions 8: 153; 17: 119
- Essence of 16: 580
- Estoppel to deny 3: 482; 17: 107
- Grantee's name left blank: authority to fill 8: 590
- Manual transfer as a requisite 17: 104, 110, 344
- Nature of requirement 17: 103
- Presumptions 17: 111
- Presumptions: deed in hands of third person 3: 224 (N)
- recording 17: 114
- Recording as 2: 728
- Redelivery to grantor: effect 5: 382
- Retention of deed by grantor 19: 440
- To third party to await grantor's death: effect as present conveyance 11: 405
- subsequent deed by grantor 3: 75
- Voluntary settlements 17: 118
- Estate created.**
- Conveyance of strip of land to railroad with provision for reverter if not used for railroad purposes 5: 209
- Conveyance to person and her "children forever": rule in Wild's case 4: 54 (N)
- Fee implied by use of statutory words: later repugnant clause 4: 233
- Heirs as grantees with mixed estates of entirety to parents 4: 224 (N)
- Limited estate with power to dispose for particular purpose 11: 325
- Necessity of word heirs to create fee in conveyance to trustee 4: 309
- Exceptions and reservations.**
- Exception of building and land on which "said building stands": extent 1: 680
- Effect of words covering both: strip of land "to be used as a right of way" 4: 397
- In favor of a stranger 11: 483
- Parol reservation of growing crops 11: 161
- Right of action for damages for interference with appurtenant easements; liability of subsequent vendee 7: 70
- Right of action for damages to property conveyed reserved: trusts 1: 681
- "Saving, excepting, and reserving" timber 5: 694
- Strip of land theretofore conveyed for railroad right of way; abandonment of right of way 5: 209
- Execution.**
- By agent 6: 564
- By corporation 2: 484
- Duress: threats against grantor's child 3: 579
- wife's deed to make good husband's defalcation under threat of prosecution 5: 695

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

DEEDS—Continued

- Filling blanks; implied authority 4: 398
 Presumption as to time of delivery: variance between date of deed and acknowledgment 6: 342
 Seal as essential requisite 6: 172
 Signature by one not named in body of deed as party 6: 254
 Signing by one not named as grantor 1: 601; 3: 75

General.

- Conveyancing in the province of Quebec 13: 487
 Departure from old rules and forms: modern statutory changes 4: 114
 Grantor out of possession 2: 314
 Operative if possible regardless of form of conveyance intended 4: 110
 Separate unauthenticated writing as part of deed 13: 54
 Statute of uses and the modern deed 4: 109

Property conveyed.

- See also *Brokers*.
 Building materials; unfinished building 3: 305 (N)
 Description in deed conflicting with lines actually surveyed and marked 18: 154
 — specific and general descriptions conflicting 14: 72
 "Half of lot": measurement from side of street 18: 58
 Mutual mistake as to quantity: compensation for excess and rescission 3: 564 (N)
 Parol evidence to explain ambiguity: "Lands appurtenant" thereto 7: 692
 Statement of quantity: description by monuments and distances uncertain 6: 343

Quitclaim.

- Bona fide purchase under 3: 471 (N); 4: 602

Requisites.

- Acceptance 17: 120
 Assignment indorsed on deed: effect 8: 154
 Conveyance by husband to himself and wife: effect 13: 518
 Covenant to stand seized to uses as operative deed 10: 138
 Effect of recording 20: 344 (N)
 Grantee a deceased person: effect 8: 674
 Grantee's name left blank 10: 57
 Married women; privity examination over telephone 9: 156

- Operative effect to be postponed until death of grantor: effect 17: 413 (N)
 Power of disposition reserved: deed or will 7: 69
 Redelivery to grantor: effect 5: 382
 Reserving operation until death of grantor: deed or will 18: 564, 470
 Seals: effect of statute abolishing use of private 7: 692
 Testamentary disposition or deed? 2: 728

DEFAMATION

See *Libel and Slander*.

DEFENCE OF THE REALM ACT

- Construction: powers of executive to confine suspected person without usual processes 16: 196

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See also *Adoption; Devises and Legacies; Trusts*.
 Adopted child as heir of adopting parents' kindred 3: 151
 Adopted child: rights in regard to 18: 542
 Construction of statute providing estate shall be distributed according to laws of state of residence: common law of domicile as such "Laws" 13: 609
 Heir guilty of homicide: effect of disinheriting statute 19: 344
 Murderer acquiring property from his victim 4: 653; 7: 71, 160 (N); 13: 336; 16: 561; 17: 272
 Personal property on death of foreign domiciled owner intestate and without heirs disposed of as *bona vacantia* 1: 224
 To illegitimates on the part of their mother: collateral relatives of mother 1: 596
 Wife's rights in husband's property; non-residence of wife: statutory construction 2: 414
 Wrongdoer's rights as heir in victim's estate: manslaughter 17: 272

DETERMINABLE FEES

- See also *Future Estates*.
 Possibility of creation since *Quia Emptores* 15: 268

DEVISES AND LEGACIES

- Bequest for masses: validity 18: 697
 Children of deceased legatee: rights of 18: 813
 Interest on legacies not payable until legatee attains certain age 9: 505 (N)

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Procurement of legacy by deceit regarding marriage 19:764
 "Wearing apparel": what included 18:350
- DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES**
 Privileges of 3:173
- DISCOVERY**
 Examination of defendant in action for alienation of affections before trial: what showing required 13:700
 Exhumation of dead body for examination in aid of defense of a civil action at law 6:332 (N)
 Inspection of buried human body at suit of defendant in civil action for causing death 9:522
 Personal injury cases: power of court to compel physical examination of plaintiff 7:171
 Power of court in criminal case to order exhumation of dead body to permit accused to prepare defense 7:435
- DISORDERLY HOUSE**
 Place where usurious interest habitually charged as 8:59
- DISSEISIN**
 See also *Adverse Possession; Ejectment.*
 Consequences of 13:623-631
- DIVORCE**
 See also *Alimony; Estate by Entireties; Miscegenation; Parent and Child; Husband and Wife.*
- Decree**
 A menso et thoro: sequestration of property in state to satisfy decree for separate maintenance 4:556
 Effect of decree awarding land in another state to wife 4:659
 Foreign decree 20:237
 — effect upon wife's suit to recover for necessities 19:654
 — based on constructive service: recognition 13:420; 15:598
 Prohibition of remarriage: extraterritorial effect 11:406
 Vacation of decree for fraud 8:504
- Defenses.**
 Connivance by complaining spouse: acts of agents 7:172
 Consent of plaintiff to adultery: abandonment as consent 7:693
- Recrimination: answer and cross petition on ground of extreme cruelty where petition based on charge of adultery 10:139
- General.**
 Contingent fee contract between attorney and plaintiff 2:721
 Corroboration of testimony of party as necessity for decree 15:354
 Death of complainant husband after interlocutory decree: effect on widow's dower claim 8:243
 Difficult or easy divorces? Social effects 3:541
 Effect of statutes upon 8:386
 Effect upon father's duty to support children 4:483; 5:584; 12:149
 Husband's duty to provide expense money: attachment of person to enforce payment 14:686
 Indian divorce: recognition by courts 15:599
 Marriage and divorce in state and church 3:541
 Marriage with epileptic: constitutionality of statute invalidating same 4:157
 Mohammedan law of 6:382
 Power of court to award custody of children when divorce refused 15:667
 Prior divorce for fault of complainant as reason for refusal of absolute divorce 8:503
 Validity of dissolution of marriage relation by act of one party: effect of foreign law 11:77
- Grounds for divorce.**
 Adultery of wife: neglect by husband to care properly for incompetent wife 6:258
 Desertion: by wife who becomes insane before statutory period has elapsed 7:72
 — wife's refusal to follow husband as desertion 13:54
 Extreme cruelty: mental suffering from malicious charges 8:242
- Jurisdiction.**
 Constructive service: effect of decree by court in state other than one of matrimonial domicile 15:269,598

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

DIVORCE—Continued

- Constructive service where suit instituted in state other than the one of matrimonial domicile: effect of *Haddock v. Haddock* 11: 508 (N)
 Granted where only one of the parties is domiciled: full faith and credit 4: 534 (N)
 Matrimonial domicile that of husband 15: 82, 269
 Question raised on trial 7: 261
 Suit in state where plaintiff domiciled, without service on or appearance of defendant 7: 267
 What amounts to an appearance 10: 483 (N)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Individual interests in: interests of parent and child 14: 181-187
 — marital interests 14: 188-196
 — nature and development 14: 178-181

DOMICILE

- Change: what amounts to? 18: 331, 332
 Concurrence of residence and intention 3: 483
 Elements in general: matrimonial domicile 15: 82, 269
 — of a wife 20: 86 (N)
 Of persons living abroad under consular jurisdiction: power to acquire domicile of choice in country of residence 17: 437, 694 (N)

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

- Appeal by government in criminal cases 3: 54 (N)
 Conviction in state court as bar to prosecution in federal court 19: 647
 Indictment for perjury, of acquitted person 20: 802
 New trial at instance of accused resulting in conviction of more serious offense 4: 284 (N)
 Penalty for commission of act and also for conspiracy to do same act 13: 256
 Prosecution under federal law after conviction in state court on same facts 19: 647

DOWER

- See also *Bankruptcy*; *Eminent Domain*.
 As "Privilege or immunity" 19: 556
 Bankruptcy of husband: what law governs 8: 411
 Computation of value of land of deceased: exoneration 7: 532

- Death of husband during proceedings for divorce 8: 243
 Election of widow to take: abatement of interests of all beneficiaries 4: 84
 Equitable estates 18: 703
 Estate in fee subject to an executory devise: right of dower 15: 61 (N)
 Husband's power to defeat wife's dower by gifts causa mortis 11: 606
 Inchoate dower right as basis for enjoining waste 13: 519
 Lands under contract: payment of purchase money after husband's death: trust deeds 2: 319
 Protection of wife's inchoate dower: fraud of husband in procuring wife's signature to deed 14: 604
 Provision in will in lieu of: abatement to pay debts 3: 678
 Rights of divorced wife 4: 557
 Widow of purchaser under land contract: rights 18: 703
 Wife of vendor: abatement of purchase price in suit by vendee for specific performance 7: 333 (N)

DRUGS

See *Food*; *Intoxicating Liquors*.

DURESS

- See also *Deeds*.
 Extortion of money by use of court proceedings as duress 11: 249
 In general: tests 15: 229-231
 Guardianship proceedings as 3: 490
 Legal proceedings: recovery of money paid 15: 228
 Threat of prosecution: no agreement to refrain if act done 4: 315
 Threats against child of party induced to act 3: 579

DYING DECLARATIONS

See *Evidence*.

EASEMENTS

See *Injunctions*; *Mines and Mining*; *Railroads*; *Restrictions*; *Taxation*; *Telegraphs and Telephones*.

Creation.

See also *Prescription*.

- Custom as basis for creation of 4: 68
 Estoppel by plat showing streets 15: 277
 Implication: boundary on "Driveway" 3: 236
 Implied grant: "Continuous" and "apparent" 13: 259
 — heating plant in apartment building 7: 595 (N)

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- lateral support for highway 5: 589
- necessity 11: 252, 326
- quasi easement must be convenient and highly beneficial 13: 55
- reasonable necessity where partition deed is made 4: 484
- requisites 15: 270
- Implied grant: simultaneous conveyances of quasi dominant and quasi servient estates 11: 483
- way as "continuous" easement 14: 74
- Implied reservation: doctrine of strict necessity 9: 709 (N)
- Light and air upon severance in ownership 4: 490
- Way of necessity as incumbrance 20: 234
- degree of necessity 5: 282
- what amounts to necessity 11: 407
- Extinguishment.**
- Abandonment: non-user 19: 99
- Adverse user by elevated railroad in respect of abutting proprietors' easements of light, air, and access 5: 127
- Non-user with apparent intention to abandon 13: 701
- Tract of land bisected by right of way: effect of severance in ownership of the two tracts upon implied right of way over tracks 13: 336
- Voluntary destruction of servient tenement 19: 876
- General.**
- Ejectment: when maintainable in reference to 5: 585
- Light and air in Chinese law 19: 565
- Light, air, and access in streets: adverse user by elevated railway 5: 127
- Privilege to bottle and sell water from spring as an easement 18: 549
- Streets and highways 6: 624
- Stringing clothes lines 5: 56
- Taxation of: tax sale 9: 368
- Use of wall for advertising 19: 100
- Visible: contract to convey free from incumbrances 19: 454
- Nature and extent.**
- Appurtenant though servient and dominant tenements not contiguous: right of way 4: 68
- Highways: lateral support from adjoining lands 5: 589
- Incidental: telephone line as incident to pipe line 9: 722
- Party walls: increase of height 1: 419
- Rights in mill-pond: ice 19: 876
- Use of "Carriageway" for automobiles 7: 72
- Words as descriptive of dominant estate or definitive of extent of easement 11: 526
- ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION**
- See *Jurisdiction*.
- ECONOMICS**
- Judicial economics 20: 577
- Law and 19: 265
- EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT**
- "Concurrent power" under 19: 329 (N), 435
- Scope of 20: 3
- Validity of 19: 2
- EJECTMENT**
- Basis of recovery: strength of plaintiff's title 9: 150
- Breach of condition subsequent: necessity for entry, etc. 6: 409 (N)
- By vendee in land contract 19: 877
- Easements: land overflowed by construction of dam 5: 585
- Equitable ownership as basis for action of 2: 729
- Parol proof of title: sufficiency of 3: 243
- Recovery by railroad of land condemned for right of way 3: 484
- Sufficiency of verdict and judgment: description of property 2: 729
- ELECTION OF REMEDIES**
- See *Sales*.
- ELECTIONS**
- See also *Constitutional Law*; *Public Officers*; *Wills*; *Women*.
- Age: validity of requirement of statement 19: 878
- Board of aldermen as judge of election of its own members 2: 228
- Changing date of: constitutionality where terms of office extended 4: 69, 158
- Complicated ballot as interference with voter's freedom of choice 4: 55 (N)
- Corrupt practice legislation in Michigan 15: 37
- Determination of plurality: counting ballots cast for man not properly nominated 11: 408
- Domicile of voter: determinative elements 12: 698
- Eligibility of candidate questioned by party committee 2: 58
- Frauds: power of state to prevent 5: 45 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

ELECTIONS—Continued

Ineligibility of candidate receiving largest vote: effect 16:642
 Injunction against holding: power of equity court 15:491 (N)
 Invalid municipal election cured by statute: constitutionality 11:479
 Irregularities in ballots used in submitting question to vote: effect 7:74
 Limitations upon the power of legislature to control political parties and their primaries 1:466
 Local option: withdrawal of names from petition 7:602
 Mandamus to compel holding recall election 10:660
 Marking ballots: cross in party device as vote for straight ticket 8:336
 — erasure of printed name and writing in of another 2:412
 Meaning of "election": woman's suffrage 13:157
 Minority representation: constitutionality 1:409
 Non-partisan ballots: constitutionality 11:310 (N)
 Payment of taxes as qualification of voters; payment by unauthorized person 7:694
 Power of legislature to prescribe regulations affecting 7:599
 Preferential voting: constitutionality 14:74
 Primaries: constitutional limitations on legislation regarding 3:364
 — failure of nominee to file expense account: effect 9:438
 — oath of candidacy 3:237
 — legislation in Michigan 15:21
 — requirement of fee upon filing of nominating papers 5:112 (N)
 — use of emblem on ballots 7:343
 — when aspirant becomes a "candidate" 9:246 (N)
 Proper names to go on ballot: determination of party state central committee 3:145 (N)
 Qualifications of voters: grandfather clause 12:70
 Recount: scope of canvassers' powers on proceeding 7:172
 — when to be ordered 4:381 (N)
 Right of nominee to have his name appear more than once upon ballot 1:327
 Right to vote for candidate whose name is not on ballot 1:66 (N)

Secrecy of ballot: numbering ballots 11:326
 Senatorial primaries as 19:860 (N)
 Special elections: preparation of ballots 3:323
 Submission of provisions of proposed constitution: injunction 6:70 (N)
 Tie vote: dismissal of contest proceeding 3:76
 Time of filing certificates of nomination: accident and mistake causing delay 6:343
 Vote by machine: as constitutional ballot 3:648 (N); 4:140 (N); 6:256; 8:155; 11:484
 Vote of idiot or insane person—ascertaining how he voted 1:497 (N)
 Voting machines: how far record conclusive 7:425 (N)
 Who is a "candidate": corrupt practices act 6:255
 Women as "electors" 16:643
 Women's suffrage by action of state legislature 16:193
 Women's suffrage: constitutional and charter provisions 16:125

ELECTRICITY

See *Nuisance; Street Railways*.
 Insulation of wires: duty as against children climbing trees 18:426

EMBEZZLEMENT

By corporate official: intent 5:559 (N)
 Insufficient showing of agency 1:678
 Intent: evidence showing absence of 18:427
 Misappropriation of public funds by public officer 5:270 (N)

EMINENT DOMAIN

Acquisition of highway by: later extension of highway by accretion 7:600
 Appropriation of railroad property: bridge required 2:144
 Damages: condemnation proceedings 20:287
 — consequential 9:712 (N); 12:268
 — division of property of manufacturing plant by railroad 9:618
 — effect of increase in value of remaining lands by construction of railroad 13:613
 — interest on award as included within "Just compensation" 7:173
 — land taken for temporary use 17:187

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- railroad right of way taken for street crossing necessitating structural changes 6: 257
- time of valuation 17: 605
- what benefits may be set off against damages 18: 799
- Effect of ordinance of 1787 upon eminent domain proceedings in states carved out of Northwest territory 11: 69
- Effectiveness of proceedings: entry by public 4: 485
- Equitable easements as property: compensation to dominant owner when taken for public use 14: 659 (N)
- Fixing rates: due process and 7: 658
- Injunction against construction of public work until right of eminent domain exercised 15: 272
- Interurban railroad: additional servitude 6: 602
- Interurban railways: rights of — use of urban street car lines as additional servitude 6: 84
- Invasion of property as health measure under police power: necessity of condemnation 9: 76
- Irregularities acquiesced in by city and owners: rights of party assessed to pay 7: 81
- Municipal zoning: city planning 19: 191 (N), 327 (N)
- Municipality taking land in another state 19: 448
- Nature of title acquired by 5: 582
- Parties: person entitled to inchoate dower 18: 61
- Private "Property": rights of owner of land abutting on highway 7: 174
- Property subject to: cemetery 5: 209
- equitable servitudes 16: 191
- property already subjected to public use 9: 259
- railroad right of way for use of telegraph company 3: 467 (N)
- Property taken: changing course of travel 4: 235
- noise and smoke from operation of railroad 8: 60
- Public purpose: additional lands not to be actually used for project 5: 474
- condemnation of land against use for apartment building 18: 523 (N)
- improvement of navigation 5: 475
- mining tunnel 4: 652
- what amounts to 12: 412
- Right to compensation before entry: constitutional law 1: 510
- Riparian rights: interference by railroad bridge erected under governmental authority 9: 532
- Stock of dissenting stockholders: condemnation of, in railroad consolidations 3: 309 (N), 418
- Street railway as additional burden on street 7: 519
- Taking private property for private use 3: 153
- Taking railroad right of way for street purposes: damages 6: 257
- Telephone poles in highway: additional servitude 4: 558
- 5: 128
- ENCUMBRANCES**
See *Covenants for Title; Easements*.
- EQUITABLE CONVERSION**
Reconversion by election of of part of beneficiaries 14: 252
- EQUITY**
See also *Bills of Peace; Cancellation; Creditor's Bills; Discovery; Eminent Domain; Equitable Conversion; Executions; Fraud; Indemnity; Marriage; Parent and Child; Reformation; Removal of Cloud on Title; Set-off and Counterclaim; Statute of Frauds; Statute of Limitations*.
- Adequacy of legal remedy.**
See also *Injunction*.
- Equitable defense not available in ejectment proceedings: injunction 5: 591
- Failure to dismiss on such ground in lower court: retention of case on appeal 10: 140
- Recovery of possession of personal property 3: 581
- Void instruments 3: 470 (N)
- Decree.**
Extra-territorial effect 17: 527; 18: 142 (N)
- Foreign decree as cause of action 17: 527; 18: 142 (N)
- Nature of rights under: foreign enforcement 17: 528; 18: 142 (N)
- Nebulous injunctions 19: 142 (N)
- Defenses.**
Laches: as against state 12: 503
- effect 6: 421
- Unclean hands 13: 56; 19: 441
- General.**
As means of securing court declaration of rights 14: 152

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

EQUITY—Continued

- "Conflict" between equity and law: effect of English Judicature Act 11: 541
- Early History 13: 293
- Law of Nature and 2: 163
- Nature of equitable estates: equitable rights, etc. 11: 555
- Nature of equitable rights: are they merely in personam? 14: 220
- Need of wider powers in equity courts in enforcement of decrees 14: 219
- Origin and development 7: 576
- Relation between equity and law 11: 537
- Relief from penalties and forfeitures 20: 646 (N)
- Synopsis of 11: 545

Jurisdiction.

- Action to quiet title: enlargement of equity rights 1: 235
- Constitutional conventions: jurisdiction over 6: 70 (N)
- Conveyance of land in another state by commissioner: full faith and credit 8: 416
- Fraud as basis 6: 330 (N)
- Retention of case not calling for equitable remedy for purpose of discovery 6: 322 (N)
- Return of stolen property in custody of officers and to quiet title thereto 14: 76
- Setting aside execution sale for inadequacy in price: time for redemption not expired 7: 521
- Supplementary proceedings in winding up cases 3: 62 (N)

Mistake.

- Mutual mistake as to quantity of land conveyed: rescission or compensation for excess 3: 564 (N)
- Of fact: negligence in examination of public record 3: 409
- Recovery of money paid for improvements on another's land; mistake of law 1: 410

Procedure.

- Necessity that evidence be reduced to writing in entry of default decree 11: 468
- Sworn answers as evidence 6: 594

ESCHEAT

- How state acquires 18: 226 (N)
- Land conveyed to alien without capacity under state law to own: loss of right of escheat 5: 463

ESCROWS

- Bills and notes: delivery to payee 11: 399; 12: 145
- Delivery to grantee 18: 314 (N), 425; 19: 343, 563
- Valid enforceable contract as a requisite 15: 579 (N); 16: 197, 569; 18: 801
- When deed operative as conveyance: who should pay taxes 12: 228

ESPIONAGE

- See also *War*
- Espionage act: background of 18: 615
- violation of 18: 236

ESTATE BY ENTIRETIES

- Conveyance by husband to himself and wife as creating 13: 518
- Deed from husband to wife: effect 14: 159
- Divorce: effect 16: 266
- Effect of death of one tenant by felonious act of co-owner: constructive trusts 16: 561
- Insurance money: right of spouse to have fund laid out in rebuilding 15: 178

ESTATES IN FEE

- See *Determinable Fee; Estates in Fee Simple; Estates in Fee Tail.*

ESTATES IN FEE SIMPLE

- Fee conditional: operation and effect in absence of statute De Donis. 11: 419
- Heirs as word of limitation 8: 184
- Life estate with power of disposition: effect 7: 531

ESTATES IN FEE TAIL

- Barring entail under modern statutes: effect of sheriff's deed 14: 658 (N)
- Creation by statute De Donis: how defeated 8: 187
- Fee conditional prior to statute De Donis: 8: 185
- Mode of barring in Delaware 11: 614
- Operation of statute De Donis: fee conditional created by devise to one and the heirs of his body 11: 419
- Recognition in Kansas: mode of barring entail 11: 534
- With remainders over in tail and provision for reverter in case of suffering a recovery etc.: the struggle for a perpetuity 8: 193

ESTOPPEL

- Against public officer who received fees under unconstitutional statute 1: 235
- Agent not allowed to set up illegality 2: 138

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

As against married women:
 fraudulent conveyance 1:214 (N)
 As proof of partnership in
 tort cases 1:136 (N)
 By contract: liquidated dam-
 ages and estoppel by con-
 tract 9:588
 By deed: after acquired title:
 deed with covenants by heir
 during lifetime of ancestor,
 which heir dies before ances-
 tor 15:508
 — after acquired title: quit-
 claim deed with covenant of
 warranty 16:198
 — as means of conveying con-
 tingent remainders 17:337 (N)
 — effect of discharge in bank-
 ruptcy 17:337 (N)
 — recitals in bonds attesting
 to validity 3:671
 — recitals in municipal bonds
 4:506; 5:292
 By record: judgment as bind-
 ing upon others than those
 appearing on record as par-
 ties and their privies 11:238 (N)
 — principal and surety—judg-
 ment against principal as res
 judicata in action against
 surety 4:168
 From setting up Statute of
 Frauds 20:356
 General: against state 10:413
 — nature and kinds 9:484
 — pleading 9:484, 576; 10:42 (N)
 In pais: as against municipal
 corporation 13:342
 — elements 9:156
 — goods belonging to plaintiff
 allowed to be in possession
 of commission merchant—
 sale to bona fide purchaser
 by merchant 4:81
 — necessity for knowledge
 of facts 9:356
 — participation in establish-
 ment of improvement—es-
 toppel: to raise constitu-
 tional question 10:341
 Judgment as basis: subse-
 quent action for different
 cause 1:217 (N)
 Married woman's deed con-
 taining covenant of warranty
 good where executed but
 void where land is 1:141
 Of owner who has given pos-
 session to another 20:458
 Pleading statute of limitations
 fraud as raising estoppel 19:756
 Unauthorized torts of agent;
 liability of principal on
 basis of estoppel 4:201

EVIDENCE

See also *Bills and Notes*;
Deeds (Property conveyed);
Jurors; *Witnesses*; *Work-*
women's compensation.

Account books.

As impeaching evidence:
 hearsay 13:611
 Books of account, admissibil-
 ity 20:530 (N)
 Entries based on data furnished
 by another: sufficiency of
 authentication 15:444

Admissions.

As witness on former trial: ac-
 cused's privilege to refuse to
 testify 7:437
 Abandoned pleadings neither
 signed nor verified 2:730
 By insured as against benefi-
 ciary 12:485 (N)
 By seller to prove sale fraud-
 ulent 12:504
 By third person to whom ref-
 erence is made 13:59
 By trustee as against cestui
 que trust 7:74
 Conspirator's statements ad-
 missible against co-conspir-
 ator 4:160
 Failure to answer pleadings in
 another suit 11:388 (N)
 In pleading later amended by
 striking out the admission
 6:509, 708
 Plea of guilty in criminal
 proceeding later withdrawn
 14:586 (N)
 Proof of corpus delicti: ad-
 missibility 10:141
 Silence as admission 18:705
 Statement to commercial
 agency of assets and liabili-
 ties: no contradiction 6:85
 Telephone conversation: wit-
 ness not familiar with other
 party's voice 6:344
 Tenant in common 6:420

Best evidence.

Admissibility of X-Ray pic-
 tures 1:329
 Contents of written instru-
 ment: question asked to dis-
 credit witness 6:708
 Moving pictures as 19:101
 Non-consent shown by circum-
 stantial evidence: criminal
 proceedings 19:750
 Offers as proof of value 12:699
 Shorthand notes 6:595

Books and tables.

Books of account, admissibility
 20:530 (N)

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

EVIDENCE—Continued

- Books of corporation as proof of membership in corporation 4:310
- Medical books: reading to jury during cross-examination of expert witnesses 15:519
- Mortality tables: admissibility — effect of admission where table does not cover case 13:58 10:407
- Works of history 6:708
- Burden of proof.**
- Burden of evidence distinguished 8:244
- Burden of proof in insanity 20:672
- Burden of proof as to carrier's negligence 20:350
- Confusion in use of expression 17:264 (N)
- Defense of insanity in homicide case 10:237
- Deportation proceedings 5:129, 365 (N)
- Does it shift? *Prima facie* case 7:436
- Establishment of wills: extrinsic evidence 17:178 (N)
- Execution of will and testamentary capacity 12:423; 13:63
- Fraudulent conveyances; husband and wife 7:175
- Justification, burden of proof 20:777 (N)
- On plea of payment where mistake in giving receipt set up in reply 19:347
- Presumptions and 18:54 (N)
- "Reasonable doubt" and "Preponderance of evidence" 14:136 (N)
- Undue influence in execution of will: presumptions 11:513 (N)
- Wills: undue influence 1:423
- Confessions.**
- Accomplice: silence of accused when read in his presence 9:619
- Admission distinguished 3:158
- Determination of character of, by judge or jury 20:912
- Involuntary confession not usable for impeachment 13:260
- Proof of corpus delicti: admissibility 10:141
- Rebuttal by testimony raising collateral issues 12:72
- To one not in authority: documents 5:696
- Voluntary: advice by officer 9:69
- superstition 13:52
- "Third degree" 2:401 (N); 19:655
- two confessions, first forced and second volunteered 7:520
- violence administered to another as destroying voluntary character 14:509

Confidential communications.

- Husband and wife: intercepted letter 3:480

Declarations—against interest.

- Scope of exception: penal interest 12:141 (N)

Declarations—as to pedigree.

- Necessity of independent proof of relationship where claim is to property of claimed relative 11:605

Declarations—concerning bodily condition.

- Exclamations of present pain made several months after injury 9:157

Declarations—in course of duty.

- Admissibility as proof of fact: may all of declaration be admitted? 11:527
- "Course of duty:" definition 11:377
- Refreshing recollection: use of memoranda 11:378
- Scope of doctrine 11:376
- Written entries: portion admissible 11:377

Depositions.

- In disbarment proceedings: criminal or civil in nature 9:723

Documents.

- See also under *Parol Evidence Rule*
- Acknowledgment: sufficiency as basis of admission of deed 1:327
- Ancient: proper custody 6:509
- Carbon copy as duplicate original 6:86; 10:495
- Illegally secured 20:93 (N), 108, 353, 390
- Pleadings as 7:165
- Secondary evidence when original beyond court's jurisdiction 11:162
- Sworn answers in equity: proof to overcome 6:594
- Unproved note 18:550
- Dying Declarations.**
- Dying declarations 20:671
- Expression of opinion 7:262
- Impeachment of: inconsistent statements 10:330
- In civil cases 19:608
- Jury's power to pass upon admissibility of: review of court's conclusion 1:624
- Opinions included: admissibility 16:267
- Sense of impending death: how shown 4:295 (N)
- Signed when in fear of death, but prepared before 1:135 (N)
- Expert.**
- Handwriting: comparison 4:236
- "Very issue" 20:360

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**: figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**: figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

General.

Articles, papers, etc., unlawfully seized or taken from accused: admissibility 15:65 (N); 17:273; 19:355
Compulsory returns for taxation purposes 20:427
Corroboration: duty of court to limit by instruction as to the effect of such 2:715(N)
— necessity in case of accomplices 4:160; 9:724
Dissatisfaction with prevalent rules: causes and suggested remedies 13:355
Effect of seal 20:441
Idem sonans: applied to "Hyde" and "Hite" 1:138 (N)
Non verbal testimony: conduct of bloodhounds 2:402; 15:668
Power of legislature to prescribe rules 2:48(N)
Power of legislature to prescribe rules: bill of lading made by statute conclusive evidence: constitutional law 1:509
Proof by comparison: finger prints 10:396(N)
Scintilla: Rule of 18:46(N)
Testimony given at former trial: witness outside jurisdiction 10:331
Weight: positive as against negative testimony 8:338

Hearsay.

Common law reliance on specified tests: the Hearsay rule typical 13:365
Death of ancestor: funeral cards and letters as proof 7:521
Declarations of testator to show non-revocation of will 4:319
General problem: present situation unsatisfactory 13:360
Market reports as evidence of value 6:344; 9:70
Memorandum made by witness: admissibility to corroborate testimony 14:332 (N)
Prior consistent statements of witness 11:239(N)
Rule not a "Technical rule of evidence" 14:159
Statements as to how voter voted 1:497(N)
Testator's expressions of intention as to revocation of will 12:81
Workmen's compensation hearings: admissibility 14:158, 159

Impeachment.

Credibility of witness: conviction of crime not involving moral turpitude 8:419

Credibility of witnesses 20:126
Defendant in criminal case a witness in own behalf: evidence of other crimes 17:606
Other offenses as showing bad character regarding truth and veracity 16:552

Judicial notice.

Decency of Voltaire's works 8:156
End of football season at Thanksgiving 7:344
Fact of local option election and its result 13:260
Foreign law: law of Spain as affecting insular possessions of United States 7:75
Intoxicating properties of Manhattan cocktail 7:336(N)
Intoxicating qualities of beer 1:228; 10:496
Kicking propensities of the mule 14:688
Law of another state 6:260
Rebuttal of facts so noticed 8:337

Opinion evidence.

Application to dying declarations 16:267
As to signature by mark: such signature not a "writing" 15:443
By non-expert: physical condition 6:258
Expert testimony based largely on statements as to past conditions: admissibility 11:605
Expert testimony based on law of mathematical probabilities 13:702
Expert testimony: based upon objective symptoms and history of case 15:670
— impeachment by submission of genuine and spurious signatures for identification 14:77
Feelings of person as shown by appearance 15:660
Handwriting: what instruments usable for comparison 13:163
Libel action: how witnesses understood article 6:595
Non-expert's opinion as to mental capacity: necessity of disclosure of data on which opinion based 12:505
Opinion 20:451, 673
Physicians 2:601, 687
Reading of medical books to jury to weaken expert testimony 15:519
Value of growing crop destroyed by hail 15:176
Value of services: when admissible 9:358

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

EVIDENCE—Continued**Other Similar Acts.**

- Admissibility where having no bearing on proof of motive, etc. 10:60
- Crop yield in neighborhood as proof of value of crop destroyed by hail 15:176
- Custom: admissibility to aid in determining negligence 9:364
- Habitual care, caution, and prudence as proof of lack of contributory negligence 14:411(N)
- Other crimes to show system 20:235
- Proof of other and distinct crimes when not offered to evidence motive: admissibility 10:326
- Statutory rape: evidence of other offenses between same parties 10:63
- To show intent 7:262
- Value of services: proof of by evidence showing union scale of wages 15:445

Parol evidence rule.

- Construction of written instrument by parol evidence 11:328
- Extrinsic evidence to identify land devised 2:237
- General principles: exceptions 13:337
- Intention to disinherit child born after execution of will 6:605
- Latent and patent ambiguities 14:502
- Maker of note: proof by parol of relation 4:475
- Oral contract to repurchase stock sold on written contract: contemporaneous agreements 9:438
- Parol addition of warranties to written contract 7:66
- Proof of testamentary intent in instrument in form of a deed 6:520
- Removal of latent ambiguity in will 19:663
- Showing nature of liability assumed by signer of note: language clear and unambiguous 8:61
- Showing relation of parties to note: accommodation party 8:669
- Supplying by parol evidence Christian name of grantee in deed 13:162
- Supplying terms of will 11:494
- Varying consideration expressed in deed: nature of the consideration 5:281, 399
- Varying implications of law by parol evidence 13:517
- Written contract showing sale by description: parol evidence to show sale by sample 4:81

Presumptions.

- As evidence in criminal cases: presumption of good character 13:504(N)
- As to foreign law: local law or common law 6:175
- Burden of proof and 18:54(N)
- Due care 18:55
- Foreign law: country not of common law origin 8:50(N)
- Gifts by parent to child: undue influence 3:412
- Good character: erroneous admission of proof of good character as reversible error 17:406(N)
- refusal of court to charge 16:553
- Innocence in criminal case: corporations 9:260
- Larceny: possession of stolen property 6:263
- Law of another state 9:522
- Legitimacy 18:146(N)
- Of undue influence 20:459
- Possession of stolen property: prosecution for receiving stolen goods 19:565
- Probative value of presumption 29:41
- Proof of character 20:777(N), 796
- Reply letters: genuineness and authorization 10:219(N)
- Seven years' absence 8:244
- Suicide or accident 3:326
- Survivorship: death in common disaster 1:518; 9:525
- Weighing of disputable 18:780(N)

Privileged communications.

- Attorney and client: assignment of error on ruling violating privilege 18:781(N)
- Attorney and client: attorney authorized to practice only before justice of the peace 5:210
- reason of rule 13:359
- same party both attorney and client 19:100
- By whom objection may be made 2:700
- Extra-legal judicial tribunal: physician and patient 3:311(N)
- Husband and wife 19:655
- Husband and wife: letters in hands of third parties 8:420
- proof of death 8:244
- when letters privileged 9:249(N)
- In juvenile courts 18:48(N)
- Physician and patient: in general 2:687
- waiver 4:654; 19:202(N)
- Professional nurse and patient 7:695
- Spiritual advisers 5:384
- Statements of complaining witness to prosecuting attorney 4:72

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Waiver: testimony by patient as waiver of privilege in case of physician and patient 13:338
- Waiver by contract: validity of contract 14:252
- Waiver by implication: attorney and client 5:459(N)
- Waiver by personal representative 5:266(N)
- Production.**
- Compelling one to be a witness by compelling him to exhibit his person in order to procure evidence against him 1:500(N)
- Subpoena duces tecum: corporate books 4:635(N)
- Public records.**
- Enrolled bill: conclusiveness 9:621
- Of another state when kept by requirement of law 7:345
- Records of state hospital for insane 12:412
- Real evidence.**
- Authentication 12:307(N)
- Physical examination of plaintiff in personal injury cases 1:71; 3:160; 4:471; 20:451
- Physical examination of plaintiff in personal injury cases: effect of failure to consent 6:420
- Physical examination of plaintiff in personal injury cases: power of court to compel 1:193, 277, 669 (N); 2:321, 477(N); 13:702
- Profert of woman to jury as evidence of color 7:262
- Relevancy.**
- General 13:364
- Letters of administration as proof of widowhood 3:159
- Support furnished as proof of earning capacity 18:238
- Reputation.**
- Civil cases: admissibility as against objection of party who opened question 14:76
- Rehabilitation after impeachment of moral character on cross-examination 14:688
- Supporting witness by evidence of good reputation for veracity where question of truthfulness raised only by conflict in testimony 13:318(N)
- Res Gestae.**
- Res gestae 20:797
- Spontaneous exclamation 5:211
- Statement by agent 8:62
- Statement by deceased in homicide case fifteen or twenty minutes after difficulty 4:559
- Statements by woman in abortion case 15:355
- Statements of deceased after attack as part of 19:442
- Res Ipsa Loquitur.**
- Burden of proof and 19:451
- Secondary.**
- Copy of lost deed: sufficiency in ejectment case 3:243
- Operation of phonograph before jury to show noise 5:476
- Photograph of wounds of deceased 12:699
- X-ray: admissibility 3:666
- X-ray picture 3:409
- EXECUTION**
- Against the body without prior order or arrest 8:404(N)
- Alias: action commenced by attachment 1:502(N)
- Body: solitary confinement on imprisonment for debt 6:709
- Failure of title: remedies of purchaser at execution sale 10:332
- Judgment in rem on constructive service: second execution on same property on redemption after sale on first execution 12:233
- Premature: collateral attack 4:72
- Property subject to: automobile—exemption as "wagon" 15:83
- Realty directed to be sold and proceeds paid to judgment debtor: equitable conversion 11:408
- Return: "No part satisfied" as sufficient to authorize filing transcript on basis of no personal property in county 2:491
- Sale: Inadequacy of price—jurisdiction of equity to set aside 7:521
- Sale en masse at inadequate price: equitable relief 12:603
- Upon money being counted 5:588
- What amounts to valid levy: mere announcement by officer of purpose 12:604
- When issued: necessity of delivery to sheriff 5:385
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- Administration.**
- Allowance to surviving children: stepchildren 5:284
- Ancillary: effect of payment in good faith to domiciliary administrator 2:487
- Deduction of debt due from distributee but barred by Statute of Limitations 1:405
- Funeral expenses: liability for Limitations upon enforcement of claims: strict construction 1:597

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**—Continued**

- Set off: unmatured note held by bank as against deposit account of deceased 14:687
Situs of corporate stock 12:316

Appointment.

- Absentees' estates: due process 4:141
Denial of application: mandamus as remedy 9:71

De son tort.

- Relief in equity 3:238

Foreign.

- Suits by and against 19:220

General.

- Estate of living person: due process 2:720
Personal indebtedness to estate: liability of surety on executor's bond 2:496

Proceedings by and against.

- As subject to garnishment 5:131
Creditor's bill against 1:218(N)
Liability of estate for libelous statements in will 12:489(N)
Limitation upon actions against estate: action in federal court 1:590(N)

Rights, powers, and duties.

- Burial expenses: liability of estate of married woman 3:238
Conveyance of inchoate government homestead by 2:405
Counsel fees: services rendered before issuance of letters testamentary 7:334(N)
Debts due from insolvent administrator to estate: discharge without payment 1:504
Debts owing by, as assets of the estate 4:350
Debts owing by, to the estate: may the representative show he cannot collect. 4:349
Estoppel as against: deed of property 8:505
Fraudulent sale by executor: effect of bona fide purchase 4:655
Liability for unpaid claims 2:229
Liability of executor for devastavit of co executor 2:325
Power of executor after discharge to sell and convey land under direction in will 1:423
Power of sale: when exercise of discretion arbitrary 9:450
Purchase of claims against estate 14:253
Trust property held by testator: duty of executrix to account 3:410

EXECUTORY DEVISE

- See also *Future Estates*
Effect of power to alienate in fee simple upon 1:427

EXEMPTIONS

- See also *Automobiles; Bankruptcy*
Automobile as "Carriage" 13:152(N)
Extraterritorial effect of exemption laws 12:487(N)
Garnishee's claim of: debt of garnishee secured by mortgage 4:161
Laborer's wages: who is a laborer? 1:590(N)
Life insurance 3:583
Proceeds of insurance upon exempt property: attachment 6:596

EXONERATION

- Payment of mortgage debt incurred by deceased out of personalty: widow's dower 7:533
Right of tortfeasor to indemnity and exoneration 19:549(N)

EXPLOSIVES

- See also *Nuisance; Trespass*
Fire works: liability of municipal committee for injury to child caused by unexploded bomb which had fallen onto private property 15:84

EXTORTION

- Obtaining money on threat of loss of liquor license: injury to property 6:709

EXTRADITION

- Extradition 20:406, 536(N), 791
Federal courts: inquiry as to legality of state court's procuring custody of persons accused of crime 5:269(N)
"Fugitive from justice:" accused taken out of state under extradition proceedings as "Fugitive" in state to which taken 16:198
Grounds for: return of insane person to custody 13:164
Persons in custody: paroled convict as "In custody" 16:644

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

- See *Domicile; Easements*

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- See also *Arrest*
Action against several persons for successive parts in single offense: joinder 5:130
By servant—a floor walker in master's store: duty of merchant to customers 2:637
Consent as a defense 20:798
Detention by refusal to make special arrangement for conveyance: employee in mine refusing to work farther 14:603
Inferior judicial officer acting under void law 3:486: 4:239
Right of party unlawfully arrested to actual damages 1:515

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

FALSE PRETENSES

Larceny distinguished 4:66
Post-payable check as 4:650

FEDERAL COURTS

See also *Jurisdiction*

Action against executor or administrator in: Statute of Limitations 1:590(N)

Action against state officers: suit against state 6:86

Actions by materialmen in name of United States where amount in dispute under \$2,000 3:148(N)

Attachment in: property in receivership in state court 4:546

Authority of decisions of state court: construction of statute 8:335

Commerce court: meaning of "order" of Interstate Commerce Commission 10:232

Conditions precedent to stockholder's suit in equity in federal court: showing of compliance with Equity Rule 27 jurisdictional 13:507(N)

Controversies between states: jurisdiction 2:621(N)

Dismissal of action removed to: right to sue again in state court 5:486

Diverse citizenship: suit by stockholders so as to confer jurisdiction 4:395

Effect of judgment of state court in 2:473(N)

Equity rules of 1912 11:435

Injunctions against collection of judgment of state court: due process of law 13:520

Judicial code of 1911 9:697

Jurisdiction of supreme court: power of Congress to affect 9:607(N)

Jurisdictional amount determined by value of object to be gained: injunction proceeding 14:248

Power of state court to enjoin receiver appointed by 2:410

Relation of the federal and state judiciary 1:169

Remanding causes: mandamus to compel 5:394
12:135(N)

Removal of causes: cases against interstate carriers for damage to shipments 12:135(N)

— effect of filing petition and bond in state court 7:359

— fraudulent joinder of defendants to prevent 8:590

— mandamus to compel remanding 9:739

Restraint of action by state tribunal: state action legislative or judicial in fixing rates 7:432

Review of decisions of state court by supreme court: federal question must appear on record 7:431

Revision of federal judiciary act 5:177

Revocation of license of foreign corporation on removal of cause to 5:58

Simplification of judicial procedure in 15:325(N)

Suits by representatives of a class: jurisdiction 19:758

United States court for China: rules of procedure and substantive law 8:660(N)

When apply law of state 1:235

FEDERAL EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT

Persons subject to act: workman on road wholly within one state but which handled interstate shipments 16:385

Roundhouse laborer while dumping ashes as engaged in interstate commerce 19:211

Track repairer injured while on way to make repairs 16:549

Trial by jury as guaranteed by federal constitution: application to trials in state courts 15:166

What constitutes interstate commerce under? 15:157(N)

Workman injured while wrecking roundhouse: not engaged in interstate commerce 13:416

FEDERAL INCORPORATION

See *Corporations*

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Powers of: constitutional law 18:71; 20:122, 781(N)

FELLOW SERVANT RULE

See also *Master and Servant*
In United States supreme court 2:79

Theories upon which based 2:82

FERRIES

See *Negligence*

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Relation of statutes of Edward I to 19:804

FINDING LOST PROPERTY

Meteorite found by defendant on plaintiff's land: real property 4:77

Rights of finder 1:515

Rights of finder as against owner of land 2:495

Rights of lessee: finder as against lessor 3:153

Treasure trove: royal prerogative as to 2:299(N)

Figures in italics indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

FINDING LOST PROPERTY—Continued

Unmarked derelict logs in stream: rights of finder 7:234(N)

FIRES

Absolute liability for causing: doctrine of Rylands v. Fletcher 17:706
Accidental liability 18:156
Fire protection 20:263

FISH

In net: larceny 1:499(N)
Mussels as property of state 18:62
Navigation and fishing: conflict 18:240
Purse seining: violation of statute 18:158
Possession in closed season of game fish caught outside of state: due process 2:632
Possession prohibited: fish procured outside state 4:477
Rights of fishing in various classes of waters 16:37(N), 131
Right of landowner to fish on own land 3:405

FIXTURES

See also *Landlord and Tenant*
Annexation: epithetical jurisprudence 18:405(N)
Building materials suitable for unfinished building: grantor and grantee 3:305(N)
Gas chandeliers and gas fixtures: vendee under bill of sale and mortgagee of realty both claim 3:165
Ownership as between vendee of, as chattels and mortgagee of realty 3:165
Right of tenant to remove trade fixtures under second lease 1:600
Right of vendor of chattel against mortgagee of land 10:64
Severance by vis major: contest between levying creditor and prior mortgagee of land 3:584
Trade: renewal lease as affecting right of removal 4:163
Vendor and purchaser: purchase without notice of agreement for removal 8:157

FLAG

See also *Constitutional Law*;
Class legislation regarding use of, in advertising 2:724

FOOD

See also *Constitutional Law*
Negligence; Torts
Conflict of law as to food and drugs 20:493
Control: constitutionality of Lever act 19:648
Control of food and fuel during the war 17:310

Implied warranty of fitness on sale: ice cream 16:555
— chicken bought at bargain counter 6:719
Implied warranty of wholesomeness: canned goods 17:192
— liability for presence of mice and other uncommon things in food 17:261(N)
Injurious: liability of manufacturer 18:436
Liability of vendor of pie for concealed nail 16:58
Regulation of sale 20:264
Tea as food: statutory construction 17:279
Water: implied warranty as to purity 19:667

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Forcible entry; what constitutes force 16:652

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See *Interstate Commerce*

FOREIGN RELATIONS

States and 19:690

FORFEITURE

Relief from 20:646(N)

FORGERY

Statutory: fabrication of letter of introduction with no injury to party whose name is used 4:231

FORMER JEOPARDY

Reception of verdict beyond jury's powers: effect on new trial 10:222(N)
Re-trial after reversal of conviction of inferior offense 5:206
Reversal of conviction of inferior offense: conviction of more serious offense on new trial 5:54
Trial after acquittal in another country 4:478

FORMS OF ACTION

See *Actions*

FRANCE

Jury system of 2:597

FRAUD

See also *Deceit; Lotteries*
Basis of equitable jurisdiction in cases of 6:330(N)
Cancellation of public record on ground of 6:67(N)
Charity obtained by: liability for in equity 1:64(N)
Concealment by plaintiff of defenses to his own action 1:132(N)
Confidential relation: husband and wife 3:327
Constructive 2:164
Constructive: failure of public officers to make available defense; action by taxpayer for relief against judgment 2:320
In inducement to marry 20:454

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Misrepresentation of existing intention: validity of deed executed pursuant to such representation 7:690
- Negligence in failing to read paper before signing: as bar to claim of 2:412
- Rescission of sale for: intention not to pay 5:69
- FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- See also *Evidence; Sales* (In bulk)
- Badges of fraud: retention of possession: change of possession of growing crops between husband and wife 6:595
- retention of possession: rights of buyer as against subsequent mortgagee of goods 11:492
- transfer by husband to wife 7:175
- Bona fide purchaser from fraudulent grantee: right of 3:482
- Bulk sales act 20:909
- Conveyance by husband to wife of property which she has allowed him to hold, etc., as owner: estoppel 1:214(N)
- Conveyance by person indebted as prima facie evidence of intent to defraud 2:48(N)
- Creditor's rights against fraudulent vendee who has conveyed to innocent purchaser 1:598
- Debtor's improvement of wife's property: creditor's right to reach improved property 1:597
- Debtor's repayment to trust estate of funds used therefrom to support children 1:77
- Discharge of valid lien by fraudulent vendee: lien for such payment when transfer set aside by creditors 1:238
- Grantor's action to recover property from fraudulent grantee: attorney and client 4:301
- Payment of old debt due wife 2:145
- Payment of state debt 2:58
- Preferential mortgage with part of proceeds applied to mortgagor's personal benefit 1:518
- Preferential payment by bankrupt under Sec. 67e of Bankruptcy Act 1:506
- Preferential transfer by corporation to creditors who are directors 1:325
- Promisee in executory contract as creditor 3:402
- Remedies: creditor's bill: necessity of prior judgment 14:421
- Sales in bulk: transfer in accord and satisfaction 5:213
- validity as between parties: buyer's lien 6:177
- Statute of Limitations: actions to set aside 1:517
- Sufficiency of delivery: marking logs 1:238
- Tort claimant as a creditor 1:681
- Transfer by indebted corporation of all its property in payment of president's debt 12:229
- Transfer to corporation organized by debtor 15:436
- Transfers by mortgage to raise money to effect a preference as 15:437
- Voluntary transfers: grantor indebted: effect of having ample property left 3:482
- presumption of fraud from fact of indebtedness 9:725
- Withholding mortgage from record 2:144
- FREEDOM OF SPEECH**
- Distribution of circulars, etc., forbidden: constitutional law 2:140
- The Federalist period: The Sedition Act 18:615
- Freedom of Speech 20:11, 265, 401
- In war time: The Espionage Act 17:621
- Protection by constitution 19:485
- Right of aliens 20:538
- Right of privacy and 3:563(N)
- Use of mails 19:728(N)
- FRIGHT**
- See *Damages (Trespass)*
- FUTURE ESTATES**
- See *Executory Devise; Life Estates; Powers; Restraints on Alienation; Rule against Perpetuities*
- Conditional limitations.**
- As means of breaking estate lines 16:29
- Invalidity at common law 16:21
- Operation 16:20-32
- Seisin or possession automatically wrested from holder of prior estate on happening of event: contrasted with estates on condition 16:25
- Executory devises.**
- Repugnancy: effect of first limitation dropping out during life of testator by death of devisee 17:434
- General.**
- Assignment of expectancy 20:786
- Garnishment of expectancy 3:327
- In recent statutes and cases 19:426(N)
- Personalty: delivery of stocks to third party to await donor's death 14:78
- Validity at common law of future estate limited to take effect in defeasance of prior estate 16:20-22

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

FUTURE ESTATES—Continued**Reversions and remainders.**

- Acceleration of remainder by disclaimer of precedent life estate 10:342
- Contingent remainder devisable 15:175
- Contingent remainders: alienation of 17:337(N)
- condition precedent as the vital element 5:506
- Conveyance to corporation as leaving reversionary interest in grantor 10:121(N)
- Cross remainders arising from devise to two "During their lives:" Limitation over "at their death" 11:474(N)
- Destruction of remainder by sale for taxes which life tenant fails to pay: fraudulent agreement between life tenant and purchaser at tax sale 8:682
- Distinctions between vested and contingent remainders 5:501
- Nature of remainders at common law 5:497
- Possibility of reverter in case of determinable fees 18:144(N)
- Remainder construed as vested though person entitled thereto would not necessarily be ascertainable at determination of particular estate 15:505(N)
- Remainder to heirs of the body of life tenant as remainder to children, hence a vested remainder 12:83
- Remainders on double possibility 8:189
- Seisin of particular tenant in respect of reversions and remainders: conditional limitations contrasted 16:22-26
- Vested or contingent: construction of words of survivorship in devise to one for life with remainders over 10:26

GAME

- Migratory bird act: powers of Congress 14:613
- Prohibition of sale: taken in another state where killing lawful 4:236
- Right of owner to kill: police power 4:64

GAMING

- See *Contracts*
- Bookmaking: oral bets 8:592
- Bucket shop: gambling device 8:506

GARNISHMENT

See *Attachment*

GAS AND OIL

See *Oil and Gas; Public Utilities*

GENERAL AVERAGE

See *Admiralty*

GERMANY

- Law suit in, without lawyers 8:30
- Legal philosophy of 16:287-375
- Peace with: execution 18:484
- Roman law in 14:562
- Salient points in new constitution of 18:736
- Theory of Prussian state as affecting German legal philosophy 16:287

GIFTS**Causa Mortis.**

- Delivery: acquainting donee with combination of safe wherein subject matter of gift kept 11:409
- Delivery of check: presentment after death of drawer 13:46
- Effect upon wife's dower 11:606
- Power of wife to make 10:652
- Sufficiency of delivery: buried money 2:413
- Taking possession and use of article by donee during donor's lifetime as sufficient delivery 16:48

Inter Vivos.

- Check on bank account deposited in mail: death of drawer before presentment 13:46
- Creation of future estate in personalty 14:78
- Direction to debtor to pay donee 19:656
- Engagement ring: right of donor to return of ring on breaking of engagement 16:132
- Order in bank book as evidence of 18:550
- Parent to child: presumption as to undue influence 3:412
- Transfer of possession of savings account 20:545

GOOD WILL

- See also *Sales*
- Nature of 17:345
- Partnership: accounting 8:513
- Rights of vendor of: derogation from grant 8:321(N)
- Sale of business carrying good will by implication: how far vendor's rights restricted 13:418
- Sale of business with agreement not to compete: benefit of agreement enforceable by purchaser of business 17:346
- Solicitation of old customers 6:93

GOVERNOR

- Control by judiciary: certiorari 10:480(N)
- Injunction against Board of which Governor is a member 11:69

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Mandamus against 3:631; 10:471
Mandamus against Board of which Governor is a member 10:655
Powers, duties and functions 10:370, 458
Use of quo warranto by 19:666
- GUARANTY**
See *Suretyship*.
- GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Ad litem: effect upon judgment of guardian's adverse interest 14:255
Agreement by prospective purchaser with guardian to bid at sale 2:413
Debt of the modern law to the Roman law 12:124
Failure to invest ward's money properly as ground for removal 5:588
Jurisdiction to appoint guardian: court of domicile of ward 3:162
Power of court to authorize guardian to make leases for oil and gas where statute provided only for sales 1:72
Sale of ward's realty: necessity for oath by guardian 2:730
Special bond on sale of ward's realty: liability of surety on general bond 11:163
Testamentary guardian: who may appoint 2:146
- HABEAS CORPUS**
Citizens: Chinese exclusion cases 3:57(N)
Immigration cases: right of appeal to Department of Commerce and Labor 3:57(N)
Release of convict convicted by false testimony: availability of writ 16:200
Release of convicted and sentenced criminal: sentence not of kind warranted by law 6:418
Suspension of 20:589
- HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**
See also *Constitutional Law*
Taking of orders and delivery of goods: established place of business in neighboring city 10:147
- HEALTH**
Board of: State Medical Association made State Board of Health 19:213
- HIGHWAYS**
See *Streets and Highways*
- HISTORY**
English law as exponent of English 7:570
Importance of, in study of English law 2:649
Judicial decisions: historical lights from 6:215
- HISTORY OF LAW**
See also *Roman Law; Year Books*
Contracts.
Anglo-Saxon contracts: their forms and sanctions 15:552
Contracts of court record in Anglo-Saxon law 15:645
Contract of plighted faith in Anglo-Saxon law 15:647
Contracts of suretyship in Anglo-Saxon law: rights of the parties 15:558
Delivery—promise of Anglo-Saxon law 15:652
Earnest contract of Anglo-Saxon law 15:656
Enforcement: specific performance 16:106(N)
Nature of remedies for breach of contract under Anglo-Saxon law 15:552
Pledge contract in Anglo-Saxon law 15:648
Procedural contract of the Anglo-Saxon law 15:554
Warranty contracts of the Anglo-Saxon law 15:639
Written contracts in Anglo-Saxon law 15:655
- Courts and procedure.**
Attaint: its origin and function 15:1, 127
English law courts at close of Revolution of 1688 15:529
- Partnerships.**
Entity theory in early English law 15:617
- HOMESTEAD**
See *Bankruptcy* (exemptions)
Abandonment: removal with intention to return 10:571
— separation of husband and wife both moving away 5:480
Acquired with non-exempt property: bankruptcy 1:69
Alienation by widow: void sale as abandonment 5:131
Breach of contract to convey: wife's signature lacking 8:63
Contract for sale: effect of failure of one spouse to sign contract 16:268
Conveyance of: joinder of husband and wife 5:387
—partition when husband and wife tenants in common 4:402
Easement: deed by husband alone 8:593

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

HOMESTEAD—Continued

- Exemption: federal homestead: prior to issuance of patent 9:726
- Government: power of executor or administrator to consummate inchoate claim of deceased for benefit of creditors 2:405
- Head of family: divorced husband with duty to furnish support 7:696
- Joinder of wife to release dower as sufficient to make conveyance effective 9:621
- Lien upon, not discharged by bankruptcy 2:312
- Mechanics' liens: exemption under Constitution unaffected by statute 5:708
- Mortgage covering after acquired property: effect upon homestead acquired thereafter 7:76
- Necessity of joinder of undivorced wife living apart from husband to make good conveyance 5:286
- Proceeds from sale of: exemption from attachment 5:284
- Property constituting: business homestead 9:72
- Right of widow who voluntarily lived apart from husband 1:76
- Right of wife of fraudulent grantor 8:245
- Specific performance of oral contract to convey: vendee in possession, etc. 4:73
- Waiver: effect in bankruptcy 1:69
- Wife's release of rights in mortgage to secure husband's debt: extensions of time granted husband 13:710

HOMICIDE

- Antecedent threats and attempts to dishonor defendant as defense 4:482
- Insanity as defense: burden of proof 10:237
- Killing in making escape as killing in perpetrating burglary 5:388
- Second degree: use of word "aforethought" in charge to jury 6:590
- Self defense: duty to retreat 11:254
- instruction that defendant must have been free of fault 6:88

HOSPITALS

- See also *Charities; Negligence*
- Charitable: liability 18:539(N)
- Damage, liability of 19:395

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also *Bankruptcy; Dower; Evidence; Homestead; Incest; Mistake; Quasi-contract; Trusts; Witnesses*

Contracts.

- Ante-nuptial contract: promise by husband to pay wife sum of money on his death. Husband survives wife 2:731
- waiver of performance 9:430
- Effect of marriage upon woman's contract for service with husband 19:879
- Postnuptial contract to pay wife an allowance 19:658
- Running of Statute of Limitations during coverture 3:586
- Separate maintenance contract: validity 8:681
- Validity 7:265
- Wife's contract for unusual services rendered husband: right of action for breach 15:600
- Wife's liability on covenants in deed of husband's land in which she joined 14:512

Crimes.

- Burning of wife's house by husband: arson 7:511
- Crimes of wife: presumption of coercion in commission of offense of operating house of ill fame 9:726
- Slander of wife by husband: criminal liability 7:502(N)
- Wife's crimes: presumption of coercion by husband 13:60; 20:547

General.

- Attorney's fee as "reasonable and necessary family expense" 19:657
- Calling wife as witness against husband in criminal case as prejudicial error 2:317
- Effect of marriage upon ante-nuptial debt of wife to husband 13:518
- Effect of marriage upon note held by wife against husband: transfer by wife 2:488
- Fraud: confidential relations 3:327
- Husband as witness in action by wife: interest 5:214
- Intercepted letter from husband to wife: admissibility in prosecution of husband 3:480
- Marital interests inter se, scope and protection 14:188
- Marriage of Italian woman to deceased husband's brother, both domiciled in Italy, a valid marriage in English courts 1:224

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|
| Payment of old debt to wife as fraudulent conveyance. | 2:145 | Rights and duties of husband. | |
| Personal injury of wife: proper party to sue | 6:688(N) | Action against wife's relations for alienation of affections | 14:78 |
| Privileged communications: when letters admissible in evidence | 9:248(N) | Action for injury to wife: married women's acts | 1:599 |
| Right of creditor of husband to reach wife's property improved by husband | 1:597 | Antenuptial injury to wife: husband's right of action | 7:77 |
| Right to control disposal of body of deceased spouse | 5:699 | Burial expense of wife: liability of husband | 3:238 |
| Wife as agent for husband in making purchases for daughter: ratification by failure to disaffirm | 15:521 | Consortium: husband's action for loss of, in case of physical injury to wife | 9:524 |
| Wife as surety under mortgage of her separate estate to secure husband's debt | 1:239 | Duty of husband to support: action by wife against husband for reimbursement | 10:415 |
| Wife's right to take by descent: non-residence at time of husband's death: statutory construction | 2:414 | — wife as vagrant | 12:414 |
| Witness against husband: charge of bigamy | 5:587 | Indebtedness to wife on notes: presumption of payment by lapse of time | 3:668 |
| — criminal case | 4:486 | Insane wife in asylum: husband's duty to support | 4:74 |
| — mock marriage | 2:230 | Liability for necessities: effect of foreign divorce | 19:654 |
| Property. | | — services of attorney as necessities: | 12:413; 13:338 |
| As tenants in common: construction of devise | 17:423 | — furnished to bigamous wife | 15:179 |
| Conveyance of wife's separate property: judicial order as dispensing with joinder of husband | 3:141(N) | Liability for necessities furnished wife: what are necessities? | 13:262 |
| Earnings of wife | 4:75 | Liability for non-necessaries of wife | 20:452 |
| Husband as agent of wife in transfer of her realty | 3:69 | Liability for wife's crime | 20:547 |
| Husband's deed to himself and wife: estate created | 13:517 | Liability for wife's debts: credit extended to wife | 10:66 |
| Joinder of infant husband in conveyance of wife's separate estate | 6:593 | Libel and slander: liability of husband | 6:405(N) |
| Presumptions: community property | 8:680 | Loss of consortium: husband's recovery for such loss | 13:704 |
| Purchase by wife of husband's interest in land at tax sale: separate property | 5:59 | Loss of wife's services: conjugal fellowship and society | 6:591 |
| Sufficiency of husband's assent to wife's conveyance: separate property of wife | 6:429 | Nursing by husband in action for personal injury to wife: damages | 4:483 |
| Wife's power to dispose of personality by gift causa mortis | 10:652 | Torts of wife: husband's liability for wife's alienation of affections | 16:133 |
| Property—Estate by entirety. | | Wife's action for alienation of husband's affections: good faith by defendants. Husband's parents | 12:506 |
| Conveyance by husband of his interest: effect of married women's act in New Jersey | 11:75 | Wife's action for loss of consortium through defendant's negligence | 14:689; 17:607 |
| Effect of murder of wife by husband | 5:586 | Wife's services and earnings husband's rights | 19:207(N) |
| Husband's deed to wife of land held in entirety | 14:159 | Wife's services in nursing: husband's recovery in action for injury to minor son | 7:347 |
| Liability to execution against husband and wife | 10:333 | Rights and duties of wife. | |
| Personal property | 6:345; 19:879 | Action by wife for services rendered third person: right of action in husband | 11:485 |
| Personalty: bank deposits | 3:668 | Alienation of husband's affections: action against parent | 10:65 |

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Continued

- wife's right of action 2:236, 237; 9:159
- Domicile of a wife 20:86(N)
- Earnings of wife 3:328
- Funeral expenses of wife's burial: liability of her estate 8:678
- Loss of consortium: wife's action 12:72; 14:689; 17:607
- Necessaries: subrogation of wife to rights of creditors for 9:441
- Putative wife under invalid marriage: pursuing cause of action accruing to "husband" 8:158
- Separation and divorce.**
- Abandonment of wife: when offense committed 10:647
- Action by divorced wife for expenses in caring for children 6:91
- Separate maintenance: jurisdiction of equity court: gross sum 4:311
- Separation agreement: validity 3:240; 6:178
- Wife's action against divorced husband for support furnished minor children 12:602
- Wife's right to sue for separate maintenance 9:359

Torts.

- Infection of wife by husband with venereal disease 19:659
- Presumption as to coercion by husband: torts of wife 5:286
- Wife's action against husband for personal tort 9:440; 12:700
- Wife's torts: joint liability 8:507

HYDROPLANE

- As a "vessel" 20:664

ICE

See *Easements*

IDEM SONANS

See *Evidence*

IDIOTS

See *Insane Persons*

IMMIGRATION

- Anarchists excluded: freedom of speech 2:483
- Taxation of 20:181

IMPRISONMENT

- Commencement of term of 1:514

INCEST

- Wife as witness against husband in prosecution for 15:177

INCOME

See also *Wills*

INCOME TAX

See *Taxation*

INDEMNITY

- See also *Suretyship*
- Indemnity act of 1863 20:589
- Right of tortfeasor to 19:549(N)

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

See *Agency, Master and Servant, Negligence*

- Shooting gallery at fair: liability of fair management for negligence of 1:605

INDIANS

- Allottee acquires full equitable estate 19:222

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

- Allegation of implied essentials 20:448
- Amendment: Allegation of impossible date unamendable by court 16:452
- Charging offense in terms of statute: sufficiency of information charging accused with committing "the acts technically known as fellatio" 15:518
- Failure to show casual connection between false pretenses and surrender of property: sufficiency of indictment 16:130
- Fatal defects: waiver 3:307(N)
- Formal requisites: conclusion "upon his oath," etc., omitted from information 5:294
- Indictment for conspiracy 20:359
- Information as basis of prosecution: due process 4:391
- Negating proviso in statute creating offense 5:380
- Nolle prosequi by prosecuting attorney: power 17:186
- Robbery: Failure to allege ownership in one other than defendant 6:267
- Sufficiency, misspelling of accused's name: effect after verdict 17:705
- Sufficiency of indictment 20:107
- Waiver of fatal defects in 3:307(N)

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- Constitutionality of Kansas Industrial Court act 20:893(N)
- Court of, in Kansas 19:678
- Supreme court decisions on industrial relations 20:267

INFANTS

- See also *Marriage; Master and Servant; Nuisance*
- As trespassers: duty of landowner 1:418
- As witnesses 3:472(N)
- Child labor: The United States as parens patriae 5:627
- Contracts for adoption: enforceability 17:175(N)
- Death by wrongful act: measure of damages 2:318
- Disaffirmance: contracts 11:322
- deeds 6:598
- indorsement 15:356
- restitution of benefits 8:65; 11:322

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- surrender of insurance policy 1:330
- Duty toward infant trespassers 20:117
- Enlistment in navy: validity: deserter 2:638
- Estoppel: misrepresentations as to age 9:73
- Guardian ad litem: effect of adverse interest upon judgment 14:255
- Illegal employment of: as negligence per se 19:664
- Juvenile courts: constitutionality of court and provision dispensing with jury trial 4:297
- Liability for breach of warranty 10:498
- Meaning of "child" in statute 20:446
- Necessaries: liability on note given for 6:700
- Negligence in play: what amounts to 9:742
- Partition of land of which infant is a co-owner: setting aside sale for insufficient price 7:357
- Power of court as to award of custody: provisions for visiting 16:388
- Pre-natal injuries: actions for 11:528; 19:753
- Warranties in insurance: false answers 1:330
- INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL**
- Constitutional amendments: application for referendum 18:51(N), 344, 698
- Constitutional provision for amendments by initiative as self executing 15:334(N)
- Constitutionality: republican form of government 6:304; 15:77
- Dangers of 10:427
- Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1908 6:540
- Recall of judges and judicial decisions 11:278
- Referendum as political question: republican form of government 15:77
- Validity 5:562
- INJUNCTIONS**
- Bonds.**
- Attorney's fees to defendant on dissolution of injunction 10:334
- Counsel fees as recoverable on dissolution 9:360
- Defenses.**
- "Clean Hands:" deception by complainant in use of trade marks 11:74
- protection of patent used in connection with gambling 2:62
- relation of wrongful acts 10:581
- Engagement by plaintiff, suing to enjoin blacklist, in illegal strike 14:346
- Improper conduct of complainant: "Clean Hands" 13:56
- General.**
- As protection against liability for violation of statute: enforcement of law temporarily restrained 10:650
- Balance of convenience: wartime necessity 19:110
- Declaring rights by injunction 20:218(N)
- Enforcement: violation complained of not within scope of order 7:266
- Injunction of lawful act for unlawful purpose 20:548
- Interest of complainant: width of sidewalk 3:76
- Mandamus to vacate 1:520
- Nebulous injunctions 19:83(N)
- Non-parties: effect upon 3:328
- Suppression of operative force pending appeals: appealable order 6:423
- Mandatory.**
- Trifling encroachment of building: removal not ordered 12:233
- When issued: burning mine 8:248
- When granted.**
- Easements: protection 18:703
- When issued.**
- Action on note given by client to attorney: accounting 9:727
- Adultery prevention 18:335
- Against labor unions 20:242, 657(N)
- Agreement not to compete: suit by assignee of business 17:346
- Anti-trust act: threatened violation of Federal 6:480(N)
- Arbitrary action of Board of Health 8:340
- Bills and notes: negotiation enjoined and cancellation ordered 14:513
- transfer of void note 3:470(N)
- Board of which Governor is a member: injunction against 11:69
- Boycott 4:228; 13:57
- Breach of covenant not to compete: adequacy of legal remedy 12:414
- By contingent remainderman to prevent waste 20:799
- By federal court against action in state court: rate regulation 7:432
- Collection of void tax 14:75
- Constitution: submission of proposed amendments to constitution when amendment if adopted would not be valid part of constitution 11:306

Figures in italics indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

INJUNCTIONS—Continued

- Constitutional convention: submission of proposed constitution to vote 6:70
- Construction of public work until right of eminent domain exercised 15:272
- Corporations: restraint of officers after injunction against corporation proved ineffective 5:390
- Crime: prevention 6:491(N); 9:733
- Criminal proceedings 5:128; 18:159
- Dormant judgment: execution on 6:599
- Elections: suit of taxpayer 10:67; 15:491(N)
- Eminent domain proceedings: failure of corporation to take necessary steps before occupying street or land 7:174; 15:522
- Gambling houses: complainant not personally injured 4:657
- Inducing breach of contract 16:250(N)
- Infringement of name of fraternal order 8:676
- Injunction proceedings: when restrained 3:237
- Injury to personality 18:335
- Interference by police 5:481; 8:66
- Interference with removal of personal property: adequacy of legal remedies 3:581
- Internal affairs of corporation: oppressive action by majority 9:435
- Labor disputes 20:242, 657(N)
- Legal proceedings: against writ of error 6:81
- restraint of ejectment proceeding 5:591
- Legislative action: approval and enforcement of ordinance 9:361
- presumption that city council will comply with charter 10:243
- Libel and slander 1:691; 15:273
- Licenses: prevention of revocation 13:401(N)
- Master and servant: restrictive covenant 18:160, 428
- Multiplicity of actions at law: prevention 12:310(N)
- Municipal corporations: unreasonable action of city officials in cutting shade trees 7:442
- void ordinances 7:703
- Municipal expenditures: suit by taxpayer to restrain 7:527
- Nuisance (Public): sent by city 8:688
- Of "check-off" system 20:548
- Patents: use of patented machine purchased through fraud 7:347
- Pendente lite: denial of party of intent to commit act restrained 7:444
- Persuasion of employees to leave employment by union: service at will and peaceable means employed 10:68
- Picketing: peaceful 13:339
- restraint of interference with 2:321, 414
- Public funds: suit by taxpayer to enjoin unlawful disposition 4:690
- Public officers: mode of determining title to office 2:725
- prohibition of operatic performance 18:245
- restraint of de facto officer at suit of de jure officer 5:592
- title to office 12:136(N)
- "Refusal" as amounting to negative covenant in contract for personal services 16:647; 17:97
- Slander of title 15:523
- Solicitation of customers by former employee 15:445
- Stipulation in lease restricting sale of beer to certain brand 10:653
- Streets: conflicting uses of, by public service companies and municipality 6:639
- Strike by salesman working for commissions 19:223
- Strikes: justifiable strike 10:637(N)
- unlawful strike threatened 6:710
- Taxation: methods and inequality of valuation for taxation 5:699
- To prevent ouster of official 20:238
- To prevent usurpation of duties 20:794
- Tort: threatened 3:226(N)
- Trade mark which in itself is deceptive: unfair competition 1:609
- Trade secrets: denial of employee of intention to disclose as basis for refusal of injunction 10:329
- employment of servant 4:402
- mere suspicion of intent to disclose as basis 8:341
- prevention of disclosure of secret process 12:71
- unclean hands 6:57(N)
- Trespass: inadequacy of damages 3:485; 8:590
- repeated trespasses of fowls and animals 13:57

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Unconstitutional rate statute: suit against Attorney General of state in Federal Court 6: 702
- Unfair competition: threatening customers with patent infringement suits 10: 570
- Unreasonable rates: effect of power of Interstate Commerce Commission to pass on reasonableness of rates 7: 349
- Use of name and picture: civil rights law of New York 16: 269
- Waste: inchoate dower right as basis of action 13: 519
- Wrongful expulsion by trade union of member 15: 601
- INNKEEPERS**
 - Guests injured by servant: liability 4: 75
 - Implied warranty of safety of premises: personal injury to guest 16: 202
 - Liability of innkeepers 20: 674
 - Liability of innkeeper for property not lost through guest's negligence 19: 223
 - Liens: property subject 6: 260
 - Quality of food: duty of care 17: 261(N)
 - implied warranty 13: 61
 - Steamship company's liability as to baggage of passenger 4: 475
 - Termination of liability as: payment of bill leaving baggage to be called for by express man 9: 441
 - Use of foreign eggs: regulation of 19: 739(N)
- INSANE PERSONS**
 - See *Constitutional Law; Criminal Law; Master & Servant.*
 - Avoidance of deed of, by heirs: necessity for equity proceeding 6: 711
 - Confinement in asylum on acquittal of crime on defense of insanity: due process 3: 318
 - Contracts: indorsement of note 4: 147
 - Conveyances: cancellation where land conveyed to bona fide purchaser 9: 728
 - Deeds by: voidable 3: 156
 - Defense of insanity in criminal cases: burden of proof 2: 317
 - Election by court for insane widow: wills 1: 611
 - Powers of committee: realty of lunatic 6: 346
 - Punishment in absence of *mens rea* 20: 614
 - Refusal of accused in criminal case to make defense of insanity: interference by court 10: 572
 - Slander: liability for 2: 643
 - Voting at elections: ascertaining how he voted 1: 497(N)
- INSANITY**
 - As defense to criminal liability 20: 614
 - Burden of proof 20: 672
 - Defense of: method of handling in court 17: 666
- INSOLVENCY**
 - See also *Bankruptcy.*
 - Secured creditors: proof of enter claim against partnership by creditor with mortgage on individual, exempt property 2: 230
- INSULAR CASES**
 - In Supreme Court 3: 54(N)
- INSURANCE**
 - See also *Contracts; Corporations; Damages; Prices.*
 - Accident.**
 - "Caused by the burning of a building while the said person is therein"; burning of contents of a room as calling for application of clause 8: 342
 - Death by disease aggravated by accident as covered by policy 11: 486
 - Death by drowning after ship sunk by submarine: "External, violent and accidental" means 16: 452
 - Death from ptomaine poisoning as death as "result of an accident" 13: 705
 - Death in military service as accident 19: 754
 - "Immediately": meaning of term 18: 228(N)
 - Notice: effect of incapacity of insured 1: 683
 - mental incapacity of insured 2: 59
 - Overdose of morphine administered by physician as accident within policy 2: 147
 - Proof of accidental death: physician's testimony 19: 202(N)
 - Shooting by burglars: special indemnities clause relating to shooting 6: 346
 - Subrogation of insurer to rights of insured 7: 177
 - Stroke as "accidental means" 16: 453; 20: 674
 - "Voluntary exposure to danger": insured the instigator of fight resulting in his death 13: 340

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

INSURANCE—Continued

- What amounts to "accident" 14: 325(N); 18: 428, 429
 — disease 9: 362, 430
- Automobile.**
 Loss by fire: when fire originates "within the vehicle" 7: 266
- Conditions and warranties.**
 Condition that premises shall not be or become vacant or unoccupied: re-occupation 1: 599
 False answers by minor: warranties 1: 330
 Forfeiture for breach: effect of statute 14: 257
 Forfeiture for non-payment of premium: action by insured to recover premiums theretofore paid 13: 612
 Statement as to age of applicant in application for accident policy; making application part of contract 7: 438
 Statement that no previous application had been denied: effect of statement where insurance denied had been of different kind than that applied for 9: 525
 Temporary breach of vacancy clause: re-occupation 12: 606
 Waiver: authority of agent 9: 158; 14: 349
 — by knowledge of agent where policy attempts to provide only way in which waiver shall be made 8: 664 (N)
 Waiver: doctrine of 14: 670(N)
 — effect of fraud 14: 347
 — effect of knowledge by agent with adverse interest 11: 487
 Waiver of breach by agent: estoppel of insurer 14: 424
 Warranty: what amounts to 14: 257
- Construction.**
 "Collision" in automobile insurance 19: 880
 Death resulting from "war"; drowning due to submarine 19: 225
 Death while in "military service" 19: 443
 Loss of sight: color blindness in railway employee as amounting to 16: 270
 "Necessarily confined" as used in health and accident policy: effect of short visits of insured to office 16: 454
 Terms of indemnity policy 1: 71
 "Total disability" 19: 349
- Defenses of Insurer.**
 See also *Evidence*.
 Contributory negligence of insured in starting fire 17: 275
- Failure of insured to disclose important fact as to health after application filed 14: 605
 Insured property to be used for illegal purpose 16: 649
 Usurious chattel mortgage of subject matter as avoidance of policy 19: 224
 Waiver: necessity of some element of estoppel 14: 606
 Waiver by requesting submission of proofs of death 14: 606
- Employer's liability.**
 Accidental injuries or death: whether injury from disease included 9: 74
 "Additions" to plant: liabilities for injuries and premiums 8: 508
 Against loss from liability for injuries as covering loss for death 1: 684
 Notice of injury in employer's liability policy: injury apparently trivial 3: 241
 Payment by insured: receiver's note as payment 7: 523
 Subrogation on payment of claim 9: 731
- Fire.**
 "Actual cash value" at time of loss: time as of which value determined 8: 67
 Assignment of policy as collateral: effect upon insurance 5: 482
 Business affected with public interest 8: 160
 Cancellation of policy; necessity for return of unearned premiums 5: 700
 Change of title of insured: effect upon one to whom policy payable as its interest might appear according to provisions of a rider 14: 691
 Chattel mortgage as forfeiture: indorsement of "loss payable" clause as waiver 4: 161
 Concealment of material facts: non-disclosure of release of liability 12: 417
 Concurrent insurance: renewal of existing policies as breach of condition 12: 234
 — waiver by agent 6: 178
 Condition against chattel mortgage upon property: effect of mortgage on part of goods 8: 67
 Conveyance to partner as ground of forfeiture 2: 415
 Election of insurer to rebuild; remedy of insured when insurer fails to rebuild 11: 328

SUBJECT INDEX

91

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Exception as to "cotton in open cars"; cotton burned while in open car merely for storage 7: 522
- Gasoline prohibition: use of gasoline torch to remove old paint as breach of condition 11: 410
- Increase of hazard: unsuccessful incendiary attempt 9: 622
- Insurable interest: occupant of government land as homesteader 5: 482
- Iron safe clause: waiver 3: 329
- Keeping of gasoline on premises: temporary presence of gasoline as forfeiture 9: 732
- Meaning of "fire" as used in policy: great heat 4: 237
- Meaning of "fire": damage caused by excessive heat, smoke and soot from a furnace burning fuel not intended therefor 8: 343
- Notice and proof of loss: duty of mortgagee to give 9: 426 (N)
- Oral contract: Statute of Frauds 6: 347
- "Other insurance": two policies in same company 7: 176
- Property in hands of insured as bailee: insurable interest 3: 330
- Sole and unconditional ownership 5: 132
- Stipulation against incumbrances: oral application and no inquiries as to facts 4: 312
- Total loss 1: 230
- Transfer of property: retransfer to insured without forfeiture being declared 14: 425
- Vacancy for more than prescribed period: effect of re-occupation before fire 12: 606
- General.**
 - Acceptance of application through silence 20: 790
 - Agent's adverse interest: effect upon policy 14: 256
 - Agent's negligent delay in forwarding application 19: 737 (N)
 - Alien's property in view of an impending war: legality of insurance 1: 595
 - Amount of recovery: compound and specific policies: apportionment 11: 528
 - Assignee of mortgagee: rights in insurance money 2: 493
 - Assignment of policy: what law governs 12: 701
 - Contract of indemnity: liability of insurer limited in garnishment proceeding to amount actually paid out by insured 13: 519
 - Contract to defend physician against malpractice suits, without provision for payment of judgment 5: 701
 - Death in same disaster: presumption of survivorship 1: 518
 - Delivery of policy or certificate 11: 254
 - Division of surplus: right of policy holder to an accounting 11: 411
 - Effect of incontestability clause 20: 111
 - Failure to surrender old policy and demand new one where old policy had lapsed: effect 1: 71
 - Forfeiture by failure to give notice and proof 2: 146
 - Insurable interest: as of what time tested 12: 325
 - blood relationship 8: 595
 - Insurable interest of corporation in life of officer 12: 607
 - Insurance of goods by carrier 20: 765 (N)
 - Liability insurance covering claims under workmen's compensation act: liability of insured for accrued premiums after act declared unconstitutional 13: 424
 - Mail order insurance companies 4: 257
 - Parol contract: validity 13: 706
 - Prior death of beneficiary: death of insured and beneficiary in common disaster 9: 525
 - Proximate cause: windstorm policy 19: 880
 - Provision that agent shall be deemed agent of application: public policy 1: 331
 - Rescission and recovery of premiums paid on refusal of insurer to receive premium payment 13: 612
 - Right of suspended member to reinstatement: approval of president of company 5: 287
 - Sale of one company to another: rights of policy holders and agents of selling company 5: 133
 - State taxation on foreign company 12: 498
 - Subrogation: effect where splitting of action involved 12: 418
 - Surrender of policy by infant: avoidance 1: 330

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

INSURANCE—Continued

- Tort liability of company for agent's negligent delay in forwarding application 11: 606
 Validity of contract where policy issued contrary to statute: penalty prescribed deemed exclusive 14: 348
 Waiver of defense as to failure to give notice by denial of liability 2: 146

Life.

- Assignment to one without insurable interest 11: 164
 Beneficiary's interest in endowment policy: powers of insured as to surrender of policy 9: 600 (N)
 Change of beneficiary in mutual benefit policy: notice to society 3: 69
 Death from intoxicating liquors: drinking wood alcohol by mistake 8: 246
 Death in military service: recovery 18: 686 (N), 801
 Delay in making proofs of death when blanks are to be furnished by insurer 3: 77
 Distribution of surplus: statutory construction 3: 587
 Excepted occupations: must be proximate cause of death 11: 329
 Execution of insured for crime 6: 489 (N); 7: 673 (N)
 Exemption from claims of creditors 3: 583
 Forfeiture because of cremation of body 20: 549
 Insurable interest: blood relationship 8: 595
 Insured, a convict, killed in attempting to escape 18: 335
 "Intemperate use of intoxicating liquors": incomplete answer to question 8: 594
 Involuntary manslaughter of insured by beneficiary 19: 444
 Materiality of representations: stipulation in application 7: 78
 Murderer as beneficiary: recovery on policy 18: 430
 Non-payment of premiums: delay beyond stipulated time in calling for paid up policy 2: 732
 Rescission by insurer: action by beneficiaries for damages 6: 712
 "Risks of military service 20: 550
 "Sound health": actual or apparent 7: 437

- Speculative: rights of beneficiary and personal representatives 7: 696
 Subrogation of insurer to rights of insured: extent of insurer's rights 3: 162
 Suicide 5: 593
 — construction of "sane and insane" clause 8: 509
 — effect 9: 729
 — waiver of statutory provision by special provision in policy 10: 142
 Suicide clause: instruction to jury 8: 247
 Surrender of policy: right of insured as against beneficiary when policy provides for power to change beneficiary 14: 80

Marine.

- Proximate cause of loss: ship putting into neutral harbor on outbreak of war to avoid capture 16: 648
 Valued policy abandonment: extent of insurer's right to subrogation 3: 162

Miscellaneous insurance.

- Burglary: construction of provision allowing recovery only when there are on premises visible marks of force used in entry 11: 529

Mutual benefit.

- Acquiescence in change in by-laws: waiver 7: 348
 Amendment of by-laws providing for increase of rates 11: 481
 Amendment of constitution and by-laws increasing rates of assessment: power of society 11: 314 (N)
 Assessments upon dissolution: mode of attack 5: 702
 Authority of local agents to waive by-laws 5: 214
 Beneficiaries: whether statute or by-laws controls 3: 587
 Change of beneficiary: non-compliance with rules of society: payment of premiums 2: 231
 — receipt of application for change after insured's death 5: 215
 Change of rates: reasonable changes 9: 261
 Forfeiture by losing membership in religious order 2: 490
 Insanity as excuse for non-payment of assessment when due: powers of local agents 5: 214

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Interest of beneficiary: sufficiency as basis of action for fraudulently inducing insured to change beneficiary 14: 79
- Reorganization on consent of certain proportion of members; rights of non-consenting member 4: 658
- Subordinate lodge agent of insurer: loan by subordinate lodge to insured for payment of premiums 5: 288
- Suicide: certificate silent as to 6: 88
- Unreasonable change in by-laws 6: 179
- Waiver of provision against extra hazardous occupation 8: 421
- INTEREST**
See *Damages; Receivers.*
- INTERESTS OF PERSONALITY**
- Equitable protection against charge of parenthood of illegitimate child: cancellation of public records 6: 67 (N)
- Injunction against threatened injury 18: 335
- Right of accused on reversal of conviction to have possession of photographs and records made of him as convict 2: 733
- Right of privacy: at common law 8: 221 (N)
- interpretation of New York statute as to meaning of "picture" 12: 510
- moving pictures of actual occurrence 18: 437
- partial invalidity of statute recognizing; use of picture 7: 83
- photograph of deceased children of complaining party 11: 338
- publication of photograph 3: 559; 10: 335
- publication of picture of infant for advertising purposes 9: 627
- unauthorized portrait of deceased wife 5: 378
- use of name and picture in moving pictures 16: 269
- INTERNAL REVENUE**
See *Taxation.*
- INTERNATIONAL LAW**
See also *Aliens; Philippines; Prize; Treaties.*
- Ambassadors and ministers.**
- Criminal jurisdiction 3: 183
- Diplomatic privilege: waiver with leave of sovereign 17: 424
- Exemption from local law 3: 178
- Innocent passage 3: 175
- Legalization of wills, contracts, and marriages 3: 183
- Personal indignity: protection from 3: 184
- Privileges of 3: 173
- Reception of diplomat: obligation 3: 177
- Right of asylum 3: 184
- Solemn entry: right of 3: 178
- General.**
- Acts of unrecognized government 20: 243
- An experiment in international organization: execution of the peace with Germany 18: 484
- Arbitration 7: 547
- Arbitration as a method of avoidance of war 4: 91
- Arbitration: result of Second Hague Conference 6: 296
- Bays and gulfs as territory of adjoining nation 4: 642 (N)
- British Yearbook: of 1920-21 19: 766
- of 1921-22 20: 463
- Criminal aspect: international morality 16: 13
- Declaration of war: work of Second Hague Conference 6: 298
- Equality of states in 19: 671
- Executive, legislative and judicial recognition of international law in the United States 11: 296
- Extra-territorial jurisdiction in China 4: 339
- The Hague Tribunal 4: 103
- Immunity of ship from process when under requisition by foreign sovereign 17: 425
- Intergovernmental regulations 20: 491
- Law of nature and 2: 163
- Monroe Doctrine: its status 5: 236
- Neutral rights and duties: work of Second Hague Conference 6: 298
- Neutralization of Belgium and the Doctrine of *Kriegsraison* 13: 179
- New law of nations: a German view of 1917 15: 634
- Permanent court of justice 19: 413 (N)
- Power of British Dominions to declare neutrality 20: 819
- Power of President over foreign affairs 14: 470
- Recognition of a state in the national courts 18: 531 (N)
- Recognition of states: how and by whom 18: 531 (N)
- Rights of foreigners to school facilities of United States 5: 327
- Sources 16: 393
- Suits against foreign sovereign: jurisdiction 6: 575 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—Continued

- Territorial waters: jurisdiction over foreign ships 2: 333
- Varying views as to 16: 1
- Work of Second Hague Conference 6: 294

Laws of war.

- Confiscation of enemy property 20: 112
- Contraband: foodstuffs 3: 1
- International law in war: the Doctrine of Kriegsraison 13: 175
- League of nations and the laws of war 19: 835
- Neutral commerce: interference by belligerent 3: 1
- On land and sea: work of Second Hague Conference 6: 299
- Prizes: enemy goods: transfer in transitu 17: 516
- neutral or enemy character of merchant ships: tests 17: 516
- right of captor to bring prize into neutral port 15: 487 (N)
- Requisition of neutral property in time of war 11: 598 (N)
- Retaliation; neutral rights 17: 564
- Submarine warfare: the Lusitania case 17: 167 (N)
- Termination of war 19: 819

Treaties.

- Conflict between treaties and exercise by state of its police power 12: 573
- Effect of treaty of peace 20: 113
- Interpretation by political department as binding on courts 15: 487 (N)
- Most favored nation clause in treaties: does it cover all civil rights? 5: 327
- Neutrality: the international status of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg and the Kingdom of Belgium 13: 368, 466
- State law and 5: 326; 6: 25; 7: 19

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- See also *Carriers; Corporations (Foreign); Federal Employers Liability Act; Interstate Commerce Commission.*
- Actions for damages to interstate shipments: removability to federal courts 12: 135 (N)
- Baseball: Sherman Act 19: 867
- Between state and territory 2: 468 (N)
- Cab service by railroad company as 1: 337
- Contracts between employer and employee: powers of Congress over 6: 612
- Control by states: state quarantine laws 1: 129 (N)

- Correspondence school as engaged in 8: 662 (N)
- Employer's Liability Act 5: 419, 468 (N)
- Exclusion of matter printed in foreign language: war time legislation 17: 636
- Freedom of transportation: a natural liberty 10: 93
- Gibbons v. Ogden fetish 9: 324
- High seas: Is commerce thereon thereby necessarily foreign commerce and out of state control? 12: 498
- Insurance: state taxation on foreign companies 12: 498
- Interstate commerce 20: 140
- Making of contracts 17: 184
- National incorporation or federal license 3: 264
- Natural gas as subject of 10: 135
- Navigation: powers of Congress over 2: 670
- Need of a national incorporation law in working out control of 2: 358; 17: 64, 145, 238
- Original package 1: 673
- Doctrine of Brown v. Maryland 9: 324
- Production as part of 10: 20
- Railroad wholly within our state: handling of freight from outside 6: 505
- Rates chargeable by carriers on continuous shipment between termini in foreign countries: Elkins Act 10: 55
- Rights of individuals and corporations to engage in 8: 458
- Safety appliance act: necessity that cars be used in Interstate Commerce 7: 181
- as regulation of: power of Congress 3: 387 (N)
- Sale and personal use of imported article: state prohibition 4: 128
- Sale by agent of foreign employer: local license fee 4: 152
- Sale by carriers of commodities at price less than cost plus freight rate 4: 471 (N)
- Sale through agent in another state: acceptance of order at home office 3: 411
- Sales in foreign state through factor to whom goods are shipped for sale 6: 422
- Scope of power of Congress: prohibition and regulation: lottery cases 1: 615
- Scope of subject-matter of interstate commerce 5: 252; 17: 253

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Shipment between points in same state, one point however being a port from which goods were planned to be shipped to foreign country 11: 593 (N)
- Shipment between two points in same state route traversing portion of another state as interstate commerce 11: 157
- State control over foreign corporations engaged in 5: 250; 12: 210 (N)
- State regulation: inaction by Congress and Interstate Commerce Commission 7: 513
- State regulation against charging more for shorter than longer haul 1: 131 (N)
- State regulation of interstate rates on railroad owned by state 11: 321
- State statute indirectly affecting requirement that initial carrier trace shipment 5: 289
- Tax on delivering agent 1: 593
- Telegraphs and telephones: federal regulation as assumption of control 16: 123
- message between two points in same state routed through another as 18: 559; 19: 227
- Transportation of oil in pipe lines; transporter as owner of all oil 13: 159
- Unloading as part of 18: 154
- Unreasonable freight rate promulgated by Interstate Commerce Commission as legal rate: common law remedy in state court 3: 660
- Unreasonable rates: power of court to enjoin in view of powers of Interstate Commerce Commission 7: 349
- Use and abuse of the commerce clause 10: 93
- Webb Kenyon Act: transportation of liquor through a state 16: 549
- When shipment is intrastate rather than interstate: shipment within state, consignee contemplating export of commodity 8: 55
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**
- See also *Interstate Commerce*.
- Intrastate rates: conflict between national and state commission 16: 379 (N)
- Powers of commission 20: 675, 699
- Power to adduce testimony 7: 417 (N)
- Power to compel connections within boundaries of single switching district 13: 596 (N)
- Powers over intrastate rates 16: 41
- Street railways doing interstate business as subject to 10: 498
- INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
- See also *Agency; Automobiles; Constitutional Law (Interstate Commerce)*.
- "Bone Dry" Act: constitutionality 16: 386
- Carrying liquor through dry state: application of Reed Amendment 17: 708
- "Dispensing" liquors: purchase of liquor for patrons of restaurant by waiters, payment being made by patron 10: 239
- Eighteenth Amendment: scope of 20: 3
- validity 18: 700
- Forfeiture of automobile carrying 19: 350
- Information against unlawful sale 9: 733
- Insurance: legality of contract 16: 649
- Judicial notice as to intoxicating qualities of Manhattan cocktail 7: 336 (N)
- Legislative consumption: liability of state 3: 554 (N)
- License for sale: social clubs 8: 402 (N)
- License: transferability on bankruptcy 7: 699
- Licensing sale: authority of municipal corporation in granting licenses 8: 250
- Local option: discrimination among religions 2: 408
- Malt tonic sale prohibited though non-intoxicating: statutory construction 7: 603
- Meaning of "home" under statute allowing gift of liquor in a bona fide home: out-house 16: 271
- Measurement excluding foam: unlawful sales 7: 525
- Patent medicines: license required for sale of liquors 4: 238
- Penalty for evading tax 20: 157
- Personal character of license 3: 241
- Police power over 20: 195
- Possession and personal use: power of municipality to prohibit 7: 688
- Possession under the statute: what amounts to 19: 660
- Powers of Congress: validity of Reed Amendment of Webb-Kenyon Act 17: 511

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

- Power of state to license:
 - Biblical authority 7: 687
- Power of state to prohibit possession thereof 17: 709
- Power of state to regulate or prohibit interstate shipment 10: 492
- Prohibition of sale: violation by sale of beer 1: 228
- non-intoxicating liquors 10: 416
- Proposed beer and wine amendment in Michigan: its real significance 17: 479
- Reed Amendment 20: 136
- Sale: loan for consumption as sale violating local option 7: 78
- Sale to minor in belief minor was buying for another as sale to minor under statute 9: 366
- Social club: "Business" of selling liquors 7: 698
- State prohibition: repeals by implication 17: 495 (N)
- Unlawful sale: exchange of liquor for stolen shoes 15: 86
- Unlawful sale by servant: criminal liability of master 9: 265
- War time prohibition act: termination of war 18: 706
- Webb-Kenyon Act: transportation through a state 16: 549
- validity 12: 585 (N)
- What is a beverage? 19: 566
- Wilson law: requirement of license of salesman where liquor to be delivered from outside state 5: 689

INVITEE

See *Negligence*.

IRRIGATION

- See also *Waters and Watercourses*.
- Abandonment of community ditch: rights of minority 4: 162
- Canal corporation in Colorado: state regulation 16: 158
- Interstate streams: prior appropriation 2: 147

JAPAN

- Constitution of 19: 62

JOINT ADVENTURE

- See also *Cropping Contract*.
- Breach of confidence between joint adventurers: effect 18: 62
- Duty of good faith: rescission for breach of confidence 18: 62
- Ownership of all the stock of corporation: dissolution and accounting in equity 8: 482 (N)

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

- Joinder of representatives of deceased joint obligor: code pleading 2: 216 (N)

JOINT OWNERS

- Patents 2: 446

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- Legality of: scope of privileges 6: 89

JUDGES

- See also *Public Officers*.
- Disqualification for prejudice 19: 637 (N)
- In the British cabinet 20: 24
- In the Executive Council of Upper Canada 20: 716
- Provision for expenses as increase in compensation 19: 445
- Taxation of salaries 20: 540

JUDGMENTS

See also *Abatement; Appeal and Error; Equity; Jurisdiction; Process; Res Judicata*.

Collateral attack.

- Absence of jurisdiction: suit to enjoin execution 2: 636
- Absence of required pleadings as opening judgment to 10: 384
- Decision of United States Commissioner: question of citizenship 7: 179
- Defective affidavit in procuring service by publication: jurisdictional defect 10: 240
- Defective notice to principal defendant in garnishment proceedings as opening judgment to attack: plea of payment by garnishee into court as bar to action by principal defendant against garnishee 16: 382 (N)
- Defective petition as basis for 16: 650
- Defective return on service: jurisdictional defect 11: 166
- Departure from prescribed mode of procedure 1: 645
- Failure of judge to take oath of office: effect 11: 331
- Foreign judgment against partnership based on service on agent as permitted by law of that state: judgment invalid 14: 81
- Fraud as basis of attack 9: 363
- Garnishment proceedings: irregularity in proceedings against principal debtor 16: 382 (N)
- Injunctional orders: contempt 6: 161 (N)
- Judgment in personam on ineffective service: effect upon subsequent action for same cause 15: 493 (N)
- Judgment rendered on constructive service: faulty affidavit appearing on record 12: 235
- Judgment void on face 1: 334
- Lack of jurisdiction as permitting 5: 138

SUBJECT INDEX

97

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Mistake in order of publication as affecting jurisdiction: notice 7: 79
- Presumption as to validity of judgment: proof of lack of jurisdiction by evidence outside the record 6: 714
- Probate proceedings: notice 8: 509
- record importing verity 10: 143
- Trial for perjury as 20: 802
- Want of service: contradiction of record 9: 527
- What is: judgment obtained by fraud 7: 700
- Control over judgments.**
 - Abatement after term 7: 351
 - Amendment: after term 5: 60
 - correction of judicial errors at subsequent term 2: 490
 - power of court to amend judgment and record of judgment 13: 686 (N)
 - Attaint as method of correction 15: 1,127
 - Power of court to modify after appeal 1: 321
- Declaratory judgments.**
 - Appeals by state in criminal cases 19: 79 (N)
 - Constitutionality of statute providing for 19: 86 (N)
 - Declaratory judgments 20: 218 (N), 436 (N), 775 (N)
 - Kansas Act 19: 537 (N)
 - Michigan Act 17: 688 (N)
 - Modern evolution in remedial rights 16: 69
 - Operation in England 16: 73
- Default.**
 - Absence of counsel as unavoidable casualty excusing default 19: 567
 - When set aside because of excusable neglect 11: 515 (N)
 - When set aside because of excusable neglect of attorney 14: 490 (N); 19: 567
- Effect in general.**
 - Action on foreign judgment: effect of recovery on such foreign judgment in a third state 11: 165
 - statute making Statute of Limitations of *lex fori* a good defense: full faith and credit 1: 323
 - Conclusiveness: claim not allowed through oversight 6: 423
 - Default judgment erroneously entered against a firm as bar to cause of action against individual 15: 523
 - Effect of judgment and execution returned nulla bona against one wrong doer 14: 669 (N)
 - Effect of sheriff's return on summons 20: 562
 - Extra-territorial effect of the equitable decree 17: 527; 18: 142 (N)
 - Foreign: when to be open to question 2: 172
 - Foreign judgments not based on personal service: effect to be given 12: 312 (N)
 - Immorality of claim involved: conclusiveness of foreign judgment 2: 398 (N)
 - Judgment in personam based on constructive service: foreign judgment 12: 608
 - Land in another state 4: 659
 - Merger of cause of action by foreign judgment 9: 262
 - Posthumous heir: effect upon 5: 702
 - Simultaneous liens: effect of priority in issuance of execution, advertisement and sale 14: 402 (N)
- Enforcement.**
 - Against states: enforcement in United States Supreme Court 16: 617 (N); 17: 1
 - Foreign: judgment entered nunc pro tunc after death of defendant 6: 425
 - Foreign decree of alimony 4: 157
- General.**
 - Advisory opinions in Canada 11: 143 (N)
 - As contracts 8: 486 (N)
 - Awarding land in another state to wife: court with jurisdiction over both parties 4: 659
 - Bill to set aside where plaintiff had concealed defenses to action 1: 132 (N)
 - Death of party: entry of judgment nunc pro tunc 11: 412
 - Dormant: effect of special execution 3: 242
 - validity of execution upon 6: 599
 - Effect in district court of filing of transcript of judgment of justice of peace 11: 75
 - Effect of reversal after levy of execution and sale: measure of damages 1: 219 (N)
 - Equitable relief against, on ground of perjury 14: 258
 - Full faith and credit and jurisdiction 17: 90 (N)
 - "Full faith and credit of" 20: 486

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

JUDGMENTS—Continued

- Moot cases 8: 146
- Non-resident defendant: personal service in another state 7: 439
- Non-suit or judgment on merits: dismissal after plaintiff has rested 9: 160
- Personal judgment on constructive service: constitutional law 1: 512
- Reversal: recovery of money paid on basis of judgment 15: 231
- Reversal after execution levy and sale: measure of damages 1: 219 (N)
- Revival: payment in part on behalf of debtor with assignment by creditor 2: 732
- Revival of judgment by scire facias: as of what date Statute of Limitations starts to run 14: 350
- Seal on process on which judgment based 9: 363
- Service by publication 20: 237
- Vacation: unauthorized appearance of attorney 16: 650
- Vacation by separate proceedings for lack of jurisdiction: necessity of allegation of defense on merits 6: 262

Res judicata.

- Appeal from satisfied judgment: avoidance of res judicata 2: 717 (N)
- Conviction of crime as conclusive proof in subsequent prosecution for perjury 6: 348
- Extent: only matters in issue 11: 76
- Garnishment judgment in another state 2: 64
- Judgment against railroad commissioners: collateral attack 7: 268
- Proceedings in name of people on relation of citizen: who bound 10: 654

Satisfaction.

- Alias executions when action commenced by attachment: abandonment 1: 502 (N)
- By levy 1: 219 (N)
- Execution: collateral attack upon premature execution 4: 72
- Vacation of satisfaction where execution sale set aside 14: 160

JUDICATURE ACT (MICHIGAN)

- Distinctions between law and equity proceedings 14: 273
- Forms of action 14: 363
- Parties to actions 14: 441
- Pleadings 14: 551

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See *Evidence*.

JURAL RELATIONS

- Plurality of advantage and disadvantage in 19: 47

JURISDICTION

See also *Abatement and Revival; Actions; Courts Martial; Process*.

- Absence of: restraining execution 2: 636
- Actions for damage to realty without state: negligent operation of locomotive 11: 71
- Admiralty 20: 476
- Admiralty: ship under construction 20: 535 (N)
- Amount in controversy: interest and costs 5: 704
- Appointment of referee in bankruptcy case: judge or court 7: 63
- By consent 12: 599
- Consent as affecting 20: 667
- Contracts in restriction of 20: 670
- Counterclaim: amount in excess of court's jurisdiction 11: 331
- original action within court's powers 2: 316
- Ecclesiastical, in England 3: 360
- Elements 1: 645
- Essential facts 13: 403 (N)
- Foreign ships in territorial waters 2: 333
- Foreign sovereign: suit against 6: 575 (N)
- Full faith and credit and 17: 90 (N)
- Garnishment proceedings: acquiring of 16: 382 (N)
- How acquired by court: general 16: 184 (N)
- King's courts: growth during reign of Henry II 9: 388
- Lack of, in divorce case: raising question on trial 7: 261
- Legality of trial court: collateral attack on conviction 3: 320
- Nature of: effect at situs of land of decree of court in another state ordering conveyance 17: 530; 18: 142 (N)
- Non-resident corporate defendant: must cause of action arise out of business done in state of forum? 14: 333 (N)
- Non-resident defendant: personal service in another state 7: 439
- Of defendant illegally brought within 20: 449, 536 (N)
- Of Federal Courts 20: 469
- Of Supreme Court in controversies between states 2: 621 (N)

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Ohio River: concurrent in states bordering thereon 2:719 (N)
Over non-resident: how gained 10:130
Personal service as requisite to 20:422
Physical power as basis 16:69
Procedural requirements 20:482
Sheriff's return of service as affecting 20:562
State and federal courts: an instance of state nullification 11:179
Suits by receivers appointed by federal courts commenced in state courts 13:149 (N)
Trespass to real property 20:913

JURISPRUDENCE

As a formal science 13:34 (N)
Classification of rights and duties into primary and secondary and into substantive and remedial 12:12
Definition of "legal right" and "legal duty" 12:7
Distinction between the law, science or knowledge of the law, and the art of the administration of justice and of legislation 11:9 (N), 14 (N), 15 (N), -19 (N), 21 (N)
Effect of wrong decision upon existence or non-existence of a legal right 12:9
Epithetical: the annexation of fixtures 18:405 (N)
Nature of legal rights and duties 12:1
Offensive and defensive rights 12:23
The phenomena of concrete events and their governmental consequence as the objective field of law 11:1, 109
Relation of legal remedies to legal rights and duties 12:7
Relations between equity and law 11:537
Rights in rem and rights in personam 12:19
Sociological 16:599
Various senses in which word "right" used 12:24
What is the law 11:1, 109

JURORS

Admissibility of affidavits of jurors to show quotient verdict arrived at 12:405 (N)
Competency, affinity as affecting 5:703
Competency: opinion formed 5:703
Disqualification: opinion 5:290

Disqualification of taxpayers by reason of interest in action against city 2:415
Religious beliefs as test of qualification 17:475
Women as 19:662; 20:669
Women as grand jurors 17:271

JURY

See also *Constitutional Law; Trials; Women.*
The attain: its origin, function and history 15:1, 127
Change in functions as influencing the attain and use of the new trial as a corrective device 15:1, 127
Coercion by refusing place to sleep 1:526
Coercion of, as reversible error 19:228
Communication to, as basis for new trial 19:574
Duty to accept law as given by trial judge: setting aside correct verdict for failure to follow erroneous instruction 17:592 (N)
Duty to return directed verdict: mode of enforcement 10:300 (N)
French system 2:597
In courts martial 20:405
Inefficiency of the American jury 13:302
Right of, to review decisions of court upon admissibility of evidence: dying declarations 1:624
Right to trial by, in Philippines 3:56 (N)
Right to trial by twelve jurors: waiver 6:511
Scottish 5:520
Selection: some needed reforms 13:391
Swearing of, after evidence is all in 19:115
Trial by: landmarks in history of 5:520
Unanimous verdicts by: origin 5:524
Use of magnifying glass: reversible error 1:596
Waiver of trial by: misdemeanor 3:59

JUSTICE

Administration of: the medical prepossession 17:666
As aim of courts in decisions 1:343
Common law and natural 2:169
Contributions of psychology to the conception of 5:79
Early administration of, in the Lake Michigan wilderness 17:382
In social and economic relations 14:371

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

JUSTICE—Continued

- Law and justice 14: 367
Varying meanings 14: 361

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See also *Courts, Jurisdiction, Public Officers.*

KANSAS

- Court of industrial relations 16: 678

LABOR

- Regulation of 20: 206, 267

LABORERS

- Who are, under exemption statute 1: 590 (N)

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also *Adverse Possession; Damages; Forcible Entry and Detainer; Rule Against Perpetuities; Surrender; Waste.*

Assignment.

- Assignment of lease without consent 20: 552, 554
Liability of assignee on contract with lessor 17: 512

Covenants.

- Agreement by lessor to keep in repair: flooding of cellar as breach of covenant 13: 167
Agreement by lessee to operate creamery on premises as "independent" as binding lessee's assignee 16: 49
Agreement to conduct a respectable dancing academy and ballroom; sublease to colored dancing club as breach 8: 682
Dependency 13: 317 (N)
Enforcement by tenant of covenant between landlord and another tenant 19: 217
Implied use of "yielding and paying": nature of obligation 2: 109
Lessor's covenant to pay taxes: taxes upon buildings erected by tenant with power of removal 4: 239
Not to use for immoral practices: construction 19: 446
Reassignment to lessee as breach of covenant not to assign without consent 1: 72
Reentry for breach: ejectment 1: 72
Renewal: terms of new lease same as old except covenant of renewal 14: 514
Repairs and freedom from nuisance restrictive in character: duty regarding fire escapes required by law 9: 263
Tests to determine whether covenant has requisite content to run with leasehold and reversion 12: 639

- What covenants run: covenant by lessor to furnish house-keeper 17: 93 (N)

- What covenants touch and concern the land 12: 639

Creation of relation.

- Cropping contract: joint adventure 16: 389
New tenancy upon waiver of notice to quit 20: 914
Oil and gas leases 18: 652
Renewal or extension by holding over 18: 803
Tenancy from year to year on holding over: date of commencement 18: 64
Year to year tenancy by holding over: notice to quit 18: 336

Eviction.

- Constructive abandonment as a requisite 19: 755
Destruction by landlord of one means of access as constructive eviction: lease with appurtenances 14: 162
Failure to provide heat: obstruction by tenant 9: 75
Interference with sub-lessee 16: 455
Liability for infected premises 20: 551
Locking of doors by lessor 8: 682
Military authority 18: 707
Premises rendered untenable by action of rats: responsibility of landlord 13: 707
Vermin: constructive eviction by presence of 18: 63

Fixtures.

- Effect of covenants in leases upon tenant's right to remove trade fixtures 11: 592 (N)
Fences erected by license of tenant with privilege of removal: purchaser without notice from landlord 8: 157
Removal of building as a trade fixture 6: 426
Renewal lease: effect upon right to remove trade fixtures 4: 163
Right to remove trade fixtures when second lease executed 1: 600

General.

- The lease: execution by party not named in deed 1: 601
Legality of purpose 18: 431
Tenant's possession as notice of interest of landlord 4: 80

Rent.

- Alien enemy's liability: effect of confinement of tenant 14: 692
Change in law affecting use of premises: effect 8: 344; 16: 534 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Change of law making contemplated use of premises in part impossible: effect 7: 604
- Guaranty: effect of assignment of term by principal debtor 7: 264
- Insolvent corporation: liability for accruing rent 1: 411
- Liability for rent as dependent upon landlord's observance of covenants 13: 317 (N)
- Regulation: constitutionality 19: 95, 437, 599, 869; 20: 274
- Tenant drafted into service: liability 18: 803
- Repair and use of premises.**
 - Apartment house rooms for common use of tenants: question for jury as to contract 5: 216
 - Duty of landlord of apartment house: defective railing on porch 4: 76
 - Unsafe building leased: liability for collapse 9: 160
- Rights and duties of tenant.**
 - Advertising on walls and roof 8: 510
 - As to condition of demised premises 16: 135
 - Duty to place tenant in possession 14: 425
 - Estoppel to deny landlord's title at time of demise 4: 314; 13: 167
 - Fire escapes: duty to construct under statute requiring same 2: 491
 - Implied covenant as to fitness of tenant 16: 50
 - Injuries to guest of hotel: landlord's liability for condition of premises when leased for public or semi-public use 12: 610
 - Operation of elevator in office building: liability for injury to employee of tenant 12: 419
 - Quiet enjoyment: liability for nuisance caused by other tenants 15: 179
- Surrender.**
 - Definition 3: 18
 - Cancellation of lease 3: 23
 - Express 3: 21
 - Operation of law: acceptance of new interest 3: 30
 - general 3: 29
 - new lease to third person 3: 42
 - reletting on abandonment 3: 38
 - transfer of possession to landlord 3: 35
 - Parties 3: 19
- Termination of relation.**
 - Effect of bankruptcy of tenant 12: 692
- Lease of saloon as affected by local option 10: 499
- Notice to quit: waiver of notice by acceptance of payment from holding-over tenant 19: 105
- Notice to quit in tenancy from year to year created by holding over 18: 336
- LARCENY**
 - Animals *ferae naturae*: fish in net 1: 490 (N)
 - Automobile joy-riding as 16: 260 (N)
 - False pretenses distinguished 4: 66
 - Possession of goods obtained through fraudulent use of legal process 7: 433
 - Possession of property as proof of 6: 263
 - Unstamped railroad ticket as subject of 11: 332
 - Void town orders as subject of 6: 511
- LATERAL SUPPORT**
 - See *Adjoining Landowners.*
- LAW**
 - See also *Common Law, Civil Law, Martial Law, International Law, Jurisprudence.*
 - Analysis of existing 16: 330-340
 - As a culture study 4: 179
 - Austrian theory discussed 11: 3 (N)
 - Case made: considerations entering into decision 7: 643
 - Changing legal order 15: 185
 - Christianity as part of English law 16: 149
 - Commercial need for uniformity among the states 5: 509
 - Common lay notions as to law and lawyers 12: 627
 - Criticism of law: defects in our legal system 12: 167
 - Delays of the law 13: 100
 - Determinative factors: preservation of the species and the social sciences as 16: 291-312
 - Distinction between right to practice and right to study 5: 4
 - Enactment of, in early Michigan 18: 18
 - English history as disclosed by English 7: 570
 - Evolution of 16: 320-330
 - Fictions as an instrumentality in the growth of 8: 623
 - Humanistic, particularly classical, studies as preparation for study of 5: 545
 - Influence of precedents 11: 109
 - Justice and 14: 367
 - Justice and law as bases of decisions 1: 343
 - Legal right and the rule of 19: 365
 - Mercantile usage: influence 3: 282

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

LAW—Continued

- The Mosaic law 10: 108
 Necessity for reform in procedural law 10: 519
 Origin and nature of the common law: myths of the law 13: 26
 Practice of, by corporations 16: 448
 Practice of, in Quebec Province, Canada 9: 317
 Recent history of English 9: 1
 Relation to religion in United States 10: 161
 Relations between equity and law 11: 537
 Rules and principles of law: are there any? 11: 22
 Socialization of 15: 194-202
 Sociological interpretation of 16: 599
 Source of, in Panama Canal Zone 17: 497 (N)
 Sphere of human conduct subject to legal judgments 16: 312-320
 Study of law: need of more thoroughness in preparation for practice 12: 179
 War and law 16: 1
 What is the law? 11: 1, 109

LAW MERCHANT

- Law of nature and 2: 163

LAW OF NATURE

- Relation to common law 2: 160

LAW REPORTS

- See also *Year Books*.
 Observations on case law reporting 4: 516
 Problem of the modern 4: 520
 Year books: nature of 4: 518

LAW SCHOOLS

- Degrees of American 6: 112
 Development in United States 6: 647
 Examinations in 20: 514
 Function of state university 5: 1
 Law school news: Lawyers' club at Michigan 20: 887 (N)
 Opportunities and responsibilities of American 5: 344
 Teaching of practice and procedure in 12: 185

LAWYERS

- See *Attorneys*.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

- Constitution and the 18: 378
 Laws of war and the 19: 835
 Provisions in treaty with Germany 18: 499

LEASES

- See also *Landlord and Tenant; Oil and Gas*.
 Conditional contract distinguished 8: 74
 Distinguished from agency 1: 591
 Illegality of "Tying Clauses" in leases of machinery 20: 911
 Uncertainty of description: parol evidence 2: 417

LEGACIES AND DEVISES

- See also *Equitable Conversion, Wills*.

- Abatement of provision in lieu of dower in order to pay debts 3: 678
 Abatement where both general and special legacies 7: 448
 Ademption payment of smaller sums where intention is sufficiently proved 16: 390
 Ademption of specific legacy 7: 280
 Bequest for purpose of paying church debt: effect of payment of debt before death of testator as ademption 13: 527
 Bequest of shares of stock: extraordinary stock dividend thereafter declared as part of bequest or residue 15: 604
 Contingent remainders as 15: 175
 Effect of codicil upon lapsed residuary devise: surviving residuary devisees entitled to share of deceased devisee 13: 432
 Effect of republication of will: lapsed legacy made a void legacy 16: 429 (N)
 Effect of statute providing descendants of deceased legatee shall take share of deceased: lapsed legacies 16: 429 (N)
 Gift of specified number of shares of stock as a specific legacy: intention of testator 14: 696
 Gifts to classes: original or substitutional 16: 434 (N)
 Lapse: statute designed to prevent lapse of legacies to children, etc. 4: 383 (N)
 Lapse of legacy to pay debt 4: 320
- LEGAL EDUCATION**
 In United States 6: 647
- LEGAL ETHICS**
 American Bar Association canons 16: 421
- LEGAL FICTIONS**
 Basic elements 6: 468
 The reasons for some 8: 623
- LEGAL PHILOSOPHY**
 German 16: 287-375
 German legal philosophers 16: 352-375
 Philosophy of law 20: 577
 Schools of 16: 340-352
- LEGAL RIGHT**
 Rule of law and the 19: 365
- LEGISLATION**
 Administrative 18: 181
 Delegation of legislative power 20: 652 (N)
 Retroactive legislation 20: 381
- LEGISLATURE**
 Junket: power to contract for expense of 3: 554 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

LIBEL AND SLANDER

See also *Corporations; Damages; Injunctions.*

Actionable words and acts.

Advertisement containing portrait of plaintiff and false endorsement of whiskey 8: 68

Charge in newspaper that a play had been hissed and actress had had hysterics 10: 44 (N)

Charges against moral character of candidate for elective office 18: 1, 104

"Crook" as slanderous per se 19: 452

False statement as to entry of judgment: injury to credit 18: 336

Holding party up to public scorn and contempt as libelous per se: charge of neglect of everything in pursuit of money 3: 242

Imputation of ineligibility to holder of public office for profit 18: 432

Imputing dereliction of duty by public officer as libel per se 8: 345

Intentional injury to another by words as libel per se 15: 358

Laudatory publication: civil law 4: 285 (N)

Publication of photograph of daughter of prominent man with story of his probable arrest 10: 335

Publication of picture of plaintiff: accompanying exculpatory article 2: 496

Publishing of a white man that he is "colored" 3: 669

Statement that one was a "damn negro", etc.; insufficient allegation of special damage 10: 336

White person placed in colored ward in hospital 18: 337

White woman called a "negress" 11: 413

Writing imputing general depravity 8: 596

Damages.

Measure: repetitions by third persons 18: 247

New trial after verdict for defendant in order to give plaintiff nominal damages 1: 679

Recovery limited by statute to actual damages in certain cases: due process 3: 61 (N)

Repetitions by third persons as affecting measure of 18: 247

Defenses.

Fair criticism: holding up to ridicule 3: 64 (N)

Insanity 2: 643

Quantum of evidence necessary to sustain plea of justification where commission of crime was charged 8: 575 (N)

Defenses privileged.

Abuse of privilege: effect 18: 1, 104

Charges regarding candidates for office as 18: 104

Charges regarding officers as 18: 123, 161 (N)

Church discussion of matters of general welfare of organization: unnecessarily harsh statements as to minister 13: 341

Common interest: publication to clerk 17: 346

Communication made in pursuance of duty of imperfect obligation: credit report by representative 16: 271

Destruction of privilege between husband and wife by making statement within hearing of strangers 13: 707

Fair comment by newspaper: untrue statements 10: 44 (N)

Instructions to bank regarding collection of debt 8: 160

Interest of parties to statement as making communication qualifiedly privileged: what amounts to interest 16: 203

Irrelevant matter in pleadings 2: 643

Judicial proceedings 9: 623

Newspaper discussion of official conduct of candidate for public office: good faith 7: 351

Newspaper report of judicial proceedings: two persons bearing same name 12: 326

Priest's remarks to congregation as qualifiedly privileged: malice 10: 573

Publication of pleadings in pending law suit in newspaper 12: 159

Testimony as witness 10: 627 (N)

General.

Degree of proof requisite for recovery: preponderance of evidence as sufficient 14: 423

Husband's malicious slander of wife as a crime 7: 502

Injunction against 1: 691

Intent as element 18: 684 (N)

Libelous statements in will: liability of estate of testator 12: 489 (N)

Malice as element 18: 5, 122

Married woman: liability of husband 6: 405 (N)

Negligence as element 18: 11

Opinion evidence as to meaning of words 6: 595

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

LIBEL—Continued

Reasonable grounds for belief:
effect 18: 12

Publication.

Dictation to typist 17: 187
Letter opened by daughter of
sendee 3: 78
To agent 19: 447
To employees of defendant 19: 106

Slander of title.

Deed by grantor in unrecorded
deed as 19: 107
Elements of wrong 13: 431
Injunction against 15: 523
Malice as an essential element 13: 614

LICENSE

See also *Licenses; Negligence.*
Duty of landowner to: defec-
tive bridge 2: 488

LICENSEE

See also *Constitutional Law; Hawk-
ers and Peddlers; Municipal Cor-
porations.*
Amount of fee largely in ex-
cess of cost of regulation 4: 316
Assignability: sale of stand-
ing timber with right of en-
try to cut 13: 710
Entry of dwelling to read me-
ter: duty to knock 19: 761
Equitable protection: rights of
licensee under English judi-
cature act 13: 401 (N)
For use of streets of city by
telephone company author-
ized by statute to use streets:
validity 4: 316
Franchise distinguished from 6: 704
House guest as licensee: slip-
pery floors 19: 572
Implied: removal of cut tim-
ber after specified time has
elapsed 6: 604
Occupation tax as 1: 603
Occupations: reasonableness
of fee 5: 667 (N)
Oral contract giving privilege
to cut timber with time
limit for removal 3: 580
Revocation: by Board of
Health after being acted up-
on: injunction 4: 229
— exemplary damages for
continued use 1: 679
— the rule of *Wood v. Lead-
better* 13: 401 (N)
— where licensee has gone to
expense in reliance there-
on 4: 660; 7: 605; 14: 259
Theatre tickets: nature of ac-
tion for wrongful ejection
11: 266; 13: 401 (N)
— revocation 4: 318

LIENS

See also *Admiralty; Attorney and
Client; Bailments; Mistake.*
Artisan's lien: sale of auto-
mobile tires where mounting
done by seller 16: 544
Back charges for furnishing
water: power of municipali-
ties to make such charges
a lien 13: 321 (N)
Effect on liens, of sale by gov-
ernment of enemy ships 20: 553
Judgment of creditor as a lien
upon land of debtor fraudu-
lently conveyed 1: 517
Loss of 20: 361
Nature of lien in general 10: 587

LIFE ESTATES

See also *Corporations; Wills.*
Creation by implication: dis-
tributive construction and
disposition of intermediate
income 10: 509
Duty to pay taxes: fraudulent
agreement with purchaser at
tax sale 8: 682
Interest in distribution of ac-
cumulated corporate profits
as against remainderman 12: 620; 695
Life tenant as bailee: recov-
ery against stranger for full
damages done to property 13: 522
Rights as between life tenant
and remainderman to extra-
ordinary dividend 12: 620
Rights to stock dividends as
against remainderman 13: 242 (N)
Trust funds: extraordinary
cash dividend 3: 677

LOGS AND LOGGING

See *Deeds.*

LOST PROPERTY

See *Finding Lost Property.*

LOTTERIES

See also *Interstate Commerce.*
Guessing contests as 3: 656 (N)
Newspaper popularity contest:
effect of fraudulent manip-
ulation 14: 512
What constitutes: sale of
chances as scheme to in-
crease tailoring business 7: 352

MAGNA CHARTA

Myths of the law 13: 28

MAILS

Freedom of press and use of
19: 728 (N)

MAINTENANCE

Conveyance of land by grantor
out of possession 2: 314

MALICE

As element in making act un-
lawful 6: 709
Inducing breach of contract
out of 2: 305 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- Absence of arrest or seizure in civil action, effect 16: 653
- Abuse of process: sending claim to another state for collection to avoid local exemptions 1: 412
- Based on civil action: damages 1: 131 (N), 413
- Basis and requisites of action: issuance and execution of search warrant 3: 331
- perjured testimony before grand jury 18: 65
- Extent of liability: malfeasance of officer 13: 708
- Judicial proceedings to test sanity as basis of action 16: 457
- Liability of charitable organization: cemetery society 17: 601
- Malice: advice of counsel 4: 660
- Perjured testimony before grand jury as basis 18: 65
- Probable cause 1: 413
- Probable cause: discharge of plaintiff when prosecuted as proof of lack of 4: 660
- dubious identification of guilty person 14: 426
- question for court or jury 3: 330
- Termination of prosecution: dismissal for want of prosecution 4: 315

MANDAMUS

- See also *Schools and School Districts*.
- Abatement of will by change of officers against whom action started 1: 144
- Against Board of which Governor is a member 10: 655
- Against express company to compel transportation of whiskey: illegal tax on delivery 4: 646
- Against Governor 1: 144, 231; 3: 631; 10: 471
- Appointment of executor or administrator 9: 71
- Compelling entry of judgment in lower court 9: 617
- Compelling installation of telephone in bawdy house 3: 143 (N)
- Compelling remanding of cause from federal to state court 5: 394
- Control of Medical Boards by 6: 242 (N)
- Controlling governmental functions: refusal of building permit 18: 433
- Discretionary act: arbitrary exercise of discretion 6: 512
- Discretionary act of officers: license to pharmacist 7: 269

- Enforcement of public right by private citizen 7: 357
- Mandamus 20: 116
- Mandamus of officials having discretionary powers 20: 848
- Ministerial duties 4: 381 (N)
- Performance of contract by private corporation 7: 685
- Recall election: remedy for failure to call 10: 660
- Remanding of causes to state courts: jurisdiction 9: 739
- Requiring mayor of city to enforce Sunday law 7: 702
- Supervisory control by appellate courts over inferior courts: compelling trial court to set aside an order quashing a criminal complaint 7: 353
- Title to office involved 6: 351
- To levy special assessment: liability of municipality 2: 732
- To vacate provisional injunction improperly granted 1: 520
- When available in general 7: 605

MANSLAUGHTER

- Unintended act: requirement of moral culpability 17: 603

MARITIME LIENS

See *Admiralty*.

MARRIAGE

- See also *Aliens; Conditions; Conflict of laws*.
- And divorce in state and church 3: 541
- Annulment: fraud as basis for 18: 243, 708
- inherent powers of court of equity 15: 342
- who may sue? 14: 607
- Annulment action instituted by third parties: alimony not allowable 18: 340
- Annulment for fraud 20: 454
- Annulment for fraudulent concealment of physical deficiency 15: 602
- Annulment for fraudulent representations as to virtue 15: 524
- Annulment on ground of youth: what law governs 11: 333
- Common law marriage 20: 244
- Common law marriage: cohabitation after removal of impediment 3: 588; 6: 247 (N); 8: 325 (N); 12: 224
- cohabitation as requisite 14: 260; 15: 347
- effect of knowledge by both parties of impediment to lawful marriage: removal of impediment 14: 499

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

MARRIAGE—Continued

- estoppel as against personal representative of deceased husband 4: 313
- good faith as test where impediment removed 9: 54 (N)
- present consent without cohabitation 1: 414
- Deception regarding marriage as affecting legacy procured thereby 19: 764
- Disappearance of husband: validity of second marriage after five years absence 6: 513
- Effect upon contract of woman for services 19: 879
- Effect upon notes of husband held by wife 2: 488; 13: 414
- Eugenics laws: constitutionality 13: 39 (N)
- Extinguishment of ante-nuptial debt 13: 518
- Fraud as ground for annulment: misrepresentation as to health 13: 426
- Intoxication as ground of annulment 10: 500
- Invalid marriage: can it be avoided without legal process 12: 693
- Misrepresentation as to name and condition 19: 881
- Mohammedan law of 6: 377
- Party under age of consent: disaffirmance before arrival at age specified 10: 241
- Presumption as to validity: foreign law 9: 263
- Prohibition of remarriage on divorce: extraterritorial effect 11: 406
- Statutory prohibition: violation as ground for divorce 4: 157
- Suit to annul: power of court to award alimony and fees 4: 403
- Validity of marriage between uncle and niece: what law governs 15: 446
- Validity of marriage in violation of prohibition in foreign divorce decree: effect in state where divorce granted 14: 352
- What law governs the status of 11: 77
- Widow's marriage with deceased husband's brother, both domiciled in Italy 1: 224

MARRIED WOMEN

- Accommodation indorser for husband: by what law validity determined 4: 388
- Acknowledgment by 1: 229
- Burial expenses: liability of estate of 3: 238

- Contracts: assent of husband as requisite 18: 334
- liability on note 14: 241
- what law governs validity 18: 412 (N)
- Conveyance of land: requirement of privy examination in making of enforceable contract to convey 14: 423
- Conveyance of land by agent 3: 69
- Conveyance of separate estate: sufficiency of joinder of infant of husband 6: 593
- Conveyance of separate property: court order as substitute for joinder of husband 3: 141 (N)
- Criminal responsibility: presumption of coercion by husband 13: 60
- Deed good according to law of state where executed but void according to law of state where land is creates no estoppel despite covenant of warranty 1: 141
- Deeds: examination over telephone 9: 156
- Dower release: specific performance 5: 487
- Effect of marriage upon husband's notes held by wife 13: 414
- Estoppel: fraudulent conveyances 1: 214 (N)
- Married women's acts: action against husband for personal tort 9: 440
- Note made in state where she had no capacity, but payable in another where she had: conflict of laws 1: 508
- Partnership with husband 2: 59
- Power to contract: what law governs 16: 268
- Power to convey separate estate with provision as to investment of purchase money: duty of vendee to see to proper appropriation 4: 292 (N)
- Recovery for personal injuries 6: 688 (N)
- Reformation of deed relinquishing inchoate interest in husband's property 11: 78
- Separate estate: note and mortgage to secure husband's debt 3: 413, 420
- Separate personal estate: notes by wife 8: 64
- Separate property: purchase of husband's interest in land at tax sale 5: 59
- Suretyship: mortgage of separate property to pay debt of husband 2: 489

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Testamentary capacity: after
acquired separate property 5:481
- Use of separate estate to buy
cashier's check to pay hus-
band's debt: recovery of
money from issuing bank 7:339
- Wife as vagrant: husband as
"the visible means of sup-
port" 12:414
- MARSHALLING**
See *Mortgages*
- MARSHALLING OF ASSETS**
See *Assignment for Benefit of
Creditors*
- MARTIAL LAW**
English constitution and: Brit-
ish Defense of the Realm Act
of 1914 15:93
- Nature and function of 5:12
- A proposed code 14:110, 197
- Varying views as to operation
and effect 14:102
- MASSES**
See also *Trusts; Uses*.
Validity of bequest for 4:564
- MASTER AND SERVANT**
See also *Automobiles; Car-
riers; Charities; Constitu-
tional Law; Contracts; In-
junction; Railroads; Statu-
tory Construction; Work-
men's Compensation*.
- Assumption of risk.**
Accidental choice of dangerous
way 8:161
- Application where plaintiff a
leased convict 9:529
- Assumption of risk 20:116
- Breach of statutory duty 4:240
- Carrying out express directions
of employer 3:243
- Duty of servant, an electric
lineman, to inspect condition
of pole 10:657
- Federal automatic coupler act:
effect of contributory negli-
gence 5:705
- Knowledge of danger 3:163
- Lack of knowledge of dangers 5:218
- Neglect of statutory duty
1:414, 415; 11:78
- Noncompliance with statute
law 4:165, 487, 661
- Omission of statutory safe-
guards: unguarded machin-
ery 3:489
- Playful assault by fellow-
servant: charivari 8:597
- Promise to repair: continuance
of work knowing of non-
repair 5:62
- Question of fact 7:701
- Unknown or unappreciated risks 8:596
- Creation of relation.**
Contract of hiring providing
for work to satisfaction of
master 1:231
- Employee selected by one but
paid and controlled by an-
other 9:161
- Employment for indefinite per-
iod: construction of contract 4:486
- Misrepresentation of age by
minor: employer's liability
for injuries 8:511
- Parent and child: child not
acting on parents' behalf 7:526
- Tests to determine whether re-
lation exists: servant of an-
other temporarily under de-
fendant's directions 11:414
- Discharge.**
Constructive service doctrine 16:51
- Drunkenness as ground 8:249
- Inducing discharge of employee
—the authority of *Allen v.
Flood* 1:28
- Duties of master.**
Medical attention for servant:
contract 8:685
- Safe appliances: defective ap-
pliance belonging to another
— fellow servants as "appli-
ances" 12:506
- simple tools manufactured
by employer 11:530
- Safe place to work: steps to
box-car 17:514
- unblocked guard rail 1:522
- To give service letter: con-
struction of statute 8:684
- To give work as well as pay
wages 1:145
- To make rules: test of reason-
ableness 2:60
- Fellow servant rule.**
Abrogation as to railroads:
equal protection of the laws 9:433
- Act of superintendence by neg-
ligent employee 6:428
- Application where plaintiff a
leased convict 9:529
- Brakeman and conductor as
fellow servants 2:492
- Car inspector and train crew as
fellow servants 4:559
- Concurrent negligence of
master and fellow servant 3:670
- Constitutionality of act making
master liable if negligent
fellow servant was a superior
fellow servant 3:479
- Duty to warn of dangers: non-
delegable duty of master 12:74
- Duty to warn non-delegable
vice principal 8:162

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Continued

Employee in repair yard as fellow servant of switching and engine crew	10: 655
Employee riding to work on pass: passenger or servant	10: 70
Failure of gang boss to notify workman of dangers: liability of master	6: 181
Fellow servants as "appliances"	12: 506
Fireman on locomotive and telegraph operator as fellow servants	3: 78
Foreman and workman	5: 217
Foreman as fellow servant	4: 488
Foreman's negligence: delegable duty	6: 350
Injuries to servant while off duty	2: 638
In United States Supreme Court	2: 79
Negligence of foreman under duty to provide safe working place	6: 264
Performance of non-delegable duties: safety of working place	8: 250
Railway train men: common employment dependent upon identity of departments of work	6: 600
Safe place to work: neglect to furnish	6: 428
— vice principal	5: 218
Sawyer in lumber mill as vice principal	4: 241
Separate departments of labor	4: 549
Superintendent a vice principal in testing machine	2: 492
Vice principal acting also as fellow laborer: negligence in both capacities	6: 349
Vice principal or fellow servant: test	4: 404
General.	
Anti-blacklisting statute: validity	1: 142
Application of agency doctrine of notice	2: 139
Assignment of wages: constitutionality of statute forbidding	1: 402 (N)
Criminal liability of master for acts of servant: sale of intoxicating liquor	9: 265
Development of federal control in interstate commerce	17: 244
Economic aspects of the law of master and servant, in its relation to industrial accidents	7: 461
Illegal employment as negligence per se	19: 664
Inducing servant to break his contract of employment: liability	1: 333, 602

Inventions: rights as between employer and employee	1: 384; 2: 47 (N)
Medical services rendered to injured employees and others: liability of railroad companies	2: 1
Prohibition of discharge of members of labor unions: constitutionality of statute	1: 142
Trade secrets: injunction	4: 402
When relation exists: employee on premises before time for work	17: 608
Independent contractor.	
Defense that act complained of was done by independent contractor: trespass in cutting timber	11: 333
Duty of master to furnish safe place for servants of independent contractor to work	11: 79
Liability of master for acts of independent contractor	1: 521
No control or direction retained over work: municipal corporations	3: 672
When master liable for acts of work intrinsically dangerous	5: 706
Work according to definite plans and under supervision of owner	3: 414
Liability of master for injuries to servant.	
See also <i>Interstate commerce</i> .	
Appliances reasonably safe: evidence of custom	9: 364
Assault by another servant as within Federal Employers' Liability Act	15: 525
Assault by fellow workmen: initiation	8: 345
Attempt to save master's property	1: 521
Chauffeur returning for master after personal errand as within scope of employment	10: 656
Construction of employer's liability act: injury by accidental breakage	12: 73
Contract limiting master's liability	3: 489
"Defect in the plant"; ladder used for cleaning lighting fixtures	11: 488
Defective machinery: constructive notice of defects	6: 599
Disobedience of master's orders as cause of injury	1: 686
Disobedience of rules prescribed by master: acts of vice-principal	7: 180
Duty to aid ailing and injured employee	19: 663
Duty to furnish safe place to work: steps to box-car	17: 514

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Duty to inspect: servant injured while performing such duty 4: 662
- Duty to provide safe instrumentalities 20: 116
- Effect of misrepresentation by infant employee as to age 8: 511
- Estoppel of infant servant who has misrepresented age: employment in violation of child labor laws 17: 513
- Extraterritorial effect of statute imposing liability upon master for injury to servant 1: 686
- Failure to give statutory signal at street crossing as negligence toward servant 5: 291
- Federal employer's liability act: powers of Congress 5: 419, 639, 10: 478 (N), 491
- Federal safety appliance act: necessity that cars be used in interstate commerce 7: 181
- Habitual disregard by employees of warning of defect: waiver by abandonment of prohibitory rule 12: 150
- Infant employee unlawfully employed: contributory negligence 11: 608
- Medical treatment provided by master: payment for services of physician deducted from wages 9: 530
- Negligence of physician hired to attend employees 8: 685; 19: 568
- Railroad employee injured crossing tracks in leaving yards: customary operation as defense 11: 166
- Release of employer from liability to next of kin for injury to employee: legality 2: 57
- Safe place to work: quarries 11: 80
- Validity of contract exempting master from liability 5: 61
- Violation of employer's liability act: contributory negligence of servant 4: 241
- Liability of master to third persons.**
 - Assault by servant: effect of provocation by third party 12: 158
 - Automobile and chauffeur hired for period with control of chauffeur in hirer: liability for chauffeur's negligence 16: 553
 - Chauffeur driving automobile for own purposes, but with master's permission 7: 180
 - Communication of disease by servant: railroad ticket agent 5: 577
 - False imprisonment by servant: scope of duty 2: 637
 - Injury by chauffeur acting within general scope of authority but in disobedience of specific instructions 6: 265
 - Injury to third party by act of stranger assisting servant 3: 198; 7: 80
 - Insanity of servant as defense 11: 171
 - Invitee of servant injured by servant's negligence 18: 552
 - Liability of manufacturer to third party 20: 364
 - Liability of master for acts of servants 20: 98 (N)
 - Negligence of servant of hospital or charitable organization 5: 552 (N), 662 (N), 7: 270; 8: 347; 18: 539 (N)
 - Negligence of teamster when teams and teamsters hired of another 18: 243
 - Negligent servant the parent of infant injured 7: 607
 - Negligent servant partially under direction and control of another 7: 606
 - Personal errand of servant: return to duty 3: 670
 - Requirement that master employ out of certain class: liability of master for negligence of such servant 3: 415
 - Scope of employment 1: 145
 - Servant acting on personal business and contrary to instructions: chauffeur with automobile 14: 82
 - Servant a de facto officer: defense by master on such ground 14: 342
 - Servant under direction of another: license railroad 7: 445
 - Torts of servant: generally 2: 417
 - Violation of contractual duty: protection of patient in hospital from theft 16: 451
 - Violation of instructions by servant 19: 108
 - Wilful and malicious acts of servant 9: 87, 181, 264
 - corporate master 9: 337 (N)
 - Wilful torts of servant 19: 882
 - Wrongful acts of employees of carriers: rights of passengers 14: 626
- Rights and remedies of servant.**
 - Ownership of tips paid to servant by customers 11: 256
 - Weekly payment of wages required by statute: constitutional law 2: 141
 - Wrongful discharge: doctrine of constructive service 10: 68

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

MECHANICS' LIENS

- Attorney's fees: constitutionality of statute providing for allowance to successful plaintiff 16: 639
 Church building as subject to 7: 182
 Cross bill in action to enforce 5: 133
 Exemption of homestead 5: 708
 Extent of land to which attaches 7: 158 (N)
 Interests affected: consent to repairs by owner implied by lease 5: 392
 Leasehold estate: lessee as "owner" under statute providing for 6: 182
 Materials furnished but not used 5: 483
 Rights of subcontractor where principal contractor has agreed none shall be filed 3: 332

MEDICINE

- See also *Christian Science; Physicians and Surgeons*.
 Characteristics and constitutionality of legislation regarding 7: 295
 The medical prepossession: handling of problems of medicine in courts of law 17: 666
 Neurologist: what constitutes practice of 5: 181 (N)
 Ophthalmology: as practice of medicine 4: 373 (N)
 Osteopathy: regulation of practice of 1: 309 (N); 2: 51 (N); 4: 376 (N)
 Practice: what is 7: 154 (N)
 Revocation of certificate to practice: scope of review on appeal from Board of Health 5: 566 (N)

MERGER

See *Contracts; Judgments*.

MICHIGAN

- Judicial system in, under Governor and Judges 18: 16
 Judicial system in early 18: 16
 Suggested changes in constitution of 5: 439

MILITARY LAW

- Function and place of 5: 12
 Liability of military officers 20: 589
 Persons: amenability to law of land 5: 12
 — civil liability for acts 5: 22
 Persons subject to: civilians 17: 190

MINES AND MINING

- See also *Oil and Gas*.
 Adverse possession of surface as adverse to separate owner of coal 13: 522
 Anticline as apex giving extralateral rights 15: 83

- Easements of surface owner: right to go through coal stratum to get at property below 14: 163
 Estate in undiscovered minerals: reservation of minerals in deed of land as leaving interest in grantor entitling him to notice on tax sale proceedings. 10: 143
 Extralateral rights: construction of deed 1: 603
 Occupancy of land by explorer for minerals: lands not "vacant" 1: 74
 Overlying and underlying seams: right of support 7: 354
 Rescission of agreement for purchase of mining claims: failure of title 2: 418
 Reservation of "all mineral and mining rights" as including oil and gas 11: 610
 When the senior location is unpatented at the time the junior location is made 12: 198
 When the senior claim is patented at the time the junior location is made 12: 207

MINIMUM WAGE

- See also *Constitutional Law*.
 Constitutionality: no provision for notice to employers 19: 756
 Ordinance of city providing minimum wage on public improvements 11: 82

MINORS

- Employment of, as negligence: violation of statute 2: 61

MISCEGENATION

- White and negro: who is a negro 9: 266

MISTAKE

- See also *Cancellation; Equity; Quasi Contract*.
 Of law: overruled cases as cause 9: 334 (N)
 — relief of equity 9: 628
 Payment of taxes on land of another by mistake: payer entitled to equitable lien on land for amount paid 15: 364
 Services rendered supposed husband: recovery on theory of benefits conferred by mistake 15: 500 (N)

MOHAMMEDAN JURISPRUDENCE

- Roman law and 6: 44, 197, 371

MONOPOLIES

- See also *Anti-Trust Laws; Patents*.
 As businesses affected with a public interest: regulation 7: 633
 Baseball 19: 867

SUBJECT INDEX

111

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Case of the: history, of in Eng-land 6: 1
- Combination of corporations with tendency to stifle competition: Calumet and Hecla Case 6: 480 (N)
- Copyright Act as authorizing 12: 507
- Desirability of free competition: the doubtful wisdom of the Sherman Act 11: 572
- Exclusive use of part of railroad and station grounds by hackmen 7: 586 (N)
- Government suit against Union Pacific Railroad Company: combination and consolidation of railroads 6: 361
- History, development and treatment in U. S. 6: 15
- Holding companies: the device of 6: 22
- Illegality of "tying clauses" in leases of machinery 20: 911
- Intelligent competition as monopoly 20: 901 (N)
- Liability of purchaser of goods for reasonable value: vendor a monopoly 11: 259
- Monopolies 20: 136, 191
- Nature and history of: construction of Sherman Act 13: 114
- Patentee's rights: state anti-monopoly statute 10: 47 (N)
- Position in the law 10: 1
- Resale price maintenance as monopoly 20: 904 (N)
- Right to recover on contract: plaintiff an illegal combination 7: 608; 9: 153; 11: 170; 13: 606
- Rule of reason: the Standard Oil Case 9: 643
- Sherman Act 20: 136
- MOOT CASES**
- See *Judgments*.
- MORALS**
- Copyright and 18: 390
- MORTGAGES**
- See also *Insurance (Fire); Recording; Subrogation; Taxation*.
- After acquired property 8: 71
- homestead otherwise exempt 7: 76
- Destruction of property pending confirmation of sale 20: 554
- Nature.**
- As "conveyance" or "assurance" 6: 601
- Assignment of bond and mortgage separately: priorities 4: 405
- Assumption of mortgage: effect where mortgage barred by statute of limitations 11: 335
- By husband and wife of her separate estate: suretyship of wife 1: 239
- Chattel mortgage: effect upon insurance of usurious mortgage 19: 224
- Clog on redemption: collateral advantage 2: 232
- Conveyance of mortgaged property to mortgagee as assignment of debt 4: 314
- Corporate property: effect of consolidation of mortgagor with another corporation 10: 417
- Covenant in mortgage requiring mortgagor to deal with mortgagee after debt paid as clog on redemption 1: 73
- Covering land and chattels: when properly recorded 2: 717 (N)
- Duty of mortgagor to pay taxes after duress of foreclosure pending appeal 8: 685
- Extension of time by mortgagee to grantee of mortgagor: effect upon mortgagor's liability 1: 687; 19: 351
- Foreclosure: by junior mortgagee not a party to prior foreclosure of senior mortgage 17: 189
- defenses available against mortgagee: foreclosure by indorsee of note 6: 430
- injunction against foreclosure under power of sale: mortgage barred by statute of limitations 5: 135
- rule of sale in inverse order of alienation: application in favor of junior mortgagees 14: 53 (N)
- sale of property in entirety and without redemption 1: 231
- trust deed foreclosed by sale: deed to "second highest bidder" as compliance with power 11: 334
- Future offspring of animals owned by mortgagor 1: 137 (N)
- Lien or equitable theory of the mortgage—some generalizations 10: 587
- Nature of mortgagee's interest under lien theory of mortgage 10: 587; 11: 495
- On stock in trade consisting of automobiles: validity 18: 788 (N)
- Powers of mortgagor: creation of easements good as against mortgagee 7: 595 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

MORTGAGES—Continued

- Priorities: prior equitable interest as against subsequent mortgagee (under lien theory) 11: 500
 — rights of mortgagee (under lien theory) as against subsequent bona fide purchaser from mortgagor 11: 496
 Redemption: advancing money to mortgagor to redeem: resulting trust 19: 892
 — equitable redemption after expiration of statutory period: fraud of mortgagee 16: 112 (N)
 — merger of junior mortgagor's lien by redemption after foreclosure of senior mortgage: action against debtor on debt 16: 204
 Redemption by co-tenant: improvements 2: 229
 Rights and duties of mortgagee: entry into possession under lien theory as in New York and Michigan 15: 58 (N)
 — proceedings on mortgage as exclusive: right of action on debt 12: 598
 Rights of exoneration and contribution arising from transfer of equity of redemption: junior mortgage of part of land 14: 53 (N)
 Statute limiting time for giving sheriff's deed: impairment of obligation of contract 3: 157
 Statute of limitations, a bar to action on debt, but not as to equitable mortgage in security thereof 1: 412

MOSES

- The laws of 10: 108

MOVING PICTURES

- See *Evidence, Interests of Personality*.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- See also *Attachment; Constitutional Law; Estoppel; Hawkers and Peddlers; Intoxicating Liquors; Nuisance; Special Assessments; States*.

Actions by and against.

- Garnishment 4: 53 (N)
 Liability to suit 8: 58
 Mandamus to compel special assessment: for local improvements 2: 732
 Necessity of notice of claim: excuse in case of infant claimant 12: 327

- Prosecution under void ordinance: liability for resulting damages 2: 494
 Suit to restrain illegal expenditures: action by taxpayer 7: 527

Bonds, etc.

- Railway aid: undertakings of railroad as conditions or covenants 7: 516
 Recitals: estoppel 5: 292
 — as concluding the municipality 4: 501
 — attesting to validity thereof: effect 3: 671
 Validity of irregular: doctrine of Federal Courts 4: 497
 What are municipal bonds 4: 318

Control by legislature.

- Eight hour law for employers on municipal work 1: 511; 12: 499
 Extinguishment of taxes assessed by: impairment of obligation of contract 4: 647
 Judicial interference with legislative action of council 6: 413
 Local self-government: history of relation between city and state governments in Michigan 14: 281
 — increase of fireman's salary by legislature 1: 416
 — interference by state 9: 46 (N)
 Police and fire regulations 12: 508
 Prohibition of alien labor on public works 12: 246
 Public utility rates 13: 48; 19: 547 (N)
 Validity of statute requiring purchase of water works: taxation 12: 616
 Withdrawal or limitation of its taxing power by legislature as impairment of obligation of contracts: indebtedness 4: 550

Debts and contracts.

- Competitive bidding: bids on differing bases not compliance with requirement for letting of contract to lowest bidder 1: 73
 — exclusion of one possible bidder 7: 357
 — patented pavement 4: 78;
 5: 484, 485, 708; 6: 493 (N); 11: 336
 — as prerequisite to letting contract: change of work and contract without re-submission for bids 12: 152
 Computation of city's indebtedness: bonds of separate corporation controlled by city 14: 428
 Constitutional limitation upon indebtedness: effect of exceeding 7: 355

SUBJECT INDEX

113

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Donations for private purpose:
 securing location of factory 4: 405
 Eight hour law: public contracts 3: 319
 Exceeding debt limit: excess debt incurred to preserve order 9: 734
 Exclusive privileges to public service companies 5: 137; 6: 397 (N)
 Exclusive privileges to water company: construction 4: 561
 Fixing rates 19: 884
 General powers to contract: limitations by state 3: 618
 Grant of exclusive privileges: exclusion of city itself 4: 166; 5: 42 (N)
 Grant to water company as an exclusive privilege 8: 686
 Invalid contract: liability of city in quasi contract 12: 75
 Letting to lowest bidder: duty to award contract to lowest bidder when specifications complied with 12: 74
 — indefinite specifications 19: 570
 Liability of county to attorney for fee for defense of indigent person: implied contract 10: 146
 Limitation of indebtedness constitutional amendment removing limit as to indebtedness already incurred as allowing refunding of debt violative of former provision 14: 608
 — evasion ineffective 11: 595 (N)
 — obligations for public improvements to be included 10: 502
 Power to reduce maximum rates for water as fixed by contract with company 4: 304
 Professional services contracted for by officer of municipality: public policy 14: 515
 Quasi contractual obligations 9: 671
 Resolution of authorization by council as an offer 4: 560
 Ultra vires contracts: agreement to exempt property from special assessment 11: 167
General.
 Charitable bequests to 20: 228
 Classification of cities: special acts conferring corporate powers: constitutional law 1: 324
 Commission plan of government: constitutionality 14: 427
 Consolidation: due process 6: 325 (N)
 Examination of books by citizen and taxpayer 2: 148

Federal tax upon property and functions not governmental in nature: state liquor dispensary 4: 371 (N)
 Fire protection: duties 3: 442, 507
 "Indebtedness" 20: 555
 Necessity for constitutional recognition and provision for government of cities in Michigan 5: 439
 Occupation tax as a license 1: 603
 Ohio legislation regarding 1: 352
 Police pension fund: trusts 4: 316
 Republican form of government: extent of permissible home rule 5: 183 (N)
General powers.
 Acquisition and building of subways: municipal ownership of street railways 9: 140 (N)
 Acquisition of realty outside corporate boundaries: construction of charter 2: 322
 Acquisition of territory: what is "adjoining village" 11: 335
 Amendment of charter: Michigan home rule legislation 14: 287
 City planning: location of streets and establishment of building lines 19: 191 (N); 327 (N)
 Condemnation of land for waterworks in another state 19: 448
 Contract: limitations imposed by state 3: 618
 Delegation of powers: money to cover expenses of investigation placed at disposal of mayor 8: 72
 Fuel plants 1: 589 (N); 16: 263
 Licenses: limit on amount of fee 3: 662
 — of telephone company for occupancy of streets where state statute authorizes such use 4: 316
 Licensing of occupations: revenue 5: 667 (N)
 Moving picture theatre 12: 132 (N)
 Operation of ambulance 19: 884
 Rate regulation 20: 224 (N)
 Rewards: power to offer 3: 247
 To act beyond boundaries 19: 352
 To act as trustee 19: 757
 Wood yard 16: 263
Government.
 By appointed boards: constitutionality of provisions 9: 46 (N)
 Constitutional and legislative limitations of the home rule charter in Minnesota 5: 6

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS — Continued

Liability for tort.

- Acts of firemen on city fire department 18: 708
- Acts of independent contractor 3: 672
- Civic beautification: duty of care 10: 418
- Duty of inspection of automobile in favor of city officer soliciting ride therein 19: 569
- Enlargement of city reservoir as governmental duty 3: 416
- Governmental and corporate duties: negligent operation of elevator in police station 5: 136
- Governmental functions: use of city automobile in transporting policemen to their beats 17: 503 (N)
- Governmental or corporate functions: distinction 10: 306 (N)
- In admiralty 5: 275
- Injury to pedestrain by falling billboard near but not on street 5: 293
- Liability of United States for injury by elevator in public building 2: 49 (N)
- Losses by fire: governmental duties 3: 427
- Necessity of notice of claim for personal injuries 6: 430
- Negligence in conducting Fourth of July celebration: governmental function 15: 358
- Negligence in keeping of wild animals in public park: governmental function 15: 180
- Negligence in maintaining street barricade: governmental functions 3: 490
- Negligence of employee operating elevator in police station: governmental functions 6: 514
- Negligent construction of ditch outside city limits 14: 352
- Notice of injury as prerequisite: disability of injured party as excuse for not giving notice 8: 163
- Nuisance in maintenance of public dump 7: 704
- Operation of drawbridge: highways 5: 218
- Purchase of goods under illegal contract: liability of county in tort 14: 144 (N)
- Trespass by horse used in fire department 4: 166
- "Ultra vires": governmental functions 10: 576
- Venue of local actions 17: 433

Officers and agents.

- City manager as officer 18: 555
- Dismissal of police department for non-payment of debts pursuant to rule 5: 62
- Liability for negligence of officers 1: 73
- Powers of commissioners 20: 794

Ordinances.

- Authorization to commissioner to revoke license 19: 640 (N)
 - Back charges for water: a lien upon property 13: 321 (N)
 - Building regulation requiring non-inflammable material for repairs within fire limits: use of shingles to repair old roof as violation 8: 423
 - Effect of passage of state law on same subject 10: 71
 - Indefiniteness as ground of invalidity: requirement that driver of vehicle, in case of accident or collision, shall stop and give reasonable assistance 16: 273
 - In general terms adapted to affect a particular individual 11: 168
 - Jail punishment: not invalid because some jails are better than others 7: 524
 - Minimum wage provision for doing of city work: effect on validity of special assessment 12: 403 (N)
 - Minimum wage provision for public improvements 11: 82
 - Nuisances: ordinance declaring billiard and pool hall to be 9: 75
 - Ordinances 20: 116
 - Requiring street railway company to keep part of street between rails clean 1: 417
 - Segregation of races 12: 215 (N); 13: 599 (N); 16: 109 (N); 17: 96
 - Smoke: necessity that court be convinced that there is a nuisance in fact 9: 266
 - Tax on delivery of intoxicating liquors by carriers: amount out of relation to cost of inspection, etc. 4: 646
 - Union label requirement 1: 674
 - Validity when member of council not a de jure officer 10: 146
- ### Police power.
- Advertising: billboard regulation 8: 598
 - on walls and buildings prohibited 16: 34 (N)
 - regulation of signs 14: 235 (N)
 - Billboards: aesthetic principles 4: 385
 - Building liens and restrictions by ordinance 11: 610

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Building permits: liability for refusing 18:433
 City planning: residential districts, etc. 15:75
 Compulsory vaccination: powers 3:310 (N)
 Cotton gins in city prohibited: nuisances 8:600
 Dance music: regulation 19:883
 Disposal of garbage: police power 4:468 (N)
 Filling in low lands; necessity for condemnation 9:76
 Fireman for theatre to be paid by theatre required by ordinance 9:534
 Forbidding auctioneers to sell jewelry and watches: prevention of frauds 6:90
 Intoxicating liquors: licensing and place of sale 8:250,251
 Location of laundries: health regulation 8:424
 Minimum wage for work done on city work 12:403 (N)
 Public speaking on streets: regulation 1:146
 Regulation of sale of bread 8:512
 Sale of liquor: subject matter of ordinance already covered by statute 7:271
 Smoke ordinance: necessity for proof of nuisance in fact 9:266
 Street railways: requirement of pavement between rails 1:604
 Ticket "scalpers": licensing 19:871
 Undertaking establishments: control of 19:353
 Validity of bond given to city conditional upon non-performance of an act prohibited by general law 11:257
- Property.**
 Liability to sale for taxes: purchase by municipality after assessment 17:609
 Riparian rights of 1:688
- Streets.**
 See also *Public Utilities; Special Assessments.*
 Adverse possession as to 1:688; 13:43
 Coasting: liability for injury to travelers 2:60
 Compensation to abutting owners for erection of telephone poles in street 1:232
 Control over 2:232
 Cutting shade trees: review of conclusion of officials 7:442
 Defect causing injury to bicycle rider: instructions as to care 9:163
 Defect in highway causing injury to automobile: care required 6:568 (N)
 Defect in street as left by contractor: when city liable for injuries caused thereby 9:365
 Defective: requirement of notice to city 7:526
 Defects: necessity for acceptance of dedication as prerequisite to liability 10:649
 — right of indemnity against abutting property owners 10:242
 Duty of care in prosecution of plan for civic beautification 10:418
 Duty to keep safe: unaccepted dedication 7:257
 Injury to shade trees: rights of abutting owner 8:687
 License to use streets: franchise and license distinguished 6:704
 Misuse by individuals: liability of city 11:416
 Negligence as to condition: unnatural and improbable occurrence 8:163
 Obligation on street railway to repave its portion of street to conform to new pavement of rest of street 11:489
 Partial vacation of street: title to land vacated 10:419
 Person loses character of traveler when sewer entered for purpose of rescue of child 1:73
 Regulation of street excavations 12:614
 Regulation of use by telegraph company 9:79
 Runaways: duty to keep streets safe for 2:494
 Slight defects in sidewalk: negligence 9:442
 Use of space under streets by abutting owners: city's right to compensation 9:443
 Vacation of streets 20:778 (N)
 — validation by curative act of legislature 7:609
 Water drained from awning and frozen: awning as nuisance 19:758
- MURDER**
 See *Homicide.*
- MURDERER**
 See *Insurance.*
- NATION**
 British Empire as a 2:429
- NATIONAL BANKS**
 See also *Banks and Banking; Corporations.*
 Capacity to become a partner 2:418

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

NATURALIZATION

- See also *Aliens*.
 Of anarchist 18:422
 Of Japanese: admission of attorneys 1:334

NEGLIGENCE

See also *Automobiles; Explosives; Hospitals; Nuisance; Proximate Cause; Telegraphs and Telephones*.

As to liability of maker or vendor of chattel to third person, see *Torts*.

Contributory negligence.

- Acts in emergency 10:412
 Alighting from slowly moving train not negligence as matter of law 13:343
 Automobile driver's duty to stop, look and listen 18:809
 Beneficiary of action for death by wrongful act 2:630
 Children of tender age 10:643
 Comparative negligence: doctrine of 9:444
 Emergency act in effort to save life; effect of danger arising out of negligence of injured party 9:353
 Error of judgment: pedestrian crossing street railway track 19:665
 Exposure to danger by attempting to save another's life 2:422
 Failure of bicycle rider to look for approaching car 2:152
 Failure of guest injured by collision to keep lookout 7:360
 Failure of guest to warn driver as 19:433
 Failure to stop, look and listen at street railroad crossing as 19:452
 Federal automatic coupler act: assumption of risk 5:705
 Implied by law 20:801
 Imputed: driver of vehicle to guest 3:248
 Imputing parents' negligence to infant: parent claiming as beneficiary 9:165
 Jury question 20:538
 Last clear chance doctrine 2:152;
 5:143;9:167,267;10:245,503
 Matter of defense or bar which plaintiff must remove 7:701
 Negligence of beneficiary suing under Federal Employer's Liability Act as bar to remedy 16:47
 Negligence of infant employed unlawfully: negligence in fact and as matter of law 11:608

- Of parents 1:233
 Passenger on car platform 3:406;8:150
 Passengers failure to warn driver as 19:743
 Personal injury received in putting out fire started by defendant's negligence 2:61
 Pleading under code 3:223 (N)
 Protruding arms of passengers on street railway 5:278,279
 Railroad crossing accident: several tracks 5:713
 Taking morphine "blindly and recklessly" 2:60
 Trespasser on railway tracks 1:233
 Voluntary act of injured party: act done in effort to save property 9:366

Defenses.

- Intervening act of God: proximate cause 4:635 (N); 5:53
 Non-registration of plaintiff's automobile 18:234
 Plaintiff engaged in unlawful act: unregistered automobile 9:599 (N)
 Plaintiff's non-compliance with statute: unlicensed vehicle 15:508
 Rule of *Rylands v. Fletcher*: malicious act of third party as a defense 11:611

Duty of care.

- See also *Torts*.
 Advice by physician regarding exposure to infectious disease 19:888
 Attractive nuisances. See *Nuisances*.
 Dangerous instrumentality: parent allowing infant to have firearms 2:418
 — spring gun 2:326
 Dangerous substance: liability of druggist for shipping phosphorus on request without directions as to use and handling 1:130 (N)
 — unlabeled poison 3:590
 Dangerous weapons: duty of parent 16:554
 Defective appliance: liability to remote vendee 2:151,235,422
 Drugs: sale by druggist of proprietary medicine without knowing contents 1:63 (N)
 Effect of illegal act 20:677
 Family automobile: liability of owner for negligent use by member of family 19:543 (N)
 Ferryman: degree of care required 15:359
 Food for human consumption: unwholesome food 17:261 (N)

SUBJECT INDEX

117

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Forwarding of insurance ap-
plication by agent 11:606;19:737 (N)
Guy wire from telephone pole
to barn without lighting ar-
rester or circuit breaker 5:293
Hospitals 5:552 (N),662 (N)
Hospitals and charitable or-
ganizations: liability for neg-
ligence of servants 8:347
Host towards guest: automobile
12:685 (N)
Illegal employment of minor as
negligence 19:664
Infant trespassers 1:418
Inspection of goods by manu-
facturer 15:181;16:645
Insulation of electric wires:
children climbing trees 18:426
Invitee cranking automobile:
duty to warn of dangers 10:148
Invitees: fall of cornice injur-
ing collector 16:205
Keeping bees: trespass 4:666
Licensees 2:488;9:77
Loose rugs on polished floors:
house guest 19:572
Manufacturer of food: nail in
bread 15:672
Master and servant: providing
safe place to work 1:522
Medical services: standard of
care: Christian Science heal-
er 3:389 (N)
Operation of place of amuse-
ment: injury to customer by
misconduct of employees and
other customers 8:425
Operation of scenic railway
8:405 (N)
Passenger elevators: degree of
of care required 2:222;4:149,150
Patient in operating room of
hospital: protection against
theft 16:451
Person accompanying purchas-
er into store as licensee: de-
gree of care 16:458
Physician engaged by master
to attend employees 19:568
Physician in giving advice 18:66
Playground sports: schools 9:742
Preparation of food products
18:436,711
Remote vendee. See *Torts*.
Restauranteur: furnishing pie
to customer: nail concealed
in pie 16:58
Safe place to work for inde-
pendent contractor 9:533
Sending sick person away from
premises into danger 5:710
Shooting gallery: liability of
agricultural society 1:605

Sidewalk use by abutting own-
er: bananas 3:81
Spectators at baseball game:
assumption of risk 17:594
State fair association: liability
for negligence of persons
conducting side-shows on
grounds of association 1:522
Street railway running cars
during strike disorder: in-
jury to passenger 3:232
Subcontractor's duty to main-
tain safe conditions: injuries
to other workmen 17:426
Supplying tainted meat for
food 12:703
To person given free trans-
portation in violation of law
13:328 (N)
To theatre patron 7:275
Trespassers and licensees on
railroad right of way 11:84
Trespassing children on auto-
mobile 17:349
Violation of statute giving ve-
hicle from right the right of
way 19:742
Violation of statute as neg-
ligence per se 13:263
Voluntary undertaking: injuries
to guest in automobile 16:654
Wire-tapping: duty of tele-
graph company to guard
against 2:495

General.

Causation 1:234
Contract by free passenger
freeing carrier from liabil-
ity for 2:723;3:659
Exemplary damages where
negligence is gross 1:326
Fright caused by 2:411
Meaning of "accident" 1:138 (N)
Standard of the reasonable
man 2:170
Validity of contract providing
non-liability for 2:420,421
Violation of city ordinance: as
proof of negligence 6:159 (N);9:167
— bailments 3:404
Violation of speed ordinance
as negligence 18:245
Violation of statute: employ-
ment of child 2:61;8:347

Imputed negligence.

Bailee's contributory neglig-
ence not imputable to bailor 12:702
Carelessness of driver of ve-
hicle imputed to guest 12:320
Carrier to passenger 5:486
Contributory negligence of
driver of vehicle imputed to
guest 14:83

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

NEGLIGENCE—Continued

- Driver of automobile and guest: negligence of driver 9: 520
- Driver of vehicle to passengers 1: 146
- Driver's negligence as imputable to guest 19: 858 (N)
- Imputed negligence 20: 556
- Negligence of custodian as imputable to parent of injured infant 9: 267
- Parent and child 2: 735; 19: 109
- Parent to child: action by parent as beneficiary 3: 166
- Parent to child: action on behalf of child 4: 79, 167
- Parent's negligence not imputed to child: parent an employee of defendant 12: 509

Res ipsa loquitur.

- Collision between street car and railroad train at crossing 11: 531
- Doctrine of 19: 887
- Explosion of bottle 19: 884
- of boiler 20: 916
- Injuries to pedestrian by street railway 6: 517
- Relation to burden of proof 19: 451

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See *Bills and Notes*.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

See *Bills and Notes*.

NEUTRAL COMMERCE

See *International Law*.

NEUTRALS

See *International Law*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Constitutional convention in 19: 383

NEW TRIALS

- Abuse of 3: 257
- The attaint: predecessor of the practice of new trial as method of correcting errors 15: 1, 127
- Grounds: newly discovered impeaching evidence 14: 429
- newly discovered evidence consisting of testimony of attorney who drafted lost will as to terms 3: 592
- In order to give plaintiff nominal damages: slander 1: 679
- Reference by attorney in argument to fact of defendant being insured as caused for 4: 489

NOTARY PUBLIC

- Liability for taking acknowledgment of unknown party 18: 233
- Women as 4: 543 (N)

NOTICE

See also *Possession; Recording*.

- By attorney having drawn deed of same land years earlier 1: 338

- Possession as: consistency with record title 3: 246
- Possession of tenant: interests of landlord 4: 80
- Recitals in unrecorded deed not constructive: chain of title 18: 561
- To fix liability 20: 668
- To incorporators as notice to corporation 1: 512

NOVEL DISSEISIN

See *Seisin and Disseisin*.

NUISANCE

See also *Damages*.

Acts and facts constituting.

- Aiding betting on races 19: 449
- Awning allowing water to drip on sidewalk 19: 758
- Blasting: damage to property by concussions 14: 511
- Coasting on highway as nuisance 18: 552
- Explosion of collected and stored blasting powder 5: 711
- Funeral home in residential district 16: 36; 18: 246; 19: 111, 450
- Hospital location and operation as elements 13: 169
- Interest of plaintiff: necessity for legal interest in property 9: 264
- Interfering electrical currents: street railway and telegraph company both using street 10: 569
- Obstruction of highway by formation of queue. 13: 165
- Overhanging trees 16: 135
- Public garage 9: 735
- Tuberculosis hospital: fear as basis for nuisance 17: 428, 20: 457
- Who is to determine? 12: 267

Attractive nuisances.

- Animals attracted by condition of premises: application of doctrine 13: 615
- Attractive nuisances 20: 117
- Bridge as 18: 340
- Building materials in street: negligence 4: 78
- Coffer-dam and pond 19: 450
- Drip wagon left on street 6: 159 (N)
- Electric wires 18: 426
- children climbing trees 18: 426
- Escalator 19: 758
- Open dangerous machinery 8: 252
- Partially demolished house 5: 357 (N)
- Projecting boards on bridge 1: 605
- Turntable case 8: 688
- Unfastened turntable 5: 64

Defenses.

- Act complained of necessary to full use of defendant's property: "sic utere tuo," etc. 5: 673 (N)
- Balance of convenience: wartime necessity 19: 110
- Legislative authority 8: 227 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Statute of limitations in actions for: continuing 1: 601
- General.**
- Acts of third parties: liability for 18: 245
- Continuing: one action or successive actions 8: 227 (N)
- Measure of damages: damage to land of lower riparian 3: 416
- Power of municipality to declare what is 9: 75
- Remedies: abatement in case of overhanging branches 18: 67
- Public nuisance.**
- Equity action by private person to abate: obstruction of navigation 3: 485
- Injunction by municipal corporation 8: 688
- OBTAINING MONEY BY FALSE PRETENSES**
- Promissory inducement 9: 424 (N)
- Defenses.**
- Participation by complaining party in illegal scheme 10: 414
- OFFICERS**
- See *Public Officers.*
- OHIO RIVER**
- Concurrent jurisdiction by states bordering thereon 2: 719 (N)
- OIL & GAS**
- Conserving: police power 19: 555
- Fugacious character of 18: 450
- Interest of lessee 18: 750
- Law of 18: 445, 652, 749; 19: 161
- Lease: as conditional sale of interest in land 1: 72
- "Drill or pay" clause 18: 656
- habendum 18: 656; 19: 161
- interpretation 18: 660
- Nature of lessee's interest 20: 118
- Ownership of in place 18: 462
- Partition of land supposed to contain oil: divisibility in kind 14: 517
- Partition of oil and gas royalty: bill to remove cloud 2: 635
- Reservation of "all mineral and mining rights" as including oil and gas 11: 610
- Waste: rights of adjacent owners 7: 443
- OKLAHOMA**
- Constitution of 6: 105
- ONTARIO**
- Courts and procedure in 12: 339, 447
- OPTIONS**
- See *Contracts; Rule Against Perpetuities.*
- ORDINANCES**
- See *Municipal Corporations.*
- OWNERSHIP**
- Meaning: varying senses in which word is used 13: 546-549

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

- Law in 3: 313 (N)
- Source of law in 17: 497 (N)

PARDONS

- Effect upon punishment to be inflicted for second offense 11: 511 (N)
- Necessity of acceptance 13: 427
- President's power 2: 256

PARENT & CHILD

See *Bastards; Infants; Negligence.*

General.

- Action by child; negligence of parent as defense 2: 735
- Adoption: inheritance from adopted child 13: 153
- Gift by parent to child: presumption as to undue influence 3: 412
- Illegitimate child as "child" under death act 19: 562
- Legitimacy: presumptions 14: 150; 18: 146 (N)
- Legitimation of bastard by act of father; necessity of mother's consent 7: 443
- Negligence of custodian as imputable to parent; action by parent in own right 9: 267

Rights and duties of child.

- Duty to support parent and right of support by parent 14: 185
- Emancipation by marriage: earnings of infant husband 10: 339
- Imputed negligence of parent to child: action on behalf of child 1: 233; 4: 79, 167
- parent suing as beneficiary 9: 165
- Inheritance: illegitimate children 1: 596; 13: 63
- Omission of provision for child in will of parent as disinheritance 2: 153

Rights and duties of parents.

- Corporal punishment: excessive 2: 152
- Custody: adoption without father's consent 5: 138
- children articulated for term of years by parent entitled to custody 5: 386
- delinquent child act 4: 489
- Custody of minor child: right of mother of illegitimate child who has repeatedly shown willingness to give up child 13: 264
- Dangerous weapons 2: 418; 16: 554
- Delegation of parental authority: corporal punishment 1: 334
- Earnings and services of child: liability of druggist for sale of drugs to child 14: 516
- Enforceability in equity 18: 342

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

PARENT AND CHILD—Continued

- Habeas corpus by parent: child enlisted in navy 2: 638
 Inheritance by parent from legitimated child 12: 611
 Medicines for child 1: 514
 — divine healing 2: 212
 Necessaries: surgical operation 15: 274
 Parents' authority to agent to "kidnap" child 9: 623
 Recovery for services and earnings of minor child: effect of Federal Employers' Liability Act 14: 430
 Right to society and services, and chastity in case of female child 14: 181
 Seduction: fiction of service 1: 62 (N)
 Seduction of minor daughter: effect of complaining parent being divorced from her husband 13: 709
 Support: divorced mother's action against father for expenses in supporting children 13: 345
 — effect of parent being a non-resident 11: 416
 — parent's obligation after divorce 3: 490; 4: 483; 5: 584; 6: 91; 12: 149,602
 — use of trust funds for such purpose 1: 77
 Surgical operation on child without parents' consent 5: 40 (N)
 Torts of child: family automobile 7: 526; 10: 577; 15: 525; 19: 543 (N)
 — parents' liability 12: 153
 Workmen's Compensation Act: effect upon parents' right of action 13: 428

PARLIAMENTARY LAW

- Casting vote: express authority required 18: 343

PARTIES

- See also *Pleading*.
 Bringing third parties into actions at law 19: 540 (N)
 "Citizens of different states" 20: 474
 Joinder of defendants in tort actions 18: 708
 Representative of deceased joint obligor: effect of code 2: 216 (N)
 State as a party 20: 478
 Suits by representatives of a class 19: 759
 Unincorporated association as 20: 245

PARTITION

- Effect of judgment as an estoppel to deny title: grantees of tenants 14: 165

- Homestead: husband and wife tenants in common 4: 402
 Oil lands: partition in kind 14: 517
 Posthumous heir: effect upon Trial of title at law as necessary prerequisite: land in adverse possession 2: 323

PARTNERSHIP

See also *Roman Law*.

Accounting.

- Accounting in equity as to illegal transactions 1: 147
 Bankruptcy of: are individual estates of unadjudicated members drawn in? 10: 215 (N)
 — effect upon estate of unadjudicated solvent partner 6: 500
 By estoppel in tort cases 1: 136 (N)
 Compensation to surviving partner for services 10: 151
 Corporation with individual 2: 141
 Division of property in specie 2: 323
 Duty to keep accounts 19: 573
 Partnership tainted with illegality 9: 735
 When operations have been illegal 1: 523

Creation.

- Agreement to share profits 3: 673
 Defectively organized corporations 13: 271-282
 Comparison with trading partnerships 10: 246
 Guarantees of bonds, burden of proof 20: 678
 Sharing of profits as proof of partnership: compensation based on profits 12: 154

Dissolution.

- Entity: tenancy in partnership 10: 578; 15: 609
 Estoppel by allowing use of name in firm; liability in tort for injury to invitee 13: 344
 Good will: duty on accounting 8: 513
 Husband and wife 2: 59
 Liability of both partners for tort of one 1: 607
 Lien of partnership creditors: sale of partnership assets to corporation 5: 139
 Limited: in America and England 6: 525
 Mohammedan Law: Roman Societas 6: 393
 Name as asset: right of purchaser to use 2: 303
 National bank as partner 2: 419
 Of corporations 1: 318 (N)
 Ownership of corporate stock 8: 482 (N)
 Practice of medicine: liability for acts of partner 6: 683 (N)

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Proof of entire claim by creditor with mortgage on individual, exempt property 2: 230
- Realty: nature of interests of partners 10: 246
- Sale of all firm property by one partner: liability in trover 10: 632 (N)
- Suspension of operation in case of statutory mining partnership 10: 246
- Rights and duties of partners inter se.**
- Sale of all firm property by one partner: trover as remedy 10: 632 (N)
- Sale by one partner with good will: solicitation of old customers 7: 610
- Secret agreements by member of firm resulting in profit: accounting 3: 332
- Service of process on one partner: sufficiency 9: 166
- Set off of individual debt of member of firm against debt due firm 2: 59
- Suit against, in firm name 3: 164
- Tenancy in common in partnership property 17: 190
- Trust funds 1: 8
- PARTY WALLS**
- Agreements running with the land 10: 187
- Compensation as between subsequent grantees 3: 474 (N)
- Contribution between adjoining owners: wall extension later used by non-builder 6: 353
- Effect upon implied easement of light and air 4: 490
- Increase of height: implied grant of easement 1: 419
- Oral agreement to pay part of the cost when used as running with the land of builder 5: 65
- Right of builder's grantee to compensation upon use by non-builder: municipal ordinance 11: 611
- PASSENGERS**
- See *Carriers*.
- PATENTS**
- Curb-stone opinions on law of 3: 458
- Foreign patents: securing patent in United States 3: 464
- Fraud in purchase of patented machine: injunction against use 7: 347
- Illegality of "Tying clauses" in leases of machinery 20: 911
- Improvement upon patented device: rights of improver and original patentee 3: 462
- Scope of invention 20: 457
- Infringement: license restrictions as to use of other materials 10: 579, 608
- renewal of worn parts of patented machine 1: 148
- re-sale at less than agreed price: sale or license 12: 394 (N)
- Invention: use of new materials 1: 335
- Issued only to inventor: contested application 3: 463
- Joint owners: rights of 2: 446
- License: rights of licensee 10: 608
- Licenses by joint owners 2: 447
- Limitations in licenses regarding re-sale prices 3: 395 (N)
- Making another device: effect upon patent 3: 458
- Manufacture and personal use of patented article: infringement 3: 461
- Manufacture before issuance of patent: time within which patent must be applied for 3: 463
- Marking device as "patented": necessity 3: 462
- Mental processes as subject to patent 15: 660 (N)
- Necessity of use by inventor 3: 459
- Patented articles lawfully bought abroad: use and sale of such articles in United States where inventor protected by patent 7: 226
- Principal and agent: right of principal to agent's patents 10: 639
- Principle of nature as subject to patent 15: 243 (N)
- Proposed court of patent appeals 6: 441
- Re-sale prices: right of patentee to control 12: 394 (N)
- Restrictions upon sale and use of articles protected by 19: 274
- Restrictions upon use after sale, of patented articles 15: 581 (N)
- Rights in inventions as between employer and employee 2: 47 (N)
- Rights of employer and employee to inventions made by either during the relationship 1: 384
- Royalties in contract: recovery in respect of royalties earned pending appeal 4: 662
- Sales of: state regulation 5: 715
- Secret use as affecting right to a patent 17: 499 (N)
- State anti-monopoly statute and patentee's right to monopoly 10: 47 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

PATENTS—Continued

- Trusts and combinations based on patents: application of Sherman Act 11:386 (N)
- Utility: effect of evil use 2:62
- Utility of invention 19:226

PAUPERS

- Who are 18:164

PAYMENT

- Check as 19:666
- Presumption of: rebuttal by acknowledgment and relationship 3:668
- Smaller amount paid than due: revival of judgment 2:732
- Transfer of credit as 14:58 (N)

PEACE

- See also *Congress*.
- Power of Congress to declare 18:669

PENOLOGY

- See also *Criminology*.
- The problem of the feeble-minded in administration of criminal law 13:584

PENSIONS

- Deduction from salary of municipal employees: due process 13:257
- History of civil 11:451
- History of pensions in case of firemen and policemen 12:31
- Powers of National Bank: decision of directors and shareholders entitled to weight 15:595
- to found a pension fund 15:497 (N)
- School teachers' pension fund: constitutionality 11:451; 16:126
- School teachers' pension act in Michigan: constitutionality 12:27, 105

PERJURY

- Civil liability for 10:627 (N)
- Judgment procured by: equitable relief 14:258
- Prosecution for as collateral attack on judgment 20:802
- Subornation: civil liability for 10:627 (N)

PERSONS

- Unborn child's position in respect of actions by and on its account 1:138 (N)

PHILIPPINES

- Constitutional privileges in 4:284 (N)
- Courts — old and new 14:300
- English as the official language of the courts 11:604
- Foreign country? 14:533
- Law of torts in Spanish system 6:136
- Part of United States in international sense 14:541
- Sovereignty in case of 14:535

- State, territory, colony, dependency, or possession? 14:537-541

- Status of inhabitants 14:544

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- See also *Witnesses*.
- Advertising by 7:316
- As expert witnesses 2:601, 687
- basis for hypothetical question 3:520, 582, 597
- Boycott: rules of medical association 17:704
- Characteristics and constitutionality of medical legislation 7:295
- Combination to fix prices: services as "commodity" under statute 7:237 (N)
- Constitutionality of requirement that graduates of out-of-state medical schools pass an examination 1:225
- Contract for sharing fees: validity 12:227
- Control of medical boards by mandamus 6:242 (N)
- Coroner's call for: compensation 4:423
- Degree of care required of healers 3:141 (N)
- Duty to respond to call 1:63 (N)
- Duty toward those liable to exposure to infectious disease: negligence 19:885
- Failure to call: divine healing 2:212 (N)
- Leaving sponge in patient: statute of limitations 1:519
- License requirement for treatment of disease validity 15:440, 516
- "Magic Healer" as practitioner of medicine 7:154 (N)
- Malpractice: standards of another school in determining liability 3:666
- Negligent advice as basis of action 18:66
- Neurologist as: practice of medicine 5:181 (N)
- Note given to unlicensed: rights of bona fide holder 2:213 (N)
- Ophthalmologist: what constitutes practice of medicine 4:373 (N)
- Partnership: liability of physician for acts of partner 6:683 (N)
- Practicing without license: spiritualist healer dispensing liniments and drugs 16:53
- Privileged communications: extra-legal judicial tribunal 3:311 (N)
- records of state hospital for insane 12:412
- scope of 2:695
- statutes 2:688 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- waiver of privilege 19:202 (N)
- waiver of privilege by personal representative 5:266 (N)
- Regulation of practice: osteopathy 1:309 (N); 2:51 (N)
- Revocation of certificate to practice medicine; scope of review on appeal from State Board of Health 5:566 (N)
- Statutory regulation of practice equality of protection 1:404 (N)
- Unauthorized operations by necessity for consent, express or implied 4:49 (N)
- Unauthorized operation on child: necessity of parents' consent 5:40 (N); 12:77
- Witnesses: compensation of 4:413
- PLATS**
 - Purchase of lots according to: rights of purchaser in streets as shown 3:333
 - Statutory dedication: insufficient certificate of acknowledgment 4:242
 - Vacation of part: unity of plat 3:334
- PLEADING**
 - See also *Abatement; Actions; Judgments.*
 - Amendment.**
 - After affirmation on appeal 6:353
 - New cause of action: code pleading 1:335
 - when stated 6:571 (N)
 - Power of courts under common law and code 3:227 (N)
 - Code.**
 - See also *Sunday.*
 - Allegation of duty 2:222
 - Amendment: changing form of action 1:335; 2:218
 - power of courts under common law and code 3:227 (N)
 - Answer denying "each and every other allegation not specifically admitted" as general or special denial 2:146
 - Common counts under 3:417
 - Complete defense pleaded as partial defense: sufficiency on demurrer 12:77
 - Contributory negligence: how set up 3:223 (N)
 - Counterclaim, meaning of "transaction" 14:66
 - Demurrer not authorized by code: effect 12:78
 - Difficulties in: action for price of goods sold 8:400 (N)
 - Discrepancy between title and averments of a complaint 4:242
 - Equitable defenses under 18:717
 - Function of the exhibit 2:399 (N)
 - Inconsistent defenses 2:419; 8:134; (N); 15:152 (N)
 - Joinder of representative of deceased joint obligor 2:216
 - Lack of definite issue for jury 3:258
 - Necessity and effect of a theory in prosecuting a cause of action 8:315 (N)
 - Prayer in alternative for damages and specific performance 14:519
 - "Real party in interest,"; action by United States on behalf of materialmen 3:148 (N)
 - legal owner of note without beneficial interest 10:133
 - maintenance 2:314
 - Representative suit: question of common or general interest 3:656 (N)
 - Set off and counterclaim "Transaction" 4:491
 - "Subject of action"; construction 9:345 (N)
 - General.**
 - Ad Damnum clause: necessity as against demurrer 10:421
 - Adversary parties 20:90 (N)
 - Construction of pleadings 8:513
 - Demurrer: waiver of 5:220
 - Effect of admission of partial liability 20:679
 - Election: counts in special and general assumpsit: requirement of 6:183
 - Equitable reply to legal defense 20:680
 - Equity pleading: cross-bill in action to enforce mechanics lien 5:133
 - Estoppel: how pleaded 9:484; 576; 10:42 (N)
 - Exhibits as part of complaint: demurrer 15:602
 - Joinder of actions arising out of same transaction 1:607
 - Logic versus common sense in pleading: the function of the pleadings 16:589
 - Need of reform 12:172
 - Plea of non damnificatus 1:607
 - Separate actions for damage to person and property arising out of one wrongful act as splitting causes of action 1:74, 221; 9:166; 10:152
 - Special damages: necessity of allegation as to 1:326; 2:227
 - Sufficiency of declaration in action of deceit 1:234
 - Variance.**
 - Materiality: what amounts to fatal variance 10:422
 - Writ in case, declaration in trespass 2:62

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

PLEDGE

See also *History of Law*.

- Corporate stock: rights of pledgor and pledgee as to election regarding dividends 11:603
- Corporate stock indorsed in blank: rights of bona fide purchaser from pledgee 8:240
- Duty of pledgee to preserve value of collateral security: note and chattel mortgage pledged 3:245
- Mohammedan law of 6:388
- Priorities as between successive pledgees of stock: stock stolen by pledgor and pledged with second pledgee 14:155

POLITICAL CRIMES

- Definition of 18:30

POLITICAL PARTIES

- Competing groups of candidates each claiming to represent the party: determination of party State Central Committee 3:145 (N)
- Eligibility of candidate raised by party committee 2:58
- Limitations upon the power of the legislature to control 1:466
- Necessity for recognition of: nominations and election machinery 3:369

PORTO RICO

- Citizens of as aliens in United States 2:479 (N)
- Civil code of: Roman and English law 3:108, 185
- Consideration v. causa: effect upon law of 4:19
- Federal courts and local law in 4:631 (N)
- Law of torts in the Spanish system 6:136

POSSESSION

- See also *Finding Lost Property*.
- As indicating title 20:458
- As notice of interests of possessor: possession consistent with record 3:246, 335
- Crops: trespass for severing and carrying away 18:67
- Meaning of word in law: legal consequences of possession and lack of possession 13:535-565, 623-645
- Nature and importance of legal possession 13:535, 623
- Transfer of savings account 20:545

POST OFFICE

- Mail box as 19:890
- Postal regulation 20:6, 488, 492

POWERS

See also *Executors and Administrators, Rule against Perpetuities*.

Appointment.

- Beneficiary taking either by appointment or by descent: how considered 4:82
- Covenant to appoint: effect 15:447
- Execution of power to prejudice of mortgage previously made by donee of power: estoppel 11:337
- Exercise of non-exclusive power to appoint among children: requirement that shares appointed be substantial 14:430
- Life estate with power of disposal: does such power refer to the life estate or fee? 15:327 (N)
- Limited estate with power to sell for support: presumption as to sale made 11:325
- Of sale as including power to mortgage 15:452
- Power conferred by will: validity of appointment thereunder before death of testator 11:261
- Sufficiency of execution of: conflict of laws 2:223
- Unexercised powers: disposition to be made of property, the subject matter of the power 15:386-412
- method of division of implied gifts—per capita or per stirpes 15:411-412
- who take under gifts to defined classes — children, issue, etc 15:404-410
- Validity of exercise of power: motive of donee of power not material 12:82
- What words are sufficient? Do the words used create a power or mark out the character of estate given 15:326 (N)

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

- The art of legal 7:397
- Declaratory judgments: a modern evolution in remedial rights 16:69
- Defects in administration of the law, particularly the criminal law 13:100
- English Judicature Act of 1873 12:277
- Historical development of: effect upon causes of action 18:261
- The jury: its inefficiency in United States 13:302
- Michigan Judicature Act of 1915 13:239 (N); 14:273, 383, 441, 551
- Need for procedural reform 13:667
- Need for reform in the law of evidence 13:355

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Ontario courts and procedure 12: 339, 447
- Procedural delay: use of writ of prohibition 17: 165
- Proposed remedies in court procedure in Michigan 12: 362
- Reforms: history 12: 277
- Teaching of practice and procedure in law schools 12: 185
- PRECEDENT**
- Departure from 19: 608
- PREFERENCES**
- See also *Bankruptcy; Fraudulent Conveyances.*
- Bona fide claims of directors and officers of debtor-corporation 3: 73
- Fraudulent conveyances: legality of 2: 182
- To directors of assignor in assignment for benefit of creditors: validity 2: 635
- PRESCRIPTION**
- Adverse use.**
- Character of user required in creation of easement by: permissive or adverse? 11: 384 (N)
- Use by servient owner as tenant of dominant owner 10: 236
- Where begun under license which is subsequently revoked by death of licensor 4: 545
- Continuous use.**
- Action by tenant as interruption of user as against landlord 5: 383
- Creation of easement by, on railroad right of way 4: 398
- Public nuisance: rights acquired against individual by commission of 6: 715
- PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**
- Administrative powers of 2: 190, 247
- Appointive powers 2: 190
- Authority to withdraw public lands from entry 13: 680 (N)
- Department of State: its functions 17: 553
- Directory powers 2: 201
- Foreign relations: powers as to 2: 247; 14: 470
- Limitations on powers of 2: 257
- Military powers 2: 251
- Ordinance power 2: 205
- Pardoning power 2: 256
- Power to withdraw mineral lands from entry 13: 255
- Remedies against action of 2: 258
- Removal power 2: 195; 3: 290
- Treaties: power to negotiate 3: 427
- PRESS**
- Freedom of speech and of the 18: 614
- PRICES**
- See also *Constitutional Law; Landlord and Tenant; Patents.*
- Fixing of, as restraint of trade 10: 7
- Fixing, by contract: effect upon remote vendee 2: 726; 3: 394 (N)
- Fixing, in case of insurance rates 9: 502 (N)
- Fixing of, in early law 3: 119
- Price restriction: by Congress 20: 9, 275
- by individual effort 20: 904 (N)
- Public callings: fixing 3: 126
- PRIMARIES**
- See *Elections.*
- PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**
- See *Agency.*
- PRIVACY**
- See *Interests of Personality.*
- PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW**
- See *Conflict of Laws.*
- PRIZE**
- See also *International Law.*
- Vessels captured on inland waters as 18: 68
- PROBATION**
- As a method of dealing with offenders: the Michigan law 13: 20
- PROCESS**
- Constructive service.**
- Absence of statement of post office address of adverse party in affidavit: judgment void 11: 607
- Basis of foreign judgment in personam: effect 12: 608
- Faulty affidavit: effect upon judgment 12: 235
- General.**
- Exemption of lawyers from service of while attending court 2: 625 (N)
- Exemption of non-resident defendant in criminal case from service 12: 618
- Exemption of non-resident party to litigation from service of summons 11: 83
- False return of service: remedy of aggrieved party 10: 339
- Form of, under Michigan Judicature Act 14: 135 (N)
- Motion to quash summons: pleading to merits after motion overruled as waiver 3: 652 (N)
- Necessity for service: jurisdiction in case of non-resident 10: 130
- Roman law suit 7: 560
- Service upon witness on way to attend court: witness served as representative of corporation 15: 603

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

PROCESS—Continued

What service gives jurisdiction in person: judgment in personam on insufficient service as bar to later action 15:493 (N)

Mode of service.

Agent of corporation 1:596
Agent of foreign corporation: actions arising outside state 14:609
Agent of partnership, members of which are non-residents, as permitted by statute: court without jurisdiction 14:81
Citizen outside of state: guardianship proceedings 16:651
Deposit of copy of summons in letter box as a mailing in "post office" 19:890
Foreign corporations: constitutionality of statutes regarding 4:218 (N)
— "doing business" 6:259; 20:363

PROCESS

— requirement that foreign corporations appoint state auditor as agent to accept service 4:306
Officer of foreign corporation 3:584; 4:73
Partnership 9:166
Service in another state on officer of domestic corporation as due process of law 11:483
Service on state insurance commissioner as service on foreign insurance company 1:683
Service on state officer as service on foreign corporation: cause of action arising outside state 13:521

Sufficiency.

Defect in service: waiver by pleading to merits 15:604
Defects: preservation of special appearance to raise 9:396
Seal 9:363
Unsigned summons: effect of service of 10:661

PROFITS A PRENDRE

See also *Easements*.
Right of fishery without stint: appurtenant or in gross 10:570

PROHIBITION

See also *Intoxicating Liquors*.
As a remedial measure: use of writ to prevent unseating of member of a commission 12:52 (N)
Not issued to court of general jurisdiction which has power to pass on questions of its own jurisdiction 17:165 (N)
Police power, prohibition 20:195
Prevention of suit 6:715
To end litigation 7:186

PROPERTY

See also *Copyrights*; *Finding Lost Property*; *Patents*.

Abandoned: derelict logs in stream 7:234 (N)
Dead bodies 19:219
— next of kin 14:393-394
Distribution of: justice 5:85
In a name 11:391 (N)
In manuscripts — See *Copyright*.
Literary: abstract books as 18:415 (N)
— early history 7:101
Meaning: varying senses in which used 13:538-541
Unpatented concepts as 16:54

PROSTITUTION

White Slave Act: unlawful cohabitation as prostitution within act 12:156

PROXIMATE CAUSE

See also *Negligence*.
Acceptance of work of independent contractor as intervening cause 17:707
Application to criminal case 5:125
Blocking street crossing preventing passage of fire apparatus; liability of railroad for fire loss 10:504
Concurrence of negligent act and Act of God: baggage negligently delayed destroyed by fire 7:63
Difficulty of proof as bearing on doctrine of non-recoverability of damages caused by fright 17:407 (N)
Efficient intervening cause: concurrent acts 19:354
Intervening agency as an element 8:488 (N)
Intervening agency: ignition of oil negligently allowed to escape 8:577 (N)
Intervention of voluntary act 1:73
— death by drowning after ship sunk by submarine 16:452
Neglect in operation of burglar alarm as cause of loss by burglary 13:168
Negligent delay of carrier and destruction of goods by Act of God 4:635 (N) 5:53
Non-negligent act of plaintiff bringing defendant's negligence into operation 4:488
Passenger ejected improperly and later sickness 1:592
Personal injury in putting out fire on plaintiff's premises started by defendant's negligence 2:61

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Predisposition to disease as affecting injured party's rights 17: 604
- Proximate cause 20: 664
- Vicious animal: falling over debris in avoiding 8: 69
- Violation of speed ordinance as 18: 245
- Voluntary exposure to danger in effort to combat effects of defendant's negligence 14: 168
- Wilful and natural; intervening cause 16: 657
- PSYCHOLOGY**
 - Contributions of, to conception of justice 5: 79
- PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**
 - See *Municipal Corporations*.
- PUBLIC FUNDS**
 - Liability of officer and sureties for loss without fault 1: 557
- PUBLIC LANDS**
 - Assistance to pre-emptor: contract to share proceeds on sale 4: 406
 - Occupancy by explorer for minerals: lands not vacant 1: 74
- PUBLIC OFFICE**
 - See *Public Officers*.
- PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 - See also *Elections; Governor; Mandamus; President of United States; Rewards*.
- Compensation.**
 - Allowance of actual expenses where salaries fixed by constitution 5: 458 (N)
 - Assignment of unearned fees 5: 596
 - Contract for duration of: public policy 11: 481
 - Contractual rights to: wrongful discharge 14: 609
 - De Facto officer: right to salary 10: 149, 178, 291
 - where there is no other claimant 12: 302 (N)
 - De Jure officer's right 14: 261
 - where salary appropriated already paid to De Facto incumbent 1: 59; 2: 733; 5: 221; 16: 389; 18: 434
 - Fees: administration of oath to attorneys and entry of names on roll 8: 166
 - Fees of De Jure officer: set off of necessary expenses by De Facto officer in action for fees 8: 690
 - Salaries of judges as exempt from taxation 1: 524
- De Facto and De Jure officers.**
 - Contest between: remedy of injunction at suit of latter 5: 592
- De Facto: validity of acts of 5: 713; 6: 604
- Holding under unconstitutional statute 6: 229 (N)
- Nature and extent of doctrine: inapplicable as defense of employer in action of false imprisonment 14: 342
- Officer De Facto: validity of acts collaterally questioned 10: 146
- Who is a De Facto officer? 10: 178
- Eligibility.**
 - At what time determined: time of election or date of taking office 1: 17; 11: 258
 - Disqualification by publication of picture in newspaper for payment: corrupt practices 7: 523
 - Notary public: capacity of women 4: 543 (N)
- General.**
 - Abatement of mandamus by change in personnel 1: 144
 - Are too many executive officers elective 6: 228
 - Charges against moral character of: privilege 18: 1, 104
 - Charges of dereliction of duty: libel per se 8: 345
 - City manager as officer 18: 555
 - Duty of member of public to serve: compulsory service 11: 479
 - Equity as forum to try title to office 2: 725
 - Estoppel to claim statute unconstitutional after receiving salary thereunder 1: 235
 - Judgment against: binding effect on public 7: 268
 - Libel of, by imputation of ineligibility 18: 432
 - Mandamus as against Governor 1: 144, 231
 - Ministerial and discretionary official acts 20: 848
 - Nature of right to a public office: use of injunction to try such right 12: 136 (N)
 - Policemen or firemen as officers or laborers 1: 416; 12: 702
 - Property in public office 3: 291; 12: 293
 - Protection of: by injunction 20: 238
 - Status of senators as members of congress between election and taking seat 2: 623 (N)
 - Statute creating office unconstitutional: officer De Facto 6: 354
 - Title to office: mandamus as method of trial 6: 351
- Liabilities.**
 - County Commissioners' failure to inspect electric wiring of jail 1: 419

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Continued

- Embezzlement by constable of money paid by judgment debtor not an official act: liability of sureties 1: 75
- Failure to make available defense as constructive fraud: rights of taxpayers 2: 321
- Incorrect record of deed: when cause of action against officer accrues 3: 674
- Inferior judicial officer acting under a void law 3: 486; 4: 238
- Interest on public funds deposited in bank: duty to account 16: 274
- Loss of funds: checks as "funds or money" 2: 63
- Loss of private funds entrusted to keeping of officer 16: 114 (N)
- Loss of public funds without fault 1: 557
- Malicious abuse of powers by judge 1: 689
- Misappropriation of public funds: when guilty of embezzlement 5: 270 (N)
- Suits against: eleventh amendment 6: 702
- Sureties: for acts not required by law 1: 609
- Taking possession of record and files of a cause by judge a judicial act: liability of judge 1: 74

Nature of office.

- City fireman as state officer 1: 416; 12: 702
- City manager as 18: 555
- Employee or officer: distinction 9: 78
- Judge of municipal court not a state officer 1: 75
- Property in the office 3: 291; 12: 293

Powers and duties.

- Administrative powers of President of United States 2: 190, 247
- Duty to enforce laws: mandamus to compel 7: 702
- Governor: functions, powers, and duties 10: 370, 458
- Power of removal: nature of power—executive or judicial 3: 341
- Power to appoint: its location and limits 1: 531
- Rewards: sheriff's right 19: 761
- Secret profits made on sale of land to public: duty to account 12: 79

Qualifications.

- Expressed in constitution: adding thereto 3: 237
- Membership in certain political parties 8: 577 (N)

- Prior removal from same office as disqualification 8: 427
- Rejection of appointment: effect upon power of Governor to make recess appointment of same person 17: 439
- Religious 17: 355

Removal.

- Abolition of office indirectly by reduction of salary of officer 8: 73
- Dismissal of police officer for non-payment of debts: reasonableness of 5: 62
- For cause 3: 290
- For cause: right to notice and hearing 3: 294
- Inherent power of President 2: 63
- Legislating incumbent out of office 12: 293
- Misconduct during prior term as basis for 14: 694
- Misconduct occurring prior to resignation and re-election as grounds for removal 12: 419
- Power of Governor: executive act 1: 235
- Resignation: accepted, but no successor appointed 1: 336
- how effected 11: 485
- necessity of acceptance 6: 92
- revocability of 7: 358, 704
- Temporary suspension: method of removal specified 6: 354

Term of office.

- Agreement between officers as to 6: 716
- Extension by legislature beyond constitutional limit: effect 14: 598
- Holding over: statutory change in time of election 4: 69
- Unconstitutional extension: effect 14: 598
- Vacancy, death of officer-elect before commencement of term 7: 609
- officer holding over 3: 591

PUBLIC POLICY

- Personal opinion and 19: 265

PUBLIC PURPOSE

- See also *Constitutional Law*.

PUBLIC RECORDS

- Photographs and measurements of convicted criminal as: rights of accused after reversal 2: 733

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES

- See *Public Utilities, Railroads, Street Railways, Telegraphs and Telephones*.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Franchise and contracts.

- Abandonment of service: objectionable rate 8: 679

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Effect of expiration of street railway company's franchise upon rights in streets 11: 243 (N)
 Exclusive franchises 6: 397 (N)
 — power of city 5: 137
 Extension of city as affecting rate of fare on street railway 11: 415
 Gas company with "exclusive" franchise 5: 122
 Impairment of obligation of contract: rule as against company 18: 806
 Performance of service which by itself is unremunerative: power of public service commission to compel 13: 407 (N)
 Regarding rates with municipality 19: 547 (N)
 Re-pavement of area in street company bound to keep in repair: re-pavement as "repair" 12: 220 (N)
 Rights in streets 6: 624
- General.**
 Appliances: on whom is responsibility of care—utility or consumer? 9: 448
 Compulsory construction of railroads 20: 699
 Discrimination: free use of gas by lessor 19: 760
 Power to make rules and regulations 13: 321 (N)
 Regulation of 20: 273, 699
 Requirement of commission that public service company perform service which by itself is unremunerative: branch railroad line as separate unit 13: 407 (N)
 Right to discontinue service 20: 803
 Rules: turning off water supply for non-payment of rental 4: 666
 When is a telephone company a public utility? 14: 582 (N)
- Regulation of rates.**
 By municipality 20: 224 (N)
 Charter contracts and 9: 225
 Computing net earnings: extensions, betterments, and replacements 8: 110
 Conflict between state and municipal regulation: municipal authority subject to state supervision and withdrawal 13: 48
 Constitutionality of 20: 192, 557
 Court review of 8: 445; 18: 804
 Effect of contract between state and incorporators: interstate commerce 11: 321
 Elkins Act continuous shipment between termini in foreign countries 10: 55
- Extra charge for insurance 20: 765 (N)
 Factors determining the reasonableness of a rate 15: 478
 Fair profit: basis for determining 8: 108
 Franchise value as element in determining 8: 115
 Generally 18: 320 (N), 774 (N), 793
 Interest on bonded debt: effect on determination of rates 8: 112
 Intrastate passenger fares fixed by state: due process 13: 254
 Intrastate rates: power of state to control 12: 58 (N)
 Judicial or legislative function: injunction against corporation commission 7: 432
 Judicial review 20: 231
 Limitation upon the legislative power of regulation: due process 15: 478
 "Net income" 20: 577
 Particular class of service: should reasonableness of rate be tested by return on all classes or only on the class regulated? 13: 676 (N)
 Obligation of contract rule as against the company 17: 429
 Particular commodities: relation to earnings as a whole 8: 118
 Power of commission to change rates 19: 112
 Power of city to reduce: contract with company fixing maximum 4: 304
 Power of Interstate Commerce Commission over intrastate rates 20: 675
 Power of state: mandamus to compel action 18: 320 (N), 793
 Rate regulation 20: 192, 224 (N), 557
 Relation of inter- and intrastate rates 20: 279
 Reproduction cost as element in determining 8: 117
 Rights of utility operating after expiration of franchise 17: 347
 State power over municipality 19: 547 (N)
 State regulation of intra-state rates as interference with interstate commerce 10: 134
 State regulation of railway rates 9: 702 (N)
 Valuing property and franchises for purpose of 7: 412 (N)
- Valuation.**
 Cost of reproduction: increase in property values by growth and development of community as proper item 15: 213

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Cost of reproduction theory. 18: 774 (N)

Cost of reproduction and original cost theories: course of the doctrines in the courts 15: 208-222

Depreciation as an element 15: 218

Doctrine of *Smyth v. Ames* 15: 205

Efficient investment theory as proper basis 15: 223-227

Experts' figures: unreliability 15: 217

"Going value" as an item 15: 218; 16: 438 (N)

Methods and difficulties 8: 445

Nature of the problem 15: 207

Rates and 19: 849 (N)

Return on investment as basis 15: 209

Use of multiples in determining value of railroad lands 13: 144 (N)

QUARANTINE

State and federal power over 4: 189

QUASI CONTRACTS

See also *Contracts*.

Benefits procured by fraudulent marriage: recovery by party deceived 15: 500 (N)

Breach of contract by defendant: plaintiff's right to abandon and sue in quantum meruit 6: 80

Implied covenants as 2: 106

Mistake as basis of recovery.

Mistake of foreign law 7: 17

Mistake of law 6: 515; 7: 1

Mistake of law: money paid to an officer of the court 7: 12

Mixed fact and law 7: 12

Money paid in accordance with the law, which is later changed 7: 13

Money paid in satisfaction of a judgment, which is later reversed 7: 15

Money paid under invalid law 7: 14

Reimbursement of trustee who under mistake of law pays money to one not entitled thereto 7: 18

Unauthorized payment by officer, under misconstruction or mistake of the law 7: 15

Work done under mistake 19: 888

Money paid under duress or legal compulsion.

Legal proceedings or threat thereof as duress allowing recovery of money paid 15: 228

Money paid under judgment later reversed 15: 231

Money paid under pressure of imprisonment or threat thereof 15: 232

Municipal corporations: liabilities in 9: 671

Plaintiff's services resulting in gift to defendant: recovery 18: 868

Scope of obligation.

Carriage of freight at rate later declared confiscatory as unjust enrichment 17: 191

Waiver of contract.

Action by legatee for reasonable value of services: refusal of promisee to accept performance offered 17: 611

Waiver of tort.

A needless anomaly 18: 271

Conversion of electricity 16: 44

QUEBEC

Conveyancing in 13: 487

QUIETING TITLE

Cancellation of void decree 14: 695

Effect of complainant having conveyed property to defeat an anticipated alimony judgment: clean hands 15: 518

Estoppel against state to sue for 10: 413

Maintenance of bill for: when action of ejectment pending against complainant 4: 159

Personal property: return of stolen property 14: 76

Restrictive covenant as cloud on title 9: 738

Venue of action 2: 310

QUO WARRANTO

As means of testing legality of exercise of corporate powers of municipality outside city 9: 624

Legality of corporation: necessary defendant 5: 478

Res adjudicata 20: 681

Use of writ by Governor 19: 666

RAILROADS

See also *Adverse Possession; Attorneys; Carriers; Constitutional Law; Contracts; Interstate Commerce; Negligence; Public Utilities; Special Assessments; Street Railways.*

Adverse possession of rights of way 12: 144

— Pacific railroad companies 12: 300 (N)

Automatic gong: failure to stop, look and listen as contributory negligence when gong failed to ring at crossing 17: 348

Change of grade: liability to abutting owners 2: 64

Combination of parallel and competing lines: Northern Securities Case 2: 616 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Combination versus competi- 16:406
 - Compulsory construction of 20:699
 - Condemnation of property for street: cost of bridge required by building street 2:144
 - Consolidation: condemnation of shares of dissenting stockholders 3:309 (N),418
 - Consolidation and combination: government suit against the Union Pacific under Anti-trust Act of Congress 6:361
 - Consolidation of parallel and competing lines: combination in restraint of trade 2:134 (N)
 - Crossings: duty to keep street in repair: elevated crossing 7:271
 - Depots: authority of railroad commission regarding establishment 4:663
 - exclusive use of part of grounds by hackmen 7:586 (N)
 - how long performance required under contract to maintain 14:354
 - injunction to compel maintenance 4:81
 - Federal Employers' Liability Act: assault by co-employee as within 15:525
 - negligence of beneficiary as defense: negligence of beneficiary's husband as defense 16:47
 - Federal Safety Appliance Act: private switch as railroad within meaning of act 11:141 (N)
 - Fencing: duty under statutes 7:530
 - Fires: contract exempting from liability 4:561
 - injury to municipal firemen in fighting fire caused by railroad 16:55
 - Grade crossing: damages to abutting owner for temporary use of streets on abolition 1:524
 - Inspection of cars owned by another railroad: injury to employee of bailee as result of negligence 8:167
 - Liability of licensee road for injuries: negligence licensee's employee 7:445
 - Medical services rendered to injured employees and others: liability 2:1
 - Nationalization of the railroads: proposed plan and bill 14:13
 - Northern Securities Company Case: the railroad situation in the Northwest 1:251
 - Problem of railroad control 14:1
 - Rates: state and federal regulation 6:157 (N)
 - Right of way: action of ejectment to recover 3:484
 - Rolling stock not subject to garnishment 2:145
 - Special assessments upon property of 2:458
 - Special assessments upon rights of way 6:153 (N)
 - Stations: privilege of company to name 11:85
 - Stop, look, and listen: duty of automobile driver 18:809
 - Taxation of, in Michigan and Wisconsin 5:35 (N)
 - the Michigan railroad tax cases 3:646 (N)
 - Telegraph line for general commercial purposes as additional servitude: rights of grantor of right of way 2:324
 - Tickets: time limit for presentation 3:230 (N)
 - Trackage rights: eminent domain 1:510
 - Trespassers: authority of freight brakemen to eject 11:490
 - contributory negligence 1:233
 - discharge of duty to warn by posting signs 14:166
 - duty to care after injury to 12:509
 - duty not to injure wilfully and wantonly 11:84
 - Use of right of way by telegraph company: condemnation 3:467 (N)
 - Wages: scope of Adamson Law 17:696 (N)
- RAPE**
- Compulsory examination of person 20:451
 - Fraudulent marriage as basis of charge 15:173
 - Physical examination of prosecuting witness: power of court to order 14:510
- RATE REGULATION**
- See *Public Utilities*.
- RATES**
- See *Carriers; Public Utilities*.
- REAL PROPERTY**
- See also *Finding Lost Property; Homestead; Rule in Shelley's Case; Vendor and Purchaser, and other titles*.
- REASONABLE DOUBT**
- See also *Criminal Law*.
- Doctrine of, in decisions on constitutional question 19:773

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

RECEIPTS

See also *Contracts; Evidence*.

Mistake in giving: burden of proof when such receipt pleaded as payment 19: 347

RECEIVERS

Appointees of faithless directors in winding up proceedings 7: 53 (N)

Certificate: payment of interest: paramount lien 7: 239 (N)

Claim for rent by lessor against receiver of insolvent corporation—lessee 1: 411

Injunction by state court against receiver appointed by federal court 2: 410

Interest on claims 19: 35

Jurisdiction of equity to bring in new parties in winding-up cases 3: 62 (N)

Of corporations: rights of stockholder to appointment of receiver 13: 411 (N)

Powers: suits in state court by receiver appointed by federal court 13: 149 (N)

Priorities: unauthorized expenditures by receiver 6: 334

Priority of state's contract claim 4: 237

Suit by, in foreign state: stockholders' liability 7: 256

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

Possession as raising presumption 19: 565

RECORDING

See also *Sales; Torrens System*.

Against whom unrecorded instrument is postponed: subsequent judgment creditor 14: 349

Agency revoked by: notice 1: 670

Assignments for benefit of creditors 2: 186

Bona fide purchase: actual knowledge by subsequent purchaser of contents of record where recorded instrument not entitled to record as notice 10: 423

—grantee of heir of grantor in unrecorded deed as within protection of recording acts 9: 743

Chattel mortgages: effect where property removed to another state 4: 359

Constitutionality of act validating defective recording 1: 142

Defects in system: registration of land titles as a reform 12: 379

Failure to record chattel mortgage: creditors with notice 3: 661

Incorrect: liability of officer to grantee 3: 674

Mortgage of land and chattels recorded in land records 2: 717 (N)

Mortgage recorded as deed: notice 4: 664

Possession as notice: effect of taking possession upon intervening rights 7: 580

Quit claim deed grantee as bona fide purchaser 4: 602

Transfers of shares of stock: attachment by creditor of transferor with notice 3: 480

Unrecorded extension of recorded contract for sale of timber: rights of subsequent purchaser 3: 406

RECORDS

Ancient Greek and Egyptian records 20: 839

REFORMATION

Bills and notes: signature on separate paper 9: 517

Deed of married woman relinquishing inchoate interest in husband's property 11: 78

Misrepresentation as to law as basis 12: 218

REGISTRATION

Of titles: the Torrens Acts 1: 414

RELEASE

Of particular joint tort-feasor: reservation of right of action against others 18: 680 (N)

RELIGION

See also *Christian Science; Constitutional Law; Schools and School Districts*.

Classes of American religious corporations 13: 566

Law of United States in its relation to 10: 161

Nature of American religious corporations 14: 37

Powers of American religious corporations 13: 646

Religious beliefs as defense to charges of crime 17: 456

Religious liberty in the American law 17: 355, 457

Sunday law: as to Hebrews 4: 552

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

See *Voluntary Associations*.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES

See *Federal Courts*.

REMOVAL OF CLOUD ON TITLE

In case of personalty 12: 139 (N)

REPLEVIN

Action on bond: measure of damages 8: 588

REPRISAL

See *International Law*.

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

RESCISSION

- See also *Joint Adventure*.
- Bringing action as notice of:
contract for sale of land 4: 479
- By oral contract within the
statute of frauds 16: 624 (N)
- Effect upon action for dam-
ages 1: 663 (N)
- Fraudulent misrepresentations 1: 610
- Mutual mistake as to quantity
of land conveyed 3: 564 (N)
- Of contract of purchase: lien
of vendee for purchase
money paid 7: 82
- On failure of title: abatement
of price clause: inability to
restore vendor to prior
position 2: 418
- On seller's breach of condition 20: 560
- Oral rescission of written con-
tract 20: 358

RES JUDICATA

- Acquittal in criminal prosecu-
tion as defense to civil action
on same facts: Philippine
law 6: 577 (N)
- Claim made in dismissed cross-
bill: effect of inadvertence in
such dismissal 6: 423
- Conviction of crime as con-
clusive proof in subsequent
prosecution for perjury 6: 348
- Decisions of land office: re-
view by courts 10: 630 (N)
- Effect of attaint upon doctrine 15: 139
- Effect of judgment for nominal
damages upon suit for spe-
cific performance 1: 76
- Effect of judgment in favor of
administrator in action for
personal injuries commenced
by deceased—on statutory ac-
tion by administrator for
death of deceased 13: 425
- Federal tax judgments in state
courts: taxes levied for dif-
ferent years 2: 476 (N)
- Judgment in garnishment in
another state as 7: 64
- Judgment of court of foreign
country: comity 7: 350
- Judgment for defendant in ac-
tion by father as next friend
of minor child as bar to later
action by father for loss of
services 6: 180
- Matters concluded; all matters
which might have been litig-
ated 3: 302 (N)
- Operation as against state 1: 149
- Parties to suit: who are parties
besides those shown of rec-
ord 11: 238 (N)

- Posthumous heir as party in
partition proceeding 5: 702
- Ruling of referee in bankruptcy 14: 241
- When relators are different 20: 681

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- See also *Anti-trust Acts; Con-
tracts; Monopolies*.
- Application of anti-trust act
of United States to combina-
tions and consolidations of
railroads 6: 361
- Basis of objection to contracts
in restraint of trade: con-
struction of Sherman Act 13: 121
- Boycott by trade unions: liabil-
ity under Sherman Act 6: 609
- Combination as amounting to
restraint of trade: the des-
irability of competition 11: 572
- Combination of competitors as
unlawful 13: 1, 113
- Contracts to refrain from com-
petition 20: 541
- Early law as to forestalling,
regrating, and engrossing 3: 137
- Film actors' agreement not to
use pseudonym 18: 795
- Fixing resale prices 7: 440; 18: 556
- Price fixing agreement among
physicians 7: 237 (N)
- Price fixing agreement: Sher-
man Act 7: 183
- Price fixing and the privilege
of a manufacturer to sell or
not as he chooses 14: 228 (N)
- Reasonable and unreasonable:
Sherman Act 7: 355

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

- See also *Trusts*.
- Breach of condition: may heirs
of party committing breach
complain? 14: 602
- Conditions to enforce: validity 8: 190
- Conveyance in fee simple with
provision that land should be
sold only to grantor's heirs:
validity 14: 353
- Conveyance to married woman:
validity of general restraint 11: 251
- Effect of general: conveyance
to charitable corporation 6: 176
- Historical 8: 181
- Indian lands: power of fed-
eral government to impose 3: 674
- Sales to negroes, etc.: repugnant 18: 59
- Scope of rule against 19: 239
- Unenforceable trusts 10: 35, 120 (N)
- Validity 18: 548

RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF PROP- ERTY

- See also *Eminent Domain*.
- Accretion: new land as affected
by restriction 14: 680
- Action at law: equitable action
barred by acquiescence 13: 52

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

RESTRICTIONS—Continued

- influence of *Tulk v. Moxhay* 16: 94
- Affirmative burdens as within doctrine 13: 525; 16: 100
- After acquired property as subject to 16: 98
- "As cloud" on title 7: 517; 9: 738
- Building restrictions 20: 119
- "Building": bay window and eaves as 11: 74
- Building plans: mutual covenants 16: 101-102
- Chattels: application of doctrines 16: 103-104; 19: 266
- Creation: formalities necessary 16: 99-100
- oral agreement to sell other property subject to restriction 19: 219, 751
- Dominant estate as requisite: enforcement against assignee 12: 322, 503; 13: 150 (N)
- "Dwelling house": apartment house as violation 13: 694
- house for two families as dwelling house 11: 521
- Electric light station as a factory 7: 260
- Eminent domain: interest of those entitled to enforcement as subject to 16: 191
- Enforcement: effect of plaintiff's default or acquiescence 16: 104-105
- violation of public policy 16: 103
- "First class private residence": duplex 18: 545
- "Front property line": corner lot 7: 259
- "Offensive business": commercial garage as 18: 234
- "One private dwelling house": three unrelated families living under one roof on community plan as violation 13: 335
- Orphan asylum as "business" 10: 643
- Parties affected: assignment of benefits 18: 435
- Patented articles: restrictions upon use after sale 15: 581 (N)
- use of incidental parts and appliances 10: 608
- Permanency 3: 407
- "Porch or porte-cochere": what amounts to 18: 156
- Porches as violation of building line restriction 13: 162
- Resale of chattels: third parties 1: 336; 2: 726; 3: 394 (N)
- Resale price of chattels 19: 269
- "Residence purposes only": violation by occupancy as residence of a Catholic Sisterhood with daily religious services in private chapel 16: 46
- Restrictions on business 16: 99
- Running with land 10: 233

- "Single dwelling house": apartment houses and duplexes as violation 16: 658
- Single private dwelling on one lot: what is one lot? 17: 183
- Specific performance of restrictions prior to *Tulk v. Moxhay* 16: 90
- Tenement houses: apartment house as violation 3: 579
- Termination: failure of purpose 16: 102
- Tulk v. Moxhay*: doctrine of 16: 90-92
- Who are bound? 16: 92-93
- Who may enforce? 16: 94-98, 449
- one tenant against another tenant of same landlord 19: 217
- rights of purchasers of restricted property interest where no general building plan 14: 685

RETALIATION

See *International Law*

REWARDS

- Power of municipal corporation to offer 3: 247
- Previous knowledge of offer as a requisite 14: 263
- Right of town constable to recover 12: 615
- Sheriff's claim to 19: 761

RIGHTS OF ENTRY

- Assignability as between heirs 11: 73

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

See *Waters and Watercourses*.

ROBBERY

- Sufficiency of information not alleging ownership of goods to be in somebody other than defendant 6: 267

ROMAN LAW

See also *Civil Law*.

- A modern American code and the old 3: 108, 185
- Influence on law of Canal Zone 17: 497 (N)
- Modern law of guardianship: its debt to Roman law 12: 124
- Mohammedan jurisprudence and 6: 44, 197, 371
- Partnership in 15: 613
- Reception of, in Germany 14: 562
- Roman lawyer, a sketch 7: 557

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

See also *Trusts (Charitable)*.

- Applied to provision for accumulations: thirty years 1: 241
- Bequest for erection of memorial 13: 255
- Charitable trust and the rule: how to beat the rule 12: 53 (N)
- Historical background: the struggle for a perpetuity 8: 181
- Lease not to commence within 21 years: nature of interest termini 16: 655

Figures in *italics* indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

- Life or lives in being: twenty-one years after death of last survivor of forty: certainty 7: 529
- Limitation of life estates with power of appointment to life tenant: terms of instrument exercising power to be read with original limitation in determining compliance with rule 12: 76
- Limitation over after indefinite failure of issue 11: 493
- Option of fifty years as violation of 15: 526
- Options as subject to 14: 231 (N)
- Scope of 19: 761
- Unenforceable trusts and the 10: 31, 120 (N)
- RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE**
 - Application of 19: 573
 - Application to personal property 4: 320
 - As to wills: intention controlling 8: 430
 - Equitable estates 7: 420 (N)
 - Equitable remainder to heirs after legal life estate and vice versa 4: 309
 - Expressed intent affecting use of word "heirs" 2: 639
 - In force in Iowa 3: 393 (N)
 - In recent statutes and cases 19: 426 (N)
 - Limitation to heirs of life tenant with express provision that life tenant should not take fee: application of rule 12: 239
 - Limitation to heirs qualified by words "to be divided equally": effect upon application of rule 16: 461
 - Limitation to person "and his male heir forever": Shelley's Case and not Archer's Case applicable 15: 361
 - Origin 8: 189
 - Qualifying words: effect 19: 113
 - Remainder to heirs of one of two tenants for life 10: 650
 - Remainder to "issue" 9: 169
 - Rule in Shelley's Case 20: 246
 - Use of word "children" describing remaindermen 3: 408
 - When word "heirs" is used descriptively: wills 11: 173
- RYLANDS v. FLETCHER**
See *Torts*.
- SALES**
See also *Contracts; Monopolies; War*.
- Bulk sales.**
As fraudulent conveyance under bulk sales act 8: 506
- Bulk sales act 20: 909
- Chattel mortgage not within 11: 248
- Chattel mortgage with release of equity of redemption as violation of act 14: 597
- Constitutionality**
4: 216 (N); 5: 107 (N); 7: 504 (N); 10: 505; 14: 431; 15: 362
- Interpretation of Michigan Act in case of sale of funeral director's equipment 10: 247
- Transfer in payment of creditor as covered by act 14: 674
- Validity as between parties 6: 177
- Who are creditors under act: landlord 14: 675
- Conditional sales.**
Accidental destruction of property: on whom loss falls 5: 396
- Action for price by conditional vendor 1: 420; 17: 518
- Action for price not prosecuted to judgment as election of remedies barring later action for conversion 13: 603
- Agency: distinction 2: 64
- Attachment of goods in hands of vendee 6: 334
- Bona fide purchase of realty to which chattel annexed: priorities 12: 331
- Chattel mortgage on: determinative factors 3: 468 (N)
- Default of buyer in payment: effect of seller's default in refusing to give title free of lien 6: 716
- Destruction of property before condition performed: rights and liabilities of parties 4: 317; 6: 355; 8: 254; 13: 526
- Effect as against vendee's trustee in bankruptcy 14: 340
- Effect of warranty 13: 429
- Lease distinguished 8: 74
- Necessity of record: what law governs 12: 511
- Sale by vendee to bona fide purchaser: rights of original vendor 9: 239 (N)
- Street railway equipment: rights of vendor against mortgagee of railway 3: 572
- Transfer of purchase money obligation as affecting reservation of title 14: 500
- Uniform laws: need of 3: 468 (N)
- Voluntary surrender of possession on breach of condition by buyer as waiver of statutory right to have property sold at auction 8: 428
- What amounts to 2: 233

Figures in italics indicate **LEADING ARTICLES**; figures followed by (N) indicate **NOTE AND COMMENT**; figures in plain type, **IMPORTANT CASE NOTES**.

SALES—Continued**General.**

- Accord and satisfaction: transfer in 5: 213
- Barter and exchange or sale: remedies on breach 14: 168
- Competition with vendor: condition that vendee shall not sell competitors goods 5: 140
- Conflict of laws: orders taken subject to approval of principal in another state 5: 67
- Crops to be grown: risk assumed by buyer: recovery of balance of purchase price 1: 420
- Definition 20: 362
- Exchange for services 7: 277
- Exchange of liquor for stolen property as a sale 15: 86
- Fraudulent misrepresentations as to identity: effect 18: 709
- Good faith, what is 20: 681
- Loan for consumption with return of like quantity 7: 78
- Mohammedan law of 6: 389
- Possession as indicating title 20: 458
- Possession as indicia of ownership so as to give buyer good title: sale to purchaser without notice by bailee 12: 420
- Resale: conditions affecting third parties 1: 336
- Satisfactory operation of subject matter as condition 1: 689
- Serving food in restaurant as sale 13: 61; 17: 261 (N)
- Standing timber: effect of non-removal of cut timber within specified time 6: 604
- Tests as to whether transaction an agency or sale 13: 614
- Trust fund arising out of sales 1: 9
- Passing of title.**
 - Assignment of right to receive payment 7: 530
 - Cash as condition to possession or title: waiver 2: 65
 - "Cash on delivery" 2: 149; 16: 557
 - delivery without cash being paid 6: 184
 - Conditioned upon payment: waiver by extension of time 6: 434
 - Crop to be grown 3: 493
 - Delivery as condition precedent 12: 618
 - Fraudulent representations of buyer: resale to bona fide purchaser 6: 184
 - Identification of subject matter, part of larger mass: method of measurement 6: 717
 - Identity of buyer: effect of misrepresentation 18: 709
 - Risk of loss as fixing state of title 11: 531
 - Sale by description 4: 81
 - Undesigned portion of larger mass: fungible goods 11: 339
 - Unidentified goods 3: 675
- Rights and remedies of buyer.**
 - Draft with bill of lading attached: liability of transferee to consignee 1: 237, 690; 2: 325
 - Injurious food products: liability of manufacturer to one not in privity of contract 18: 436, 711
 - Mortgage of goods as preventing exercise of privilege to return if unsatisfactory 10: 504
 - Partial delivery: rejection 1: 608
 - Payment where delivery and receipt were under mistake as to arrangement 1: 150
 - Payment with old account as cash 2: 65
 - Prompt delivery: acceptance of chattel as waiver of cause of action for delay 11: 417
 - Rejection in sale on approval: reasonableness of rejection 12: 80
 - Rejection of part of goods after some used: entire or divisible 6: 516
 - Reliance upon representations of vendor: duty to make investigation 11: 418
 - Rescission for fraudulent misrepresentation: effect of opportunity of inspection 12: 332
 - Rescission for breach of warranty 11: 86; 14: 432
 - effect of use 17: 431
 - Rescission on seller's breach of condition 20: 560
 - Rights against indorsee of draft with bill of lading attached to defects in goods 9: 515
- Rights and remedies of the seller.**
 - Action for price: before title has passed 3: 248; 14: 320 (N); 17: 283
 - conditional sale contract repudiated by buyer before delivery 11: 86
 - goods sold on conditional sale 1: 420; 17: 518
 - Action on buyer's refusal of title 20: 120
 - Damages recoverable upon revocation of order 1: 236
 - Dishonor of check given in payment of goods sold for cash: bona fide purchase from buyer 9: 239 (N)
 - Goods to be manufactured: action on "open account" covering unmanufactured goods 12: 156
 - Knowledge of buyer's purpose to make unlawful use 1: 337

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- On non-payment of an installment 19: 559
- Refusal of seller to complete delivery in credit sale because of unfavorable commercial agency reports regarding buyer 1: 608
- Re-sale on breach by buyer: necessity of notice of intention to resell 11: 169; 12: 157
- Rescission: refusal to pay for installment as agreed as ground for 1: 77
- fraud by buyer: what constitutes intention not to pay 5: 69
- Rescission on non-payment: waiver by delay 8: 75
- Second tender after first tender properly rejected 1: 237
- Stoppage in transitu: bankruptcy of buyer while goods in carrier's freight house 7: 187
- delivery by carrier to warehouseman 5: 141
- delivery to vendee 1: 691
- when goods so delivered that right of stoppage is lost 12: 421
- Tender as condition precedent: contract requiring preliminary directions by buyer 13: 62
- Subject matter.**
- Good will: solicitation of old customers 5: 295; 6: 93
- Undefined property: effect 11: 612
- Unplanted crops 18: 165
- Warranties.**
- Acceptance with knowledge of breach as waiver of express warranty 5: 298; 14: 518
- Breach of warranty as ground for rescission 17: 431
- Conditions precedent to claim upon breach: failure to pay purchase price installment 6: 433
- Consideration for warranty when made after contract of sale but before passing of title 17: 519
- Construction: "as good as new in every particular" 1: 525
- Express warranty as excluding implied warranty of fitness 13: 264
- Extent of general: personal injury to operator of chattel 4: 562
- Fitness for purpose intended: sale of engine 12: 79
- Food: chicken bought at bargain price 6: 719
- implied 16: 555
- Purity of water: implied 19: 667
- Quality: collateral warranty by descriptive words 3: 334
- Quality of ice: implied 3: 492
- Return in case of breach: when return condition precedent to action on warranty 13: 345
- Rights of third parties under warranties 20: 916
- Safety in use: stove polish 6: 245(N)
- Sale of corporate stock that corporation is legally formed: implied 6: 516
- Second hand machinery: implied 2: 234
- Seeds bought for resale with warranty as to variety: measure of damages 14: 156; 15: 448
- Title: by bank cashing draft drawn against consignment of goods 1: 65 (N)
- effect of later perfection of title by vendor 13: 526
- execution sale 10: 332
- inspection by vendee as affecting 10: 72
- To person other than the buyer 14: 264
- Wholesomeness of canned goods: implied 16: 555 (N); 17: 192
- Wholesomeness of food: implied 17: 261 (N); 18: 436, 711
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- See *Contracts; Special Assessments.*
- Action by discharged teacher: necessity of appeal to superintendent 5: 273 (N)
- Bible reading in: constitutional law 1: 137 (N), 586 (N)
- Colleges: entrance discriminations on grounds of color 7: 685
- Compulsory vaccination: police power 7: 83
- Control over students: forbidding attendance at moving pictures 16: 558
- Diploma: mandamus to compel issuance 18: 338
- Discharge of teacher for neglect of duty: absence for purpose of bearing child 13: 169
- Parochial schools: support out of public funds 16: 559
- Pensions for teachers: constitutionality of Michigan Act 12: 27, 105
- validity 11: 451, 16: 126
- Power of college authorities to regulate conduct of students: eating places 12: 497
- Religious exercises in 10: 172
- Secret societies: validity and enforcement of regulations 5: 69
- Teachers' salary when school closed because of epidemic 18: 796
- Text books: regulation of sale and prices 19: 649

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

SEALS

See also *Corporations; Deeds.*

Liability under sealed instrument, to undisclosed principal 20: 441

A mere formality 19: 668

Process: necessity of 9: 363

SEAMEN

See *Admiralty.*

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

See also *Evidence.*

Hearing and disposition of property not provided for: due process 4: 551

Immunity from 20: 390

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also *Public Officers.*

Functions and powers 17: 553

SEDITION ACT

See *Freedom of Speech: Mails.*

SEDUCTION

See also *Parent and Child.*

Fiction of service 1: 62 (N)

Physical pain and suffering as basis for damages 12: 601

SEGREGATION

See also *Municipal Corporations (Ordinances).*

Separate coach law: interstate commerce 18: 791

SEISIN AND DISSEISIN

See also *Covenants for Title.*

Importance: effect of seisin and disseisin 13: 623-631

Remedies 15: 127

SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Power to amend treaties 3: 427

SERVITUDES

See *Easements; Profits; Restrictions on the Use of Property; Streets and Highways.*

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

See also *Attachment; Pleading; Attorney and Client; Bankruptcy.*

Against assignor in action by assignee 19: 540 (N)

Available only in action 2: 65

Bank's privilege to set off amount on deposit against note of depositor due bank; effect of delay until deposit assigned by appraisers of deceased depositor's estate to widow for support 11: 520

Claim acquired after institution of suit: equitable proceeding 10: 328

Counterclaim in excess of court's jurisdiction 11: 331

Deposit in bank as against matured loan by bank to depositor and stockholders double liability 13: 512

Individual debt of member of firm against debt due firm 2: 59

Priority as between attorney's lien and defendant's right of 1: 321

Statute of limitations bar to action: use of counterclaim for defense 18: 557

Statute of limitations as bar to counterclaim in equity 15: 353

SHIPPING

See *Admiralty; Carriers.*

SHYLOCK

The judgment: sources of Shakespeare's story 14: 20

SLANDER OF TITLE

See *Libel and Slander.*

SLAVERY

Under Mohammedan law 6: 206

SOCIOLOGY

Sociological interpretation of law 16: 599

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See also *Wills.*

Bonus: constitutionality of state law 18: 535 (N), 699

— drafted man inducted into military service but rejected at cantonment 19: 742

Soldiers' bonus 20: 352

SOVEREIGN

Constitutional convention as sovereign body 6: 70 (N)

National sovereignty: development of federal power and control in United States 7: 381

Suit against foreign: jurisdiction 6: 575

Theory of popular sovereignty 17: 201

SPANISH LAW

Torts in 6: 136

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Acquiescence in result of proceedings by city and owners of condemned property: right of party assessed to question legality of proceeding 7: 81

Change in assessment district: assessment governed by law at time contract let 14: 693

Church property as subject to 14: 655

Conclusiveness of legislative determination 2: 458

Defense: happening of subsequent event not anticipated making decree inequitable 16: 206

Defense of property owner on ground that improvements were not properly made 1: 217 (N)

Delay in levying: liability of city for interest on certificates 11: 81

Estoppel to question constitutionality by participation in establishment of improvement 10: 341

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Excess of value of land 2: 460
 Improvement districts: validity of assessments outside district 10: 659
 Land assessed outside municipality: estoppel by signing improvement petition 10: 337
 Legal aspects of 2: 453
 Local improvements 2: 457
 Method of assessment: abuse of discretion 14: 419, 502
 Notice and hearing 2: 462
 On cemeteries: street improvements 15: 149 (N)
 On improvements 19: 571
 On street railways: street improvements 6: 603
 Railroad property: police power 7: 441
 Railroad rights of way as subject to 6: 153 (N); 10: 658
 School property exempt from general taxation as subject to 11: 80
 Special assessments 20: 168
 Sprinkling streets: benefits 7: 184
 Street paving "in front of lots": street intersections 9: 531
 Street railway company's right of way and tracks as subject to 12: 151
 Uncertain benefits 19: 571
 Validity: effect of minimum wage ordinance under which work is done 12: 403 (N)
 Validity where work done without advertisement for bids as required by law 12: 152

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See also *Adoption; Pleading (Code)*.
 Acts by promisee in reliance on promise: improvements 2: 640
 Adoption contract: suit by child 19: 114
 After judgment for nominal damages 1: 76
 Agreement for disposal of property at death: personal property 4: 552
 Agreement to adopt child and give it a share of adopting parents' property 2: 235
 Alternative contract: failure of promisor to elect 6: 269
 At law 20: 437 (N)
 Building contract 15: 449
 Certainty: contract where price to be determined by appraisers: external standard in alternative 5: 398
 Compensation to vendee for inchoate dower right of vendor's wife 7: 333 (N)
 Conditions subsequent: effect 9: 437

Contract by railroad to stop trains at road crossing: public policy 10: 153
 Contract by street railway to pave street in front of lots of complainants 2: 420
 Contract to devise: effect of hardship on innocent third parties 16: 55
 — enforcement of antenuptial contract 5: 299
 — performance by promisee 2: 736
 — reciprocal wills 10: 506
 — settlement of family dispute 2: 734
 — what part performance will be sufficient 15: 154 (N), 278
 Contract to make will 15: 278
 — evidence required 3: 665
 Contract to sell chattels 20: 543
 Delivery of personal property: *Pusey v. Pusey* 11: 506 (N)
 Employment contract: negative covenants 17: 276
 Inadequacy of consideration 15: 183
 Knowledge by complainant of defendant's inability to perform: retention of case for assessment of damages 15: 182
 Laches: application in case of long drawn out dispute 15: 275
 Lack of mutuality of remedy 17: 349
 Refusal of defendant's wife to join in conveyance: abatement in purchase price ordered 13: 346, 347
 Relief on terms 20: 299
 Subsequent unexpected events rendering decree inequitable 11: 147 (N)
 Varying terms of contract 20: 248
 Vendee in default: denial of relief against vendor 19: 889
 Voidable contracts 20: 247

Mutuality.

As basis for granting relief: part performance of oral contract 17: 193
 Contract for sale of stock: adequacy of vendor's remedy at law where vendee would be entitled to specific performance 15: 87
 Lack of wife's signature in contract for transfer of lands: dower 10: 580
 Mutuality in specific performance 20: 389
 Oral contract for sale of lands partly performed: oral authority to agent who made contract 7: 188
 Oral contract to execute a contract required to be in writing 15: 86

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—Continued

- Partial performance only possible 8: 677
- Release of dower right: suit against wife 5: 487
- Sale of corporate stock of uncertain value and not procurable on market 13: 609
- Verbal contract to transfer land: performance by promisee 9: 446

SPEECH

See *Freedom of Speech*.

SPRING GUNS

See *Negligence*.

STARE DECISIS

See also *Courts*.

General doctrine of 3: 89; 17: 503; 19: 608

STATES

See also *Constitutional Law*; *Inter-state Commerce*; *Public Officers*; *Sovereign*.

- Action against: action against state banking board as one against the state 13: 417
- Adjustment of debt when separation takes place: Virginia and West Virginia 9: 626
- Controversies between: jurisdiction of federal courts 2: 621 (N)
- Equality of, in international law 19: 671
- Foreign relations and the 19: 690
- Judgments against enforceability in United States Supreme Court 16: 617 (N); 17: 1
- Jurisdiction over soldiers: violation of speed law 17: 98
- Laches as against 12: 503
- Liability for expense of legislative junket 3: 554 (N)
- Power to build and operate oil refinery 4: 51 (N)
- Recognition of under international law 18: 531 (N)
- Reserved powers: National child labor law 17: 83 (N)
- States' rights 20: 177, 212
- University law school: function of 5: 1

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See also *Admiralty*.

Contracts not to be performed within year.

- Employment for time certain work would last: evidence to show length of time 4: 487
- Employment for two years subject to termination on six months' notice 10: 561 (N)
- Recovery on implied promise 2: 66
- Stock subscriptions 2: 409

Contracts to answer for the debt, default and miscarriage of another.

- Indemnity contracts 12: 589 (N)

- Sale of goods and delivery to another on defendant's promise to pay 5: 142
- Telegram stating willingness to endorse as sufficient note 8: 252
- Vendee's promise to pay taxes then a lien on land in consideration of earlier possession 1: 337

Creation of trusts.

- Creation of a trust 20: 369
- Express trusts of land: the writing required 5: 145; 17: 266 (N)
- Oral agreement of wife to hold land conveyed to her for use of husband: resulting trusts 19: 575
- Oral agreement: real estate 9: 168
- Oral agreement to recovery: constructive trust 19: 229
- Oral promises by voluntary grantees as basis of trusts 12: 423, 515

General.

- Effectiveness of oral contracts which are within the statute: rescission of earlier contract 16: 624 (N)
- Law of forum applies 1: 70
- Maritime contracts: application of the statute 17: 591 (N)
- Oral contract to make a contract required to be evidenced by writing: enforceability 15: 86
- Oral rescission or variation of contract 20: 356, 358

Sale of goods.

- Acceptance of part of goods: goods already in buyer's hands 7: 273
- Debt as "goods, wares and merchandise" 1: 691
- Foreign exchange transfer 19: 102
- Goods to be manufactured by third party: "goods, wares and merchandise" 11: 491

Sale of lands.

- Contract for exchange: oral authority of agent 4: 563
- Contract to devise: performance by promisee 2: 497, 736
- Oral agreement by grantor to convey other tracts with restrictions 19: 219, 751
- Part performance: improvements 2: 640
- Partnership to deal in lands 5: 698
- Standing timber: branding as amounting to change of ownership under statute 8: 253

Satisfaction of statute.

- Agent's authority: necessity for writing 5: 597
- Contents of memorandum 20: 249
- Note or memorandum, pleading signed by attorney 19: 752

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- signature with typewriter 10: 229
- telegram stating willingness to endorse as sufficient note 8: 252
- undelivered lease signed by defendant as part of memorandum 3: 676
- Part payment: check as 16: 200
- Part performance: equity doctrine: re-writing the statute 17: 172 (N)
- execution of mutual wills as part performance of oral contract to devise 12: 160
- oral contract for purchase of land: specific performance 17: 193
- oral contracts to devise: impossibility of possession by promisee under contract 15: 154 (N)
- oral contracts to devise: what sufficient part performance 15: 278
- verbal contract for transfer of land: performance by promisee 9: 446

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See also *Adverse Possession; Bankruptcy; Death; Set-off and Counter claim.*

- Absence from state: what amounts to 8: 422
- Amended complaints and 1: 76; 6: 571 (N)

- Bills and notes: part payment of note: effect upon indorsers 13: 415

- Commencement of action: amendment of pleadings where petition fatally defective 1: 332

- Continuing trespass: repeated wrong 18: 679; 19: 373
- when action accrues 19: 115

- Contracts between husband and wife: separate estate of wife 3: 586

- Counterclaim barred by statute: usable for defensive purposes 18: 557

- Decedents' estates: action against personal representative in federal court 1: 590 (N)

- deduction of debt due estate from distributee but barred by statute of limitations 1: 405

- presentation of claims to executor or administrator: strict construction of special statutes 1: 597

- Equity: application to suits in equity where concurrent jurisdiction in law and equity 12: 603

- Fraud as reply to plea of the statute in action at law 19: 756

- Fraudulent conveyances, application of statute in actions to set aside 1: 517

- Guaranty: effect upon liability of guarantor of running of statute against principal 1: 685

- Judgments: statute of forum made a good defense in action on foreign judgment: full faith and credit 1: 323

- Malpractice leaving sponge in wound 1: 519

- Mortgages: debt barred, but equitable mortgage securing same not barred 1: 412

- suit to enjoin foreclosure by power of sale in mortgage barred by 5: 135

- Nuisance cases 1: 601

- Railroad tickets: effect upon time within which properly used 3: 230 (N)

- Recording: incorrect record of deed: when cause of action accrues 3: 674

- Waiver of statute 20: 789

- Removal of bar: recital in will as acknowledgment of debt 4: 320

- waiver by debtor scheduling debts in bankruptcy 1: 333

- Support withdrawal 1: 67 (N)

- Tax sales: time within which action to recover lands sold for taxes must be started 1: 150

- Trusts: application as against cestui under constructive trust 15: 276

STATUTE OF USES

See *Uses.*

STATUTES

See also *Statutory Construction.*

- Bulk sales act 20: 909

- Classification of subject matter as amounting to special legislation 1: 352

- Clayton act 20: 242

- Desert land act 20: 805

- Indefiniteness: as ground of invalidity 18: 810; 19: 218, 337, 648

- Internal revenue act 20: 432 (N), 527 (N)

- Kansas industrial court act 20: 893

- Of Edward I 19: 804

- Regularity of enactment: evidence de hors journals 5: 70

- Repeal by implication 17: 495 (N)

- Revision of United States 5: 176

- Sherman act 20: 136, 901 (N)

- Transportation act 20: 699

- Uncertainty and indefiniteness 18: 810; 19: 218, 337, 648

- Validity of curative 1: 520

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

STATUTES—Continued

Variance between enrolled bill and journal 5:70

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See also *Prostitution*.

"Any such place of public amusement": rule of "ejusdem generis" 9:269

"Children" as including step-children 5:284

"Citizens" as "qualified voters" 1:239

Computation of time: "Week" 14:357

Hours of service act: single delay keeping employees on duty over time allowed as one or several violations 12:612

Interpretation of statutes 20:120, 221 (N), 236

Labels on beer bottles and boxes as "printed or advertising matter" 5:123

Limitation of clear language by known intent as to evil to be corrected 15:425 (N)

"May" — permissive or mandatory? 3:587

Meaning of "exclusive" in franchise of public service company 5:122

Mortgage as "conveyance" or "assurance" 6:601

Offering cigarette papers for sale: sale of tobacco with coupon entitling purchaser to papers 7:695

"Or" read as "and" 2:414

"Perpetration of burglary": escape as part of 5:389

Repairs to be of non-inflammable material: use of few shingles in repair of old roof as violation 8:423

Unintentional omission of word "not": absurdity 17:519

STERILIZATION

Of criminals 20:101

STOCK

See *Corporations*.

STOCK EXCHANGE

See *Unfair trade*.

STOCKHOLDERS

See also *Acknowledgment; Corporations*.

Acknowledgment taken by stockholder in mortgagee corporation 2:138, 630

Competency of, to take acknowledgment 2:220

Garnishment in respect of unpaid stock subscription payable on call 2:727

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

See *Carriers; Sales*.

STREET RAILWAYS

See also *Public Utilities; Streets and Highways*.

Additional servitude: rights of abutting property owners 2:150; 7:519

Change in motive power as additional servitude 1:682

Conditional sale of equipment to: rights of vendor against mortgagee of railway 3:572

Injury to pedestrian: res ipsa loquitur 6:517

Issuance of wrong transfer: action of assault for ejection 3:79

Operation: escape of electricity causing damage to pipes of water company by electrolysis 9:355

— right of way as between vehicles and street cars: duty of care 9:741

Pavement: contract to pave streets: specific performance 2:420

— liability for cost of paving between rails: work done by city 5:300

— obligation to re-pave space allotted to railway by contract to conform to new pavement of rest of street 11:489

— required by ordinance to pave between rails: police power 1:604

Principal office: taxation 4:244

Required to keep streets clean between rails 1:417

Special assessments: liability to 6:603

Tickets and cash fare: ejection of passenger for refusal to pay higher cash fare: reasonable regulations 2:326

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS

See also *Municipal Corporations; Plats; Railroads*.

Abutting owner's rights 6:630

— change in motive power on street car line as additional servitude 1:682

— consequential damages in eminent domain proceedings 9:712 (N)

— dock where street touches water: rights of city and land owner 14:260

— interurban cars on urban street car line as additional burden 6:84, 602

— quarrying stone 3:585

— space under street: right of city to compensation 9:443

— subways as additional burden 14:84

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

Accretions: street abutting upon navigable waters 7: 600
 Adverse possession of: 1: 688; 6: 580
 As incumbrance within meaning of covenant for title 12: 596
 Coasting: liability of municipality for injury to traveler 2: 60; 18: 552
 Conflicting uses by public service companies and municipality 6: 637
 Defect causing injury to automobile: liability of township 6: 568 (N)
 Duty of municipality to keep safe: unaccepted dedication 7: 257
 Elevation of railroad: damages to abutting owners by cutting off light, etc. 2: 64
 Inclusion of, in computing consideration on sale at price per acre 2: 416
 Lateral support from adjoining lands 5: 589
 Liability of abutting owner for defects 20: 546
 License tax for use of: power of city 7: 185
 License to use: franchise and license distinguished 6: 704
 Negligence of municipality: runaway horse 2: 494
 Obstruction: traction company's liability for: orders of county commissioners 18: 241
 Ownership of fee 20: 778 (N)
 Power of court to close: disturbance of proceedings 1: 513
 Public service corporations: scope of rights and privileges 6: 624
 Purchase according to plat: rights of purchaser in streets as shown 3: 333
 Reasonable use: formation of queue interfering with access to neighboring premises 13: 165
 Regulation of highways 20: 283
 Scope of use 6: 624
 Shade trees: rights of abutting owner 8: 687
 Special injury in street improvement: width of sidewalk 3: 76
 Street railway as additional servitude 2: 150; 7: 519
 Telephone line as additional servitude 1: 232; 3: 81; 4: 558; 5: 128
 Temporarily closed by railroad in elevating tracks: damages recoverable by abutting owner 1: 524

Use of sidewalk by abutting owner: duty of care as to condition 3: 81
 Use of streets: coaster as traveler 18: 552
 Vacating of 20: 778 (N)

STRIKES

See *Trade Unions*.

STUDY OF LAW

Art of legal practice 7: 397
 English history and the 2: 649
 In United States 6: 647
 Place of history of English law in 9: 12

SUBJACENT SUPPORT

See *Adjoining Landowners*.

SUBROGATION

See also *Insurance*.
 Employer's liability insurance: payment by insurance company 9: 731
 Lien for assessment or taxes: subrogation to rights of state 8: 318 (N)
 Misappropriation of trust funds 2: 313
 Of employer under compensation acts 20: 660 (N)
 Payment of taxes on land of another by mistake: equitable lien for amount paid 15: 364
 Sale by grantor in trust deed without imposing personal liability on grantee: payment by grantor of debt taking assignment of trust deed 10: 61

SUICIDE

See also *Insurance*.
 Aiding and abetting 19: 98
 Presumption as to 3: 326

SUNDAY

Baseball on: breach of peace 8: 255
 — may be a nuisance 8: 256
 Contract made on Sunday: defense to action on contract must be pleaded under code 15: 360
 "Daily necessity": operation of moving picture theatre 16: 559
 Entry of judgment on 7: 699
 Prohibiting butcher shops being open: constitutional law 2: 633
 Public amusements: statutory construction 9: 269
 Violation of Sunday laws: injury received while hunting on Sunday 18: 560
 Work of necessity: sale of food 11: 170

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES

See also *Federal Courts*.

Power to enforce judgments against states 16: 617 (N); 17: 1

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

SURETYSHIP

See also *Bankruptcy*; *Bills and Notes*; *Contracts* (*For benefit of third party*); *Guardian and Ward*; *History of Law*; *Statute of Frauds*.

Action by creditor at request of surety: fraudulent representations by principal to surety not relied upon by creditor 2: 734

Application of payments 3: 246; 5: 66

Bond signed by sureties but not by principal 1: 239

Bonds of executors and administrators: duty of representative to account for debt owing to estate 2: 496; 4: 352

Consideration: promise to principal as consideration for guaranty of past and future advances 7: 602

Continuing guaranty: termination 17: 416 (N)

Contractor's bond: rights of materialmen and laborers 8: 490 (N)

Contribution: when relationship of co-surety exists: separate bonds 12: 330

Co-surety's authority to fill blank after execution of bond under seal 3: 413

Defenses: absence of principal's signature on officer's bond: legal obligation covering same ground 13: 43C

— alteration in contract: amendment of cause of action wherein garnishment had been dissolved upon bond given enlarging claim 11: 87

— bankruptcy and discharge of principal: appeal bond 9: 432

— binding extension of time: effect of negotiable instruments law 8: 600

— change in principal contract 7: 345

— effect of negotiable instruments law 5: 683 (N)

— effect of surety's interest in transaction 12: 238

— extension of time: contract provision providing for possible extensions 10: 579

— extension of time to grantee of mortgage 19: 351

— extension of time: indorsement of interest in advance as proof of agreement to extend 7: 167

— failure of principal to execute instrument: liability of surety for compensation 13: 245 (N)

— forged renewal note 9: 367

— insanity of principal: bail bond 18: 326

— mistake of surety as to situation of co-sureties 12: 330

— release of one of several co-sureties 12: 330

— sureties for hire as affected by normal principles of liability of sureties 13: 245 (N)

— usury making waiver of homestead inoperative thus increasing surety's risk 8: 426

Executor's bond: executor personally indebted to estate; surety's liability 2: 496; 4: 352

Exoneration: surety's rights 9: 237 (N)

Extension of time by mortgagor to grantor of mortgage: effect upon liability of mortgagor 1: 687

Guaranty of rent: effect of assignment of term by principal debtor 7: 264

Indemnity contracts as promises to answer for the debt of another 12: 589 (N)

Joint and several bond given by co-executors: action by one executor, also a legatee, on bond 2: 325

Liability of a sureties of constable for non-official act 1: 75

Liability of sureties for acts of officer not required by law 1: 609

Liability of surety on note for raised amount 1: 421

Married women: mortgage of separate property to secure husband's debt 2: 489; 3: 420

— surety for husband 3: 413

Mortgage of wife's separate estate signed by husband and wife to secure husband's debt: novation as release of wife's property 1: 239

Notice of default by principal as condition precedent to liability 5: 595

Principal's promise to indemnify surety on criminal bail bond: legality 7: 274

Release by laches of person secured 1: 148

Res judicata: estoppel of surety by judgment against principal 4: 168

Securities given by principal to indemnify sureties: creditor's rights 2: 641

Signature on joint note with word "surety" after it: alteration by erasure 2: 641

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Statute of limitations a good defense for principal: effect upon guarantor 1: 685
- Subrogation: misappropriation of trust funds 2: 313
- Sureties for hire: application of normal rules of liability 13: 245 (N)
- Tolling statute of limitations by payment by surety: effect on co-surety 9: 269
- Wife as surety for husband: effect of extensions of time on debt upon wife's release of homestead rights 13: 710
- SURRENDER**
- See also *Landlord and Tenant*.
- By operation of law.
- Intent as basis of doctrine: acceptance of new lease or assignment which proves ineffective 13: 348
- Re-letting of premises after abandonment by lessee: release of lessee 14: 82
- Re-letting on abandonment by tenant: effect of notice to tenant of non-release 15: 357, 659 (N)
- SYNDICALISM**
- State power to deal with criminal 19: 746
- TAXATION**
- See also *Constitutional Law; Municipal Corporations; Special Assessment; Taxation (Income); Taxation (Inheritance)*.
- Action by government to collect 6: 487 (N)
- Assets of corporation held to cover maturing insurance risks 4: 230
- By municipal commission 6: 686 (N)
- Child labor production 20: 446
- Church property: exemptions 14: 646
- Corporations: federal tax 8: 204; 9: 595 (N)
- Credits: situs 6: 188
- Decisions of Supreme Court on taxation in 1919-1920 19: 117
- Destruction by exercise of power of 3: 220 (N)
- Direct taxes: what are 15: 566
- Discrimination 20: 65
- Discrimination against products of other states: validity of "Doing business" 20: 363
- Easements: as subjects of taxation 8: 361
- Effect of commerce clause on state power 20: 50
- Equal protection 20: 166
- Equalization of assessments: a method of review 8: 374
- Exemptions 20: 385
- Federal banks 20: 494
- Federal power 20: 151, 495
- Fixing different values for different purposes: assessment of corporate stock 4: 665
- Foreign corporations 20: 68, 229
- intra-state business 4: 479
- when a burden on interstate commerce 9: 555
- Good will of partnership as subject to 1: 240
- Gross receipts derived from interstate commerce 8: 25
- Hearing in tax cases, due process 20: 162
- Immigration 20: 181
- Immunity of national securities from state taxation: tax on capital, etc., part of which was in form of U. S. bonds 6: 270
- Injunction against: methods and inequality in valuation 5: 699
- Internal revenue: state liquor dispensaries 4: 371 (N)
- Internal revenue act 20: 432 (N), 527 (N)
- Interstate commerce 20: 144
- Liability of bona fide purchaser of property for back taxes 1: 422
- License fee on vehicles: validity 2: 66
- License taxes on lawful vocation 4: 229
- National bank shares: discrimination 5: 222
- Notes secured by mortgage on realty 3: 244
- Occupation tax as a license 1: 603
- Of assets held to cover maturing insurance risks 4: 230
- Of railroads: in Michigan and Wisconsin 5: 35 (N)
- Of railroads: the Michigan railroad tax cases 3: 646 (N)
- Officer's fees in probate proceeding as property tax 4: 160
- Privileges and occupations 20: 59
- Proceeds of imports in form of notes: constitutionality of 6: 416
- Property and persons in transit 20: 52
- Property of non-resident in transit: property brought to rest 6: 703
- Rate fixed so high as to amount in fact to prohibition: oleomargarine 6: 277
- Requiring information as to non-taxable property 20: 527 (N)
- Salaries of judges as subject to 1: 524
- Salary of federal judge 20: 540

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

TAXATION—Continued

- Sales for taxes: property of municipality as subject to sale 17: 609
- Ships: situs for purpose of taxation 10: 228
- Soldiers bonus 20: 352
- State functions: exemption of 20: 495
- Street railways: principal office 4: 244
- Tax deeds: defective on face: recitals 7: 447
- Time within which lands sold for taxes must be recovered 1: 150
- Transfer tax 20: 161
- exercise of power of appointment not changing course of interest by operation of law 4: 82
- stock: validity of 5: 488
- Trust property 20: 367
- Tyranny of power of 18: 508
- Uniformity in license fees on foreign and domestic corporations: excise or property tax 4: 407
- Uniformity of classification: tax on theatres determined by prices of admission 9: 164

TAXATION (INCOME)

- See also *Constitutional Law (Taxation.)*
- Alimony as income 16: 201
- Constitutionality of federal income tax act of 1916 providing for taxation of stock dividends as income 16: 522
- Corporate earnings as "gains, profits, and income": time of accrual as affecting taxability under Act of 1913 16: 232
- Deduction of state inheritance tax payment in computing federal tax 19: 348
- Dividend received by corporation owning all stock of company paying dividend as income 16: 202
- Dividends in stock as income under federal act 18: 689 (N)
- Excess profits 20: 230
- Federal judges' salaries as subject to tax 18: 697
- Income as property 20: 433 (N)
- Invested capital: nature and importance under federal tax laws 17: 216, 294
- "Losses incurred in trade": loss in outside speculations 19: 103
- "Net income" 20: 577
- Profits from sale of capital assets 19: 854 (N)

- Royalties of mines as income: depreciation by depletion of ore deposits 16: 275
- State tax on non-resident: discrimination as to exemptions 18: 547
- Stock dividends 20: 560, 682
- Stock dividends under federal income tax act 16: 521
- What is income? 20: 151, 540, 560, 577, 682
- What is income? Dividends received by holding company from subsidiary corporations 17: 277

TAXATION (INHERITANCE)

- Community property: impairment of obligation of contract 9: 519
- Constitutionality of 5: 44 (N)
- Disposal under power created by deed 6: 78
- "Doing business": what amounts to 18: 346
- Dower as subject to 16: 276
- Federal estate tax as charge on residuary estate 18: 161
- Fixing value of stock transferred by will in case of consolidated corporation organized in two states 5: 300
- Land outside state sold to pay legacies: proceeds subject to "Property within the state": insurance money paid by local company to executor in another state 5: 143

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

- See also *Acknowledgment; Corporations; Interstate Commerce.*
- Agent of the sender: contracts 1: 588 (N)
- Bawdy house: mandamus to require installation of telephone in 3: 143 (N)
- Change: duty to furnish 16: 56
- Cipher messages: measure of damages for mistake in non-code part of message 13: 607
- Copying of market quotations: unfair competition 1: 692
- Delay in delivery of message: damages 1: 525
- Exchange service to another telephone company: waiver of privilege to refuse service by granting privilege to one 7: 706
- Exemplary damages for negligence of employee in delivery of message 1: 606
- Highways: telephone poles as additional servitude 3: 81; 5: 128
- use of 6: 631; 9: 79
- Knowledge of operator of telegraph company not imputed to company 2: 130

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Limitation of liability by telegraph company 20: 445
- Mental suffering: damages for negligent delivery of telegram 2: 150, 421, 641, 642; 3: 74; 4: 244; 5: 382; 6: 592
- damages for non-delivery of message 5: 208
- Mental suffering: element in recovery for delay of message: what law governs 9: 535
- federal regulations as preventing state giving damages for mental anguish for non-delivery of interstate message 16: 123
- other than death, etc., messages 3: 399 (N)
- Mistake in transmission of offer: damages recoverable 15: 174
- liability to sender injured thereby 9: 78
- Money: duty as carrier of 17: 277
- Negligent construction: lighting arresters 7: 705
- Negligent delay in delivery of telegram whereby plaintiff lost possible or probable award of contract for which bids had been asked: remoteness 14: 250
- Non-delivery when sender lives beyond free limits 2: 421
- Penalty by state statute for non-delivery of telegram: message between two points in same state, routed through another as interstate message 4: 169
- Public utility: when a telephone company is 14: 582 (N)
- Railroad right of way: commercial line as additional servitude 2: 324
- condemnation of right of way for telegraph lines on 3: 467 (N)
- Secrecy: liability for disclosure of message showing immorality of plaintiff 13: 349
- State regulation as to recovery of damages for negligent delivery of telegram: interstate commerce 6: 713
- State statutory penalty for failure to transmit telegram: regulation of interstate commerce 9: 718
- Transmission: limitation of liability: common carriers 2: 420, 421
- negligence in transmission of interstate messages: validity of contracts limiting amount of recovery 18: 248, 418 (N), 550
- unrepeatd messages: liability 18: 248
- Wire tapping: duty to guard against 2: 495
- TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES**
See *Husband and Wife*.
- TENANCY IN COMMON**
Admission by one: admissibility in evidence 6: 420
- Adverse possession as between 4: 245; 18: 325
- Conveyance by one co-owner of specific property: rights of grantee on partition 15: 449, 18
- Husband and wife as 17: 423
- In personal property 20: 219 (N)
- Ouster: adverse possession 4: 245
- Purchase of outstanding claim: claim not arising during co-ownership 7: 188
- sharing by other co-owners on contribution 14: 433
- TERRITORIAL WATERS**
Jurisdiction over foreign ships in 3: 333
- THEATRES**
Assumption of risk: spectators at baseball game 17: 594 (N)
- Injury to spectator during course of performance: duty of care 7: 275
- Liability of theatre owner for injuries to spectator: escape of lions not in charge of theatre owner 15: 88
- Municipal moving picture theatre: public purpose in taxation 12: 132 (N)
- Nature of rights of ticket holder: contract or tort as proper action for wrongful ejection 11: 266
- Regulation by municipality: requirement of firemen to be paid by theatre 9: 534
- Rights of wrongfully ejected ticket holder 4: 318; 13: 401 (N)
- "Scalping": legislation making scalping an offense 19: 871
- TICKETS**
See also *Carriers; Railroads; Street Railways; Theatres*.
Legislative prohibition of resale: special rates 6: 328
- Railroad: conclusiveness of 6: 701
- Theatre tickets as licenses: rights of wrongfully ejected ticket holder 11: 266; 13: 401 (N)
- TIMBER**
See *Deeds*.
- TITLE**
Meaning: varying senses in which word is used 13: 542-545

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

TORRENS SYSTEM

- Constitutionality of
 - 9: 512 (N); 12: 386
- Operation and supposed advantages 12: 379
- The Torrens Acts: some comparisons 1: 444

TORTS

See also *Breach of Contract*; *Damages*; *Insurance*; *Negligence*; *Quasi Contracts*; *Release*.

General.

- Actions by and on account of unborn children 1: 138 (N)
- Attempt to save another's life 2: 422; 7: 611
- Boycott: malice as element 18: 151 (N)
- False statements resulting in nervous shock as actionable wrong 18: 332
- Fault as a requisite: fires 17: 706
- retail sale of article supposedly harmless but in fact dangerous 6: 245 (N)
- workman's compensation 9: 684, 704 (N); 18: 316 (N)
- Fright without physical impact: general 4: 308
- nervous prostration 8: 44 (N)
- Malice: influence of social and economic ideals 8: 468
- interference with securing employment 9: 536
- interposing groundless defense to civil action 9: 270
- the doctrine of Allen v. Flood 1: 28
- Motive as element 8: 486 (N)
- malicious interference with business 10: 248
- Necessity for saving life as excuse for trespass 7: 611
- Practical jokes as torts 18: 811
- Spanish system: law of torts in 6: 136
- Violent language over telephone causing bodily pain and mental anguish 11: 533
- Interference with business or occupation.**
 - Boycott: malice as element 18: 151 (N)
 - Boycott of physician: rules of medical association 17: 704
 - Desire to benefit party induced to break contract, and absence of malice as defenses 4: 138 (N)
 - Inducing breach of agreement by employees not to join union: effect where purpose is to compel unionization of employer's business 16: 250 (N)
 - Inducing breach of contract 13: 431

- Inducing breach of contract: contract terminable at will: trade unions 4: 58 (N)
- Inducing discharge of servant: the doctrine of Allen v. Flood 1: 28
- Inducing discharge of servant and refusal to employ 2: 735; 19: 345
- Inducing servant to leave employment 10: 501
- necessity that servant be under enforceable contract 13: 56; 18: 347
- Legal strike as justification: purpose of strengthening union 16: 57, 137
- Prevention of employment by threat of withdrawal of patronage 9: 536
- Strike against one to reach others 15: 673
- Strike with picketing 15: 527

Liability of maker or vendor of chattel to third person injured by its use.

- Absence of privity as interference with action by remote vendee 2: 151, 235, 422; 3: 420, 494
- Article harmless in itself: no knowledge of defect 3: 420
- Article not inherently dangerous 11: 490
- Black bug in plug of tobacco: negligence 14: 164
- Dangerous substance 2: 151, 235; 6: 245 (N)
- statutory test as to quality 3: 494
- Defective automobile wheel 18: 676 (N)
- Defective stepladder: negligence in not testing 15: 181
- Duty of lessor of automobile 20: 561
- Explosion of coffee urn in hotel: elements of damage 8: 166
- Failure of water company to furnish water during fire 3: 454, 501; 4: 540 (N); 5: 362; 8: 485 (N); 12: 328; 14: 606
- Infected food 16: 645
- Manufacture of bread with concealed nail in loaf 15: 672
- Manufacturer's liability to third parties 20: 364
- Needle imbedded in soap: general liability 8: 164
- Selling poison without label 3: 590
- Rylands v. Fletcher Doctrine.**
 - Collection of rats: application of doctrine 18: 70
 - Motor car with petrol tank: application of doctrine 18: 157
 - Scope of 16: 627 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

- Abandonment of use: injunction against use by another 7: 276
- "Descriptive properties" in trade mark law 12: 667
- Descriptive words 20: 684
- Expensive futility of the United States trade mark statute 12: 660
- History of 9: 29
- Infringement: by later independent originator 17: 432
- effect of deception by complainant in use of name 11: 74
- ingenuity of the infringer and the courts 11: 358
- psychological experiments 18: 75
- Mark containing merely descriptive phrase: registration 19: 114
- Name of fraternal society: infringement 8: 676
- "Owner of trade mark": who is 12: 665
- Procedure for registration of mark 12: 661
- Protection of complainant using misleading trade mark: clean hands 1: 609
- Trade mark act: construction of amendatory provisions 13: 432
- Trade marks and copyright distinguished 12: 660
- "Uneeda" as trade mark under English statute denying protection to words expressing character or quality unless invented words are used 1: 128 (N)
- Unfair trade in use of name: equitable relief 13: 610
- The unwary purchaser: a study in the psychology of trade mark infringement 8: 613
- Use of name tending to confusion of public: necessity for clean hands in suit for injunction 10: 581
- When court will protect a name as property 11: 391 (N)
- Words usable as 5: 187 (N)

TRADE SECRETS

See *Injunction; Unfair trade.*

TRADE UNIONS

- See also *Damages.*
- Boycott: injunction against: picketing 4: 228
- legality 7: 449 (N)
- legality when used to "further objects of its existence" 7: 84
- liability under anti-trust act 6: 609
- privilege of union to declare and carry out 4: 143 (N)
- secondary: legality 8: 159; 13: 57

- sympathetic strike 5: 389
- Case of the monopolies 6: 1
- Conspiracy: inducing breach of contract by employees not to join union: unionization of plant as object 16: 250 (N)
- Contract with employer that only members of the union shall be employed 4: 392
- Discharge for membership in union as subjecting employer to penalty: constitutionality 1: 142; 13: 498 (N); 14: 417
- Discrimination against members of: validity of congressional act forbidding 6: 612
- Doctrine of Allen v. Flood 1: 28
- Exemption from operation of anti-trust act: constitutionality 1: 393 (N)
- Inducing breach of contract: liability 4: 138 (N)
- malice 2: 305 (N)
- Inducing discharge of employee: liability 1: 594
- Industrial disputes: a comparison of some methods of conciliation and arbitration 13: 185
- Injunction against wrongful expulsion 15: 601
- Injunction to prevent interference with persons employed to do picket duty 2: 321, 414
- Liability of unincorporated union 20: 683
- Malicious interference with contract of employment 4: 58 (N)
- Persuasion by peaceable means of employees to leave employment: injunction 10: 68
- Picketing: as violation of injunction against interference with employees 12: 415
- injunction against 4: 406; 15: 527
- injunction against a number of acts on theory that they constitute an unlawful whole: Clayton Act 15: 671
- peaceful persuasion: violence 5: 712
- peaceful picketing illegal 13: 339
- Requiring employee as condition of employment to agree not to join union: constitutionality of statute making such requirement an offense 13: 497 (N)
- Strikes: bill to enjoin: unlawful strike as not for benefit of laboring men generally 6: 710
- contempt of court by union 3: 80
- legality: effort through strike to reach other parties 15: 673

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

TRADE UNIONS—Continued

- — improvement of work for union 10:637 (N)
- — purpose of strengthening of union 16:57
- — removal of foreman 10:661
- — secondary strike for betterment of union 16:137
- liability of union in tort: injunction 15:527
- picketing: injunction against interference with 2:414
- to secure discharge of employees belonging to another union 2:397 (N)

TRADING STAMPS

- See also *Constitutional Law*.
- As "gift enterprises" 5:597

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

- Sale of German war bonds as 18:556

TRANSLATIONS

- Of Greek and Egyptian legal papyri 20:839

TREASON

- Proof of overt act: number of witnesses 18:167
- Syndicalism: power of state to deal therewith despite definition of treason in Federal Constitution 19:746
- Utterances: spoken or written, as 17:660

TREASURE TROVE

- See *Finding Lost Property*.

TREATIES

- See also *Constitutional Law*; *International Law*.
- As part of supreme law of the land 5:191 (N)
- As supreme law of the land: effect upon matters control over which reserved by states 5:338
- Effect of war upon 19:104
- Execution of the peace with Germany: an experiment in international organization 18:484
- Power of senate to amend 3:427
- State laws and 6:25; 7:19

TRESPASS

- See also *Damages*; *Torts*.
- As basis of liability for accidental shooting while hunting on Sunday 18:560
- Blasting operations with no casting of substances on plaintiff's property 14:511
- By bees 4:666
- By chickens 19:422 (N)
- Continuing, and repeated wrong 19:373,749; 20:337 (N)
- Continuous: statute of limitations 18:679 (N)

- Crops: severing overhanging branches and carrying away fruit thereon 18:67
- Encroachment of building upon space owned by neighbor: mandatory injunction to remove 12:233
- Entry of meter reader without knocking 19:761
- Exemplary damages for continued use of license after revocation 1:679
- Limitation of action in continuing 19:115
- Local action 20:913
- Necessary basis for action: land of plaintiff sold for taxes and void deed given 13:711
- Rats as trespassers 18:70
- Remedy of self-help: dog attacking domestic fowls 18:543
- Removal of dead body 19:219
- Repeated: injunction to prevent 13:57
- Spring-guns to prevent 2:326

TRIALS

- See also *Criminal Law*; *Judges*; *Jury*; *Parties*; *Witnesses*.

Argument to jury.

- Appeals to prejudice 6:94
- Appeals to race prejudice in remarks of district attorney in criminal case 4:67
- Improper comments of counsel: effect of sustaining objection 12:236
- Propriety of appeals to the pathetic or sentimental 2:49 (N)
- Reference to insurance held by defendant 4:489
- Unproved map or diagram: use of 19:204 (N)

Change of venue.

- Liability of county from which case removed for fee of special counsel engaged in other county 5:124
- Right of state to a change of venue 11:470 (N)

Conduct of trial.

- Arraignment: waiver of 6:82
- Calling incompetent witness to stand as prejudicial error in criminal case 2:317
- Compulsory physical examination in personal injury cases 1:71,193,277,669 (N); 2:321,477 (N); 3:160; 4:71
- Concerted action of spectators in leaving court room: contempt 1:408
- Continuance: when granted 12:155 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Continuance of absence of witness: effect of admission by opposite side as to subject-matter of testimony 12: 323
- Cross-examination: scope: subject matter of examination in chief 8: 517
- Demurrer to evidence: function and dangers 11: 198
- Effect of officer's return on summons 20: 562
- Exception on overruling of motion to quash summons: waiver by pleading to merits 3: 652 (N)
- Exclusion of public 5: 583
- Exclusion of public from criminal 5: 471
- In prosecution for violation of liquor laws allowing jury to take bottles of liquor introduced in evidence to jury room 13: 261
- Limitation of number of witnesses: power of court 8: 677
- Notes of evidence: use in argument 20: 777 (N)
- Opening statement: direction of verdict on 9: 271; 11: 533
- Order for exhumation of body for purposes of identification of deceased 14: 251
- Power to compel accused to submit to measurement of foot 4: 71
- Presence of accused: re-reading of instruction in presence of accused as curing defect of former absence 12: 324
- Presence of accused in criminal case: rights of accused: power to waive 11: 465 (N)
- Special interrogatories: refused when answers called for will not control a general verdict 14: 520
- Taking pleadings to jury room 5: 71
- View in foreign state 16: 48
- Waiver of jury of twelve 6: 511
- Withdrawal of witness to refresh recollection 20: 673
- Costs.**
- Against state in civil action 4: 237
- Decree for costs: appeals from 4: 379 (N)
- Docket fee: reasonableness 16: 192
- Functions of court and jury.**
- Question of fraud: special interrogatories not covering ground 5: 716
- Reasonableness of rule promulgated by matter for guidance of servants 2: 60
- Whether evidence adduced amounts to contract 4: 154
- General.**
- Dismissal of action: fraud on court as grounds for 6: 435
- Holding court at house of sick witness: criminal case 10: 324
- Personal presence of accused upon arraignment: necessity 3: 396 (N)
- Plaintiff's right to dismissal 20: 366
- Roman 7: 561
- Review of trial court's finding of fact 20: 665
- Venue: offense of unlawful shipment of intoxicating liquors: where committed 14: 249
- Wager of battle 4: 93
- What is reversible error? 20: 664
- Instructions.**
- As to effect of evidence: criminal case 2: 715 (N)
- Circumstantial evidence 4: 399
- instruction as to each link in chain of proof being established 4: 399
- Contradictory and inconsistent 2: 317
- Damages: failure to point out limit under proof 19: 890
- Duty of court to give 20: 365
- Incorrect instruction cured by correct one 11: 418
- Instruction on lower degree of crime without evidence thereof as error 20: 917
- Judge misdirects himself on point of law: new trial 19: 226
- Judge's expression of opinion as to facts 1: 240
- Necessity for written: definition of province of jury as instructions 4: 308
- On self defense 5: 581
- Prejudicial instruction as cured by correct one 11: 266
- Recommendation of mercy 20: 110
- Refusal to charge on circumstantial evidence where such evidence relied on 4: 558
- To convict of murder in first degree or acquit: refusal to instruct as to inferior offenses 4: 231
- To find defendant guilty in criminal case 19: 762
- Upon failure of defendant in criminal case to testify 2: 472 (N)
- Judgments.**
- Consecutive sentences 4: 396
- Indeterminate sentence: maximum period fixed by court not same as statutory maximum 4: 397

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES; figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT; figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

TRIALS—Continued

- Not warranted by law: release of convict on habeas corpus 6: 418
- Power to sentence for inferior offense on conviction of graver offense: re-trial after reversal of conviction of inferior offense 5: 206

Jury.

- See also *Constitutional Law*.
- Challenge for cause: effect of failure to exhaust peremptory challenges 11: 412
- Coercion: reversible error 19: 228
- failure to furnish place to sleep 1: 526
- how far court may go in urging agreement 17: 607
- Communication to, as basis for new trial 19: 574
- Disqualification of juror by reason of employment by corporation connected with corporate party to action 14: 161
- Examination of jurors for ulterior purpose 20: 563
- Exclusion of juror having preconceived opinion 20: 453
- Excuse of juror as entitling defendant to another peremptory challenge 19: 661
- Expressions of opinion as to merits of case by judge to jury 13: 305-316
- Magnifying glass: use by jury as reversible error 1: 596
- Misconduct in returning quotient verdict: affidavits of jurors to prove fact 12: 405 (N)
- Number of challenges allowed joint defendants in criminal case 11: 404
- Rendition of verdict in criminal case against law and evidence 19: 325 (N)
- Selection: some needed reforms 13: 397
- Separation after final submission of case 15: 450
- Swearing of, after all evidence in 19: 115
- Tasting and smelling intoxicating liquors in prosecution for violation of liquor laws 13: 261
- Waiver of jury in prosecution for misdemeanor 3: 59

New trials.

- Incompetence of attorney as ground for 20: 684
- Setting aside correct verdict because jury failed to follow erroneous instructions 17: 592 (N)
- Technical errors as grounds for 17: 406 (N)

Verdict.

- Accused's presence when received: power to waive 7: 434
- Different counts stating same offense: effect of verdict of guilty on one 5: 590
- Directed: on opening statement 9: 271; 11: 533
- power of court to enforce 10: 300 (N)
- Directing verdict 20: 240
- Effect of inconsistent special findings 11: 613
- Failure in prosecution for burglary to fix time: sufficiency when punishment varies according to time of offense 6: 407 (N)
- Motion for directed verdict motion by both sides 3: 557 (N); 19: 433
- effect of requests by both sides as waiver of jury trial 12: 619
- Motion for directed verdict in favor of party having burden of proof 11: 198
- Quotient 19: 762
- Sealed: separation of jury in criminal case 9: 259
- Setting aside verdict: assault and battery: inadequacy of damages 2: 484
- Special: failure of party to request findings on all points 5: 716
- Sufficiency of verdict and judgment in ejectment case: description of property 2: 729
- Variance: assault with strap as proof of charge of assault with club 15: 266

TROVER AND CONVERSION

- See also *Carriers; Damages*.
- Bailment: departure from terms 5: 371
- departure from terms by driving horse beyond place agreed upon: death of horse 12: 239
- Conversion of timber: increase in value 19: 228
- County's liability where goods purchased under illegal contract 14: 144 (N)
- Damages: measure of 18: 239
- Electricity as subject of conversion 16: 44
- Foreclosure of chattel mortgage: sale of more than required 3: 316
- Loss of goods through gross negligence of carrier as conversion 14: 141 (N)
- Partnership: sale of all of firm property by one partner and conversion 10: 632 (N)
- Return of goods as defense 10: 57

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Storing goods under bailment contract at place other than one agreed upon: loss by fire 3: 82
- Time of conversion in case of wrongful pledge: assertion of title 7: 255
- TRUST COMPANIES**
- In Michigan 19: 718
- TRUSTS**
- See also *Charities; Municipal Corporations; Trust Companies; Voluntary Associations.*
- Charitable trusts.**
- Bequest for building of memorial or monument: rule against perpetuities 13: 255
- Bequest for masses 1: 527; 4: 564; 10: 35; 18: 697
- Care of burial lot 20: 228
- effect of invalidity where trifling amount involved 12: 161
- Church property: dogmatic changes 4: 639 (N)
- Cy-pres doctrine: particular intent of testator 4: 287 (N)
- Definiteness of 20: 685
- Erection of memorial arch or gate in park: validity 16: 444
- Necessity that trustee be designated in creation 10: 54
- Rule against perpetuities and charitable trusts 12: 53 (N)
- Uncertainty of object: validity 9: 432
- Upkeep of private burial lot 3: 83
- Constructive trusts.**
- Acquisition of property by false and fraudulent promise to hold it for specific purpose 9: 628
- Agent taking title in own name 6: 73
- Cestui barred by statute of limitations 15: 276
- Contract of purchase as res 14: 508
- Conveyance to voluntary grantee on oral agreement to hold in trust for a third person: purchase money being paid by party procuring conveyance 12: 444
- who is constructive cestui que trust? 12: 429
- Conveyance to voluntary grantee on oral agreement to hold in trust for grantor 12: 515
- Conveyance to voluntary grantee who at the time orally agrees to hold in trust for the payer of the consideration 12: 425
- Conveyance with oral agreement to reconvey 19: 229
- Devisee taking under representation of intent to carry out testator's wishes 3: 84
- Disposition of trust estate by judicial action 4: 63
- Grain company as trustee of proceeds from sale of mortgaged grain 20: 918
- In stolen property 13: 265
- Laches and statute of limitations: effect upon cestui 8: 601
- Murderer's claim to property of victim: estate by entireties 16: 561
- Non-change in will because of beneficiary's representations as to future disposal of property: statute of frauds 6: 719
- Protection of wife's inchoate dower released by wife on fraud of husband: trust upon proceeds 14: 604
- Purchase of land by agent with his own money in his own name in violation of oral contract with principal 14: 238 (N)
- Creation.**
- Bequest merely "in trust" as creating a trust 19: 764
- Conveyance with reservation of right of action for injury to property: recovery by grantee's grantee 1: 681
- Creation by parol 20: 369
- Deposit for special purpose: banks and banking 11: 125 (N)
- Deposit in bank in trust: revocability where depositor dies without notice of deposit to cestui 15: 89
- Deposits in bank in trust for another: irrevocable trusts 3: 70
- tentative trust 6: 436
- Direction in will to dispose of property "according to best judgment" 19: 455
- Express trust in realty by parol: statute of frauds 5: 145
- Fund to be disposed of by trustee in a way unindicated by creator of trust 6: 95
- Instruction to debtor to pay debt to third person 19: 552
- Oral promises by voluntary grantees as basis of trusts 12: 423, 515
- Parol agreement: real estate 9: 168
- Precatory words 2: 327; 3: 593
- "wish and desire" 5: 57
- Savings bank deposits 19: 356
- Secret trust concealed by making absolute testamentary gift to solicitor of testator: avoidance of law 10: 552 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

TRUSTS—Continued

- Writing required to establish an express trust of land 17:266 (N)
 Voluntary parol trust: implied power of revocation 19:420 (N)

Following trust funds.

- Bankruptcy of trustee 9:61
 Deposits in insolvent bank: following fund 1:241
 General 1:1
 General debts paid out of commingled fund 1:396 (N)
 Mingling with private funds of trustee 19:231
 Misappropriation by trustee of funds of one trust and use thereof in another 9:272

General.

- Active trusts and the statute of uses 17:87 (N)
 Agency distinguished from Cy pres: application of doctrine 19:335
 Evasion of statute by trustee 20:804
 Express trust as form of business organization: corporate form compared 13:71, 205
 Insurance to trustee 20:804
 Misappropriation of trust funds: subrogation of surety 2:313
 Origin 12:515
 Police pension fund: statute of limitations 4:316
 Rule against perpetuities 1:241
 Voting trusts: power to revoke authority 2:224

Interests of beneficiary.

- Admissions by trustee: effect upon cestui que trust's rights 7:75
 Distribution of increase in value of corporate stock between life tenant and remainderman 12:694
 Extraordinary dividends: distribution as between life tenant and remainderman 3:677; 12:620
 Income of fund to be paid to cestui "at such times and in such sums" as trustees deem judicious: assignment by cestui 1:328
 "Interest or earnings" to be paid to cestui: status of special dividend 10:73
 Nature of cestui's right 20:367
 Performance of contract: premises injured by fire 19:576
 Retention of surplus income for possible future deficiency 15:606

- Vested beneficial interest: power of settlor and trustee to defeat 13:170

Power and duties of trustees.

- Business trust: a comparison of corporations and trusts as forms of business organization 13:225
 Disposal of unexpended income when left for support 19:891
 Foreign trustee: power to sue: conflict of laws 1:593
 Investments in corporate stocks 19:230
 Lease: effect of death of trustee who had power of sale 6:264
 Liability of executrix of trustee to account 3:410
 Power of "sale": transfer in payment of services 7:277
 Profits derived from unauthorized investments in excess of those lawfully obtainable: duty to account to remainderman 10:582
 Purchase by trustee of claim against cestui 2:67
 Use of trust funds by parent-trustee to support children: repayment to fund as fraud on creditors 1:77

Resulting trusts.

- Advancing money to mortgagee or to redeem 19:892
 In favor of party furnishing consideration: husband and wife 3:164
 Oral agreement of wife to hold land purchased by husband and conveyed to her for husband 19:575
 Presumption of, under modern conditions 12:517
 Resulting from purchase with wife's money 20:564
 Undisposed equitable interest which by construction remains for the grantor not truly a resulting trust 12:518

Spendthrift trusts.

- Creation and validity 11:171
 Power of beneficiary to terminate such trust for a stated time: arrival at majority 12:55 (N)

Validity.

- Certainty of language: assistance of relatives in such amount as trustee may deem proper 3:82
 Conveyance to avoid taxation: illegal purpose not necessarily disclosed in trial 3:328

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Discretionary: when valid 3: 167
- Erection of monument 10: 31, 120 (N)
- Rule against perpetuities and unenforceable trusts 10: 31, 120 (N)
- Saying of masses 10: 31
- UNDUE INFLUENCE**
- See *Wills*.
- UNFAIR TRADE**
- See also *Trade Marks*.
- Basis of law regarding 5: 187 (N)
- Copying of market quotations: telegraph companies 1: 692
- Deception of consumers 20: 122
- False and misleading advertising imputing improper conduct to competitors: powers of Federal Trade Commission 18: 71
- Furnishing means to retailer 20: 918
- Imitation of shape of product 7: 409 (N)
- Imitation by manufacturer of syrup of mark and name used in flour business 16: 659
- In dissemination of news: news gathering agencies 17: 490
- Ingenuity of the piratical trader: legal and equitable remedies 11: 358
- Pirating market quotations: illegality of plaintiff's business 4: 243
- Protection of the public 20: 919
- Sale of good will: solicitation of old customers 6: 93
- Threats of infringement actions by letters to customers 10: 570
- The unwary purchaser: a study in the psychology of trade mark infringement 8: 613
- Use of information as to customers of former employer: solicitation 10: 658
- Use of name tending to confuse buyers: equitable relief 13: 610
- Use of photographs of abstract books 18: 415 (N)
- Use of similar name 20: 684
- What is 20: 781
- UNIFORM STATE LAWS**
- Adoption in Michigan 15: 413
- UNITED STATES**
- Department of state 17: 553
- Incorporation by congressional act 17: 64, 145
- Liability for injuries by elevator in public building 2: 49 (N)
- UNITED STATES MAILS**
- Exclusion of publications from 17: 629
- Fraudulent use of: opening correspondence by writing to oneself 8: 500
- Liability of railroad company for negligent loss of registered letter 1: 406
- Use of mails to defraud: showing required 8: 514
- USE AND OCCUPATION**
- Action of assumpsit for use and occupation: effect and scope of statute allowing in certain case waiver of tort and action in assumpsit 14: 262
- USES**
- See also *Future estates*.
- Active trusts and the statute of uses 17: 87 (N)
- American statutes of 4: 122
- Covenant to stand seized to uses as operative conveyance 10: 138
- Origin and development 12: 515; 13: 83
- Statute of, and the modern deed 4: 109
- Superstitious: bequest for masses 18: 558
- USURY**
- As a defense against holder in due course 13: 323 (N); 15: 509
- Assumption of debt of another as 6: 436
- Burden of proof 5: 575
- Deduction in advance of interest at legal rate: National banks 18: 345
- Effect of, upon insurance policy: mortgage void for 19: 224
- Effect upon surety's liability 8: 426
- National banks: powers of Congress 6: 76
- Place where usury habitually exacted as disorderly house 8: 59
- When note void both as to principal and interest 8: 413
- VARIANCE**
- See *Trials*.
- VEHICLES**
- See also *Automobiles*.
- License fee for keeping or using: validity 2: 66
- VENDOR AND PURCHASER**
- See also *Contracts*; *Notice*; *Recording Trusts*.
- Abstract of title: reasonable time 5: 489
- Area of highways in computing consideration 2: 416
- Bona fide purchaser: notice before payment of price 5: 302
- Breach of contract: measure of damages 1: 408; 2: 67
- Building materials on premises: unfinished building 3: 305 (N)
- Destruction of buildings: on whom loss falls 8: 515

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER—Continued

- Dower claim by widow of purchaser 18: 703
- Duty of vendee to see that purchase price devoted to stipulated purpose 4: 292 (N)
- Effect of deed void for illegality upon grantee's claim to value of improvements: color of title 1: 76
- Homestead: oral contract to convey 4: 73
- Marketable title: what amounts to 8: 493 (N)
- Performance of contract: payment in Liberty Bonds: par value of bonds or market value 18: 812
- visible easements: effect upon agreement to convey free from incumbrances 19: 454
- Possession as notice of rights of possessor 3: 246, 335
- Promise by vendee to pay taxes then a lien on the land as within statute of frauds 1: 337
- Recovery of value of improvements as damages on rescission by purchaser 1: 610
- Remedies of purchaser: action in ejectment 19: 887
- effect of purchaser's failure to make strict performance 19: 889
- lien for portion of purchase price paid 5: 598
- specific performance with abatement of price for deficiency: agreement for special warranty deed 6: 519
- Rescission for failure of buyer to complete purchase by date fixed: accidental prevention of buyer 15: 674
- Rescission: lien for purchase money paid 7: 82
- Rights of covenantor who buys apparent paramount title 4: 170
- Sale in gross: fraud 3: 336
- Statements of fact and opinion: fertility and value 4: 171
- Vendee's remedies: deceit: reliance on vendor's representations 6: 573 (N)
- Vendor's lien: purchase money payable by agreement to third party: enforcement of lien by third party 5: 373
- transfer of vendee's note as affecting 1: 76
- Vendor's wife's inchoate dower: compensation on specific performance 7: 333 (N)

VENUE

- See also *Jurisdiction; Trials*.
- Action for damages by filling ditch maintained by plaintiff over defendant's land 2: 310
- False pretenses over telephone: where crime committed 14: 507
- Larceny from railroad car: any county through which car passes 6: 170
- Local actions against municipal corporations 17: 433

VERDICT

See *Trials*.

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

See also *Churches*.

- Religious societies: control of property on separation of membership on doctrinal grounds 7: 583 (N)
- devolution of property on split in organization 4: 639 (N)
- effect of union upon property rights 8: 231 (N)
- Religious societies: judicial review of action of majority of congregation 9: 445

WAIVER

See also *Appearance*.

- Doctrine of 3: 9
- Express: contracts 3: 9
- Implied: estoppel 3: 10
- Intention as a requisite of 3: 13
- Necessity for consideration 3: 11

WAR

See also *Defense of the Realm Act*.

- Alien rights in United States in war time 17: 33
- British Cabinets: during the war 16: 471
- British Defense of the Realm Act of 1914 and the English Constitution 15: 93
- Disloyal utterances during: freedom of speech 17: 640
- Effect on contracts 20: 676
- Effect on public utility rates 18: 320 (N), 774 (N)
- Effect upon contract for sale of German War Bonds 18: 556
- Enemy ships in port 20: 114
- Espionage Act: meaning of "wilfully false statement" as used in Act: fair comment 16: 131, 387
- Food and fuel control during 17: 310
- Freedom of speech and of the press in war time 17: 621
- Immunity of merchant ships owned by state 20: 771 (N)
- Laws of war: submarine warfare 17: 167 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- League of nations and laws of 19: 835
- Neutrality of British dominions 20: 819
- Offense by soldier in time of: jurisdiction of courts: martial and civil courts 16: 460
- Requisitioned ships 20: 407
- Right of Crown to take possession of land without compensation in time of 18: 348
- Termination of 19: 819
- power of Congress to declare peace 18: 669
- WAREHOUSEMEN**
- Receipts: codification of law of 3: 282
- Receipts of: need of uniform state laws 4: 41
- WARRANTY**
- See also *Covenants for Title; Sales.*
- Against incumbrances 20: 234
- Agent's implied warranty of authority 1: 505
- Ancient: relation to freedom of alienation 8: 183
- Rights of third parties under 20: 916
- WASTE**
- Alteration as 19: 105
- Alteration of premises: improvement 9: 528
- Forfeiture of life estate: voluntary and permissive waste under statute 3: 487
- Inchoate dower right as basis for action to enjoin waste 13: 519
- Injunction against, by remainder-man 20: 799
- Necessity for physical injury to premises: use of premises for small-pox pest house 9: 273
- WATER COMPANIES**
- See *Contracts; Public Utilities; Torts.*
- WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**
- See also *Irrigation; Sales; Territorial Waters.*
- As boundaries.**
- Lake appearing on government plat where there really is none: meander lines 2: 718 (N)
- On Ohio River: Kentucky limits on north shore 2: 719 (N)
- When meander lines should be taken as boundary rather than water line 1: 498 (N)
- General.**
- Erie Canal as navigable water of the United States 2: 300 (N)
- Flood waters: liability for diversion 12: 159
- Lakes and ponds: ownership of great ponds 9: 369
- Right of eaves drip an acquired right: liability for casting water onto neighbor's property 14: 169
- Territorial waters: bays and gulfs 4: 642 (N)
- Navigable waters.**
- Erie Canal 2: 300
- Jurisdiction of United States: test of navigability 6: 266
- Power of Congress over 20: 135
- Navigation.**
- As including hunting privileges 19: 753
- Obstruction: equity action by private person to abate 3: 485
- Powers of Congress over, under Interstate Commerce clause 2: 670
- Tests of navigability 9: 403
- Use of banks: effect of statute 17: 515
- Percolating waters.**
- Diversion 4: 541 (N)
- Interference with flow of 8: 167
- Malicious waste: injunction 3: 491
- Reasonable use of 2: 403 (N)
- abstraction for consumption away from the land from which taken 16: 36 (N)
- Rights in: diversion to other lands 7: 85
- State of the law: the doctrine of reasonable use 14: 119
- Wasting as basis of action 18: 711
- Prior appropriation.**
- Canal corporation in Colorado: state regulation of 16: 158
- Desert land act 20: 805
- Oregon law 7: 612
- Doctrine in Colorado 16: 158
- Genesis and development of law of waters in the far west 1: 91
- Waste water appropriated by neighbor 5: 146
- Public rights.**
- Fishing: nature and extent of rights 16: 37 (N), 131
- Floating of logs: piling up of logs 5: 393
- Riparian rights.**
- Access to navigable water: building of docks 6: 352
- Access to wharf: interference by railroad bridge erected under governmental authority 9: 532
- Accretions caused jointly by action of water and by piers built by other landowners 16: 134
- Alienation: separation from ownership of upland 14: 433
- Diversion by wing dam as unlawful interference with stream's natural flow 14: 170

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

WATERS—Continued

- Diversion of water to non-riparian lands 12:304 (N)
- Federal power to affect: interstate commerce clause 2:670
- Ice: whether owner of bed of mill-pond or owner of waterpower rights may remove 14:266
- Marginal streets: riparian rights on far side 8:235,236
- Municipal dock at end of street: rights of owner of land 14:260
- Municipality 1:688
- Natural flow: periodic increases in quantity of water making use of ford impossible as unlawful use 14:434
- Navigation: statutory regulation 17:515
- Ownership of derelict logs in stream 7:234 (N)
- Ownership of former bed of navigable stream: avulsion 5:303
- Pollution: non-riparian owner's action for 18:562
- by drainage from mine: necessary disposal 5:673 (N)
- by mining operations: test of reasonable use 13:527
- of stream: defense based on necessity in operation of plant 11:87
- Rights of navigation: wharfing out to deeper water over submerged land owned privately 5:709
- Rights of neighboring states in interstate river: conflict of prior appropriation and common law doctrines 6:64 (N)
- Riparian rights 20:123,686
- Title to contiguous islands 3:568 (N)
- Use of water 9:465;20:686
- Water power: public regulation in United States and Europe 9:467

Surface waters.

- Flood waters: liability for diversion 12:159
- In cities: law of 6:448
- Lower owner's right to repel surface waters 14:265

WHITE SLAVE ACT

- Application to non-commercial vice 15:425 (N)

WILLS

See also *Conditions; Executory Devise; Legacies and Devises; Married Women; Rule in Shelley's Case; Specific Performance; Statute of Frauds; Trusts.*

Attestation.

- Officer and stockholder of corporation named in will as trustee as competent witness 14:84
- Witnesses signing before testator 1:134 (N)

Codicil.

- As republication of provision cancelling debts so as to include debt arising between execution of will and codicil 15:277
- Construction of awkwardly worded codicil 18:563
- Extent of change by: clear intention required to revoke gift 9:449

Conditions.

- Against contest: reasonable cause for contest: forfeiture 3:166
- Validity of provision interfering with marriage relation: reasonableness as test 12:704

Construction.

- See also *Future Estates; Powers.*
- Annuity to be paid out of personal property: charge on realty when no personality 5:718
- Bequest "in trust" as absolute gift 19:764
- Bequest to son "when and so soon," etc.: when vested in interest 10:582
- "Book" as including bank deposits evidenced by bankbook 4:408
- "Children" as including illegitimate children of mother 13:63
- Codicil as republication of provision cancelling debts so as to include debt arising between execution of will and codicil 15:277
- Cutting down estate in fee by subsequent words: intention of testator given effect 7:449,706
- Death of testator and wife "at same time": construction 1:693
- "Death without issue" means death without having had issue 9:273
- Description of land: extrinsic evidence to identify land 2:237
- Determinable fees 15:268
- Devise in fee with repugnant limitation following 10:425
- Devise of rents and profits: effect of provision that devisee shall not dispose 2:68
- Devise to man and heirs of his body as creating a fee conditional: reverter on non-performance of condition 11:419

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Direction for conversion into personality and distribution among heirs of relatives: per stirpes distribution proper 14: 521
- Direction to dispose of property according "to best judgment": creation of trust 19: 455
- Discretionary trust: when valid 3: 167
- Disposal of balance of trust: fund void for uncertainty: unindicated purpose 6: 95
- Distribution per stirpes or per capita: "share and share alike" 12: 421
- "During widowhood": bigamous marriage 10: 154
- Effect of change of judicial interpretation between time of making will and death of testator 7: 278
- Equity jurisdiction: where no trust element involved 6: 188
- Extent of change made by codicil: clear intention required to revoke gift 9: 449
- Extraordinary stock dividend as residue 15: 605
- Construction.**
- Failure of issue: statutory presumption 7: 279
- Gift of income of stock: undivided profits as "income" 5: 598
- Gift over on death of life tenant: to what time "death" refers 11: 89
- Gift over upon death of previous taker without children 18: 168
- Gift partially void: effect when amount is trifling 12: 161
- Heirs: interpretation of 20: 246
- "Heirs of body" as children: vested or contingent remainder 12: 83
- "In case of death"; remainders 6: 271
- Incorporation of future event as part of original description 15: 675
- Intention to disinherit child born after execution of will: parol evidence 6: 605
- Jurisdiction of equity where no trust element present 6: 188
- Language of will clear and certain on face 7: 189
- Latent ambiguity 20: 251
- extrinsic evidence 19: 668
- Liberal construction with view to carrying out testator's probable intention 11: 340
- Life estate with power to convey fee 9: 80
- Life estate with power to disposition: enlargement into fee simple 7: 531
- Limitation over to "children" of "my sons": adopted child of son not included 13: 528
- Limitation to "family" after designation of "children": grandchild as member of "family" 4: 83
- Meaning of word "between" in clause "between the said survivor and our children" 2: 644
- Meaning of "issue": rule against perpetuities 11: 493
- Meaning of "unmarried": widow not included 11: 494
- Next of kin: time for ascertaining class 18: 565
- Omission of provision for child: disinheritance 2: 153
- Parol evidence to supply terms 11: 494
- Patent ambiguity: designation of devisee 17: 610
- Personal estate: when bound to exoneration 7: 532
- Power of sale: sufficiency of language to create — as including power to mortgage 15: 452
- Precatory trust: care of child 2: 327
- Precatory words: absolute gift followed by words of desire 10: 251
- trust 3: 593
- Presumption against disinheriting heirs: ambiguous language 7: 361
- Provision for forfeiture for contest: validity where contest based on alleged forgery 10: 662
- Repugnant clauses 8: 602; 19: 894; 20: 920
- Repugnant executory devise: effect of dropping out of first limitation by death of devisee before will takes effect 17: 434
- Rule in Shelley's case applied despite unmistakable desire of testator to contrary 12: 239
- Statutory restriction on amount that may be left to any society, association or corporation: method of computing amount where provision for society is by way of remainder 7: 614
- Succession on death of legatee before payment 5: 223
- Technical words: "heirs" 8: 516
- Time of vesting of remainder 20: 558
- Undefined property; privilege of devisees to select 11: 90
- Vesting of estates: division after death of life tenant 2: 68
- Contract to make will.**
- General 1: 64 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

WILLS—Continued

- Offered performance rejected by promisee: action for work and labor 17:611
- Oral contract: specific performance against devisee 3:84
- Statute of frauds: performance of personal services as taking contract out of statute 2:736
- Statute of frauds: realty 2:497

Election.

- Doctrine of: widow's rights 3:336
- Effect in another state: what law governs 11:172
- Insane widow: what controls choice: election by court 1:611
- Total dower: abatement of interests of all beneficiaries 4:84
- Total under will as estoppel to take interstate property 15:675

Equitable conversion.

- Direction to sell land and distribute proceeds 5:223
- Power of executor after discharge 1:423

Execution.

- Alteration and re-execution: sufficiency of signature and attestation 11:340
- Attestation: counting officer making superfluous acknowledgment as one witness 3:495
- disqualifying interest 10:252
- executor and trustee as witness 7:86
- "in presence of testator" 3:591
- meaning of "in the presence of" 4:246
- order of signing 8:690
- signing by witnesses before signature of testator 5:147
- signature of witness before signing by testator who later signs outside presence of such witness 15:89
- testimony of devisee in proof of holographic will as avoiding devise 13:171
- Blind testator: "in the presence of the testator" does not require sight 14:356
- Burden of proof: extrinsic evidence 17:178 (N)
- instructions 13:63
- Interlineation after proper execution: later acknowledgment of signature in presence of witnesses as a signing 2:333
- Knowledge by attesting witnesses of nature of instrument 1:611

- Lack of animus testandi: proof of 3:654 (N)
- Parol evidence to show testamentary intent: same evidence admitted in prior case wherein instrument held not a deed 6:520
- "Presence of testatrix": blind testatrix 17:712
- Proof of: positive and direct statement of attesting witness 5:224
- Signature of holographic will on separate paper: validity 14:522
- Signing "at the end" 3:650 (N); 6:437; 8:168,169; 9:342 (N); 13:616
- What law governs: law at time of execution or at time of death 6:606

Fraud, undue influence, and mistake.

- Advice of scrivener as to method of avoiding law regarding gifts to charities as constituting constructive fraud 10:250
- Burden of proof 1:423
- beneficiary occupying confidential relation 9:169
- By child of twelve 12:422
- Must it operate at time of execution: statements of testator 2:645
- Presumption: what circumstances create 11:513 (N)
- Proof of 2:327
- Undue influence: intent 20:125
- presumption of 20:459
- Unnatural disposition: effect of 5:72

General.

- Bequest for masses: validity 1:527
- Burial lot upkeep: charitable trust 3:83
- Conflict of laws: valid where made: effect in state where land lies 5:146
- Contingent wills: validity and effect 18:351
- Contract to operate on death or testamentary disposition: distinction 16:276
- Deeds to take effect on death of grantor 18:470,564
- Disposal of body: burial directions 4:172
- Gift to subscribing witness 20:124
- Holographic: "among his valuable papers" 4:491
- date: sufficiency 18:351
- date partly printed: necessity that will be entirely in testator's writing 8:517
- effect of false date 3:250

Figures in *italics* indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Irregular documents showing testamentary intent: contract or will 4: 564
- Irrevocable wills 16: 59
- Joint, mutual and reciprocal wills: public policy of contracts to will future acquired property 7: 318
- Joint wills: validity, operation and construction 17: 677
- Lapse of residuary gifts 2: 400 (N)
- Last sickness: meaning of 3: 495; 6: 438
- Mohammedan law of 6: 385
- Notes on some interesting wills 12: 467
- Oral declarations 20: 251
- Partial invalidity 20: 252
- Rights of action as "estate" 20: 369
- Specific performance 10: 506
- Sufficiency of, as execution of a power 2: 223
- Testamentary instrument or contingent will 18: 168
- Incorporation by reference.**
 - Contingent gifts and 16: 432 (N)
 - Disposal according to certain deed: Connecticut doctrine 5: 717
- Probate.**
 - After appointment of administrator on showing of intestacy 5: 490
 - Death of testator: continued absence 5: 399
 - Effect as establishing testamentary character of document 9: 370
 - Jurisdiction: dispute between states 17: 278
 - Last will: proof of 3: 421
 - Publication of notice: computation of time 14: 357
- Revocation.**
 - Birth of child: adopted child as "issue" living when will made 17: 713
 - what is provision in will "made in contemplation of such event" 1: 241
 - By implication: change in circumstances, as by subsequent marriage 17: 331 (N)
 - By marriage 14: 170; 20: 921
 - By other writing 19: 81 (N)
 - Declarations of testator to show no 4: 319
 - Direction to attorney to destroy as 18: 814
 - Divorce and settlement of property interests as 6: 189
 - Failure of purpose of revoking instrument: effect as a revocation 15: 451
 - In case of joint and mutual wills 17: 679
 - Mutilation by vermin 1: 77
 - Obliteration in part 6: 272
 - Partial: cancellation of words and clauses with pencil 8: 349
 - Partial: cancellation: effect on residue of will 14: 266, 520
 - Presumptions where second will not found but shown to have been accessible to beneficiary under first 2: 238
 - Revival: on destruction of revoking will 2: 238; 6: 520, 720; 10: 507
 - Revival of earlier will by 1: 670 (N) 3: 592
 - Subsequent destruction of revoking will: effect 6: 720
 - Subsequent wills not produced: admissibility of evidence of declarations by testator of intent to revoke by making the later wills 12: 81
- Soldiers' and sailors' wills.**
 - "Actual military service": what amounts to such service under English act 14: 435
 - Seaman "being at sea" or soldier "in actual military service": construction of terms 15: 453
- Testamentary capacity.**
 - Blindness as affecting capacity 14: 356
 - Burden of proof: presumptions 12: 423
 - Insanity: sufficiency of evidence 12: 161
 - Monomania: follower of Swedenborg 7: 612
 - Test of capacity: court's instructions 12: 240
 - What law governs: effect of foreign adjudication 10: 249
- Testamentary intent.**
 - Contract or will: irregular documents 4: 564; 16: 276
 - Conveyance to take effect after death of grantor 1: 527; 18: 470, 564
 - Deed in form, but testamentary in disposals: revocability 6: 96
 - Deed with power of disposition reserved 7: 69
 - Separate papers enclosed in sealed envelope bearing signature as showing intent 15: 280
- WITNESSES**
 - See also *Accomplices; Discovery; Evidence; Trials; Wills.*
 - Compelling testimony.**
 - Interstate Commerce Commission: power to examine 7: 417 (N)
 - Partnership books: production by member of firm 5: 148
 - Physical examination of prosecuting witness in rape cases 14: 510
 - Plaintiff in personal injury action required to exhibit injuries 1: 193, 277; 2: 321, 477 (N); 3: 160; 4: 71

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

WITNESSES—Continued

- Plaintiff in personal injury case required to submit to physical examination: effect of plaintiff's refusal to submit 6: 420
 Testimony against oneself: application of Federal Constitution to state law compelling accused to testify against himself 7: 242 (N)

Competency.

- Child 3: 472 (N)
 Husband as witness in action by wife: interest 5: 214
 Illegitimacy of child: testimony of husband 10: 583
 Interest: surviving party to contract as witness for child agreed to be adopted 17: 176 (N)
 Physicians: sufficiency of showing of relation of physician and patient 2: 689
 Presiding judge 13: 422
 Previous conviction of forgery: rules applicable in criminal trials in federal courts 16: 387
 Proof of veracity 20: 796
 Religious beliefs 17: 475
 Transaction with deceased agent of plaintiff corporation: testimony by survivor 7: 344
 Transaction with or statement by deceased: proof of signature of deceased by surviving party in interest 5: 599
 Transactions with deceased: action not against estate 17: 607
 Wife as witness against husband: bigamy charge 5: 587
 — criminal case 4: 486
 — mock marriage 2: 230
 — prosecution for incest 15: 177
 — prosecution for non-support of children: statutory provision for competency when one spouse prosecuted for crime against other 12: 334

Corroboration.

- Accomplices: necessity and sufficiency 9: 724
 Prior statements of witness in accord with testimony: admissibility where witness discredited by proof of inconsistent statements 10: 62

Expert witnesses.

- Allopathic expert in field of homeopathy 17: 338 (N)
 Allopathic physicians in action against osteopath for malpractice 3: 666
 Appointment by court: constitutionality 9: 603 (N)
 Basis for hypothetical question 3: 520, 582, 597

- Compensation of medical witnesses 4: 413
 Cross examination: scope 3: 526
 Foreign prints 10: 396 (N)
 Handwriting: comparison 4: 236
 Hypothetical questions: proper basis 3: 520, 582, 597
 Impeachment of handwriting expert by submitting genuine and spurious signatures for identification 14: 77
 Medical testimony: examination and relation of history of case for purpose of qualification as expert 15: 670
 Necessity that knowledge on which opinion based be gained not from statements of past conditions 11: 605
 Opinions: avoidance of invasion of function of jury in examination 3: 531, 598
 Physicians 2: 601, 687
 Qualification of 2: 606, 687
 Use of experiments 3: 606
 Use of scientific books 3: 607
 "Very issue" 20: 360
 Weight to be given to 2: 704
 When proper: testimony as to law of mathematical probabilities 13: 702

General.

- Compensation: period of imprisonment when unable to give security for appearance 10: 155
 Contempt in refusing to answer irrelevant question 5: 304
 Exemption from service of process: representative capacity 15: 603
 Hypothetical questions: proper basis for 3: 520, 582, 597
 Immunity: perjury committed by bankrupt in testifying pursuant to bankruptcy act: scope of immunity provided by bankruptcy act, § 7, subd. 9 5: 720
 Limitation of number: power of court 8: 677
 Non-expert: opinion as to physical condition 6: 258

Impeachment.

- Admissibility of evidence contradicting statement of witness on other side brought out on cross-examination 11: 253
 Collateral matters: account books of stranger as impeaching evidence 13: 611
 Conviction of crime not involving moral turpitude as affecting credibility 8: 419
 General reputation as to morality 8: 691

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

- Involuntary confession as basis of impeachment 13: 260
- Other crimes committed by defendant: cross-examination of defendant 17: 606
- Proof of violence: witness attacked also defendant in prosecution 4: 654
- Questions as to "arrest" and "indictment" for crimes 5: 472
- State's own witness: evidence of contradictory statements 13: 421
- Privilege against self-incrimination.**
 - Accused compelled by sheriff to retrace tracks and remove shoes for comparison 2: 46 (N); 16: 265
 - Accused compelled to submit to measurement of foot 4: 71
 - Accused's privilege to remain silent: reason of rule 13: 359
 - Articles, paper, etc. unlawfully seized or taken from accused: admissibility 15: 65 (N)
 - Bankrupt's books produced in compliance with bankruptcy law: admissibility in evidence 10: 564
 - Comment before jury upon failure of defendant in criminal case to testify as violation 15: 423 (N)
 - Corporation's privilege: fifth amendment refers only to a personal privilege of individual witness 4: 634 (N); 14: 157
 - Determination by court or witness 5: 148
 - Exposure of person of accused 1: 500 (N)
 - Failure of defendant in criminal case to testify: court's instruction regarding 2: 472 (N)
 - Privilege of witness: power of court 3: 324
 - Quashing of indictment because of violation of privilege on prior examination: necessity for claiming privilege 11: 534
 - Refusal of accused in criminal case to place cap on his head to aid in identification 5: 305
 - Refusal of accused to testify: effect on new trial of previous testimony 7: 436
 - Requiring production of prescriptions on prosecution of druggist for selling liquor 9: 357
 - Requirement that operator of motor vehicle shall leave name, etc. after accident 12: 83
 - Self incrimination 20: 394
- Privileged communications.**
 - Contents of communication 1: 134 (N)
 - Discoveries by physician on autopsy 10: 584
 - Trade secrets: privilege of witness not to divulge 3: 565 (N)
 - Waiver of privilege by implication: attorney and client 5: 459 (N)
- WOMEN**
 - See also *Constitutional Law*.
 - As "electors" 16: 643
 - As electors in case of non-constitutional offices: power of legislature 17: 345
 - As grand jurors: constitutional law 17: 271
 - "women" as "men" under statute 16: 132
 - As jurors 20: 669
 - As jurors where state constitution refers to jury of "men" 19: 662
 - Notary public: capacity 4: 543 (N)
- WORDS AND PHRASES**
 - "Doing business" 20: 363
- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
 - See also *Constitutional Law*.
 - Interstate Commerce*.
 - Construction of terms.**
 - "Accident": meaning 19: 638 (N)
 - Accidental injury 20: 253
 - Assumption of risk: contractual assumption available as defense 14: 171
 - "Dependent": effect of remarriage of dependent widow 17: 521
 - test 17: 520
 - "Exclusive" remedy: applies not only to any other remedy by beneficiaries named but also to any action by those not enumerated 15: 676
 - "Hazardous employment": does it refer to nature of employer's business or to character of employer's work when injured? 15: 528, 677
 - "Total disability": previous partial incapacity 17: 522
 - "Workman": member of fishing crew sharing in profits 12: 235
 - General.**
 - Admiralty 20: 535, 664
 - Conditions leading to legislation: economic aspects of the law of master and servant 7: 461
 - Constitutionality 10: 575; 15: 513
 - compulsory contribution to insurance fund 15: 514
 - compulsory workmen's compensation 13: 683 (N); 19: 731 (N)
 - delegation of judicial powers to administrative board 14: 267
 - *Ives v. Southern Buffalo Railway Company* 9: 684, 704 (N)
 - liability without fault 18: 316 (N)

Figures in italics indicate LEADING ARTICLES: figures followed by (N) indicate NOTE AND COMMENT: figures in plain type, IMPORTANT CASE NOTES.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—Continued

- where award for disfigurement allowed 18: 235
- Contract of employment in one state, injury in another: compensation act of latter state as part of contract 13: 258
- Economic and legal basis of compulsory industrial insurance 10: 345, 437
- Emergencies 20: 806
- History of movement in United States 10: 278
- Nature of proposed Michigan act 10: 289
- Powers of commissions 20: 271
- Procedure: admissibility of hearsay evidence before commission 14: 158, 159; 15: 175
- Remedy exclusive 15: 676
- Subrogation of employee 20: 660
- Workmen who are to be counted in making up required number 17: 196
- Injuries received in course and out of employment.**
 - Accident on way to work 18: 439
 - Disease: anthrax 18: 162
 - Employee drowned in returning to ship after securing food 12: 688 (N)
 - General 12: 614; 19: 232, 456, 458, 577, 669, 893
 - Heat stroke 17: 195
 - Injuries arising out of employment 20: 687
 - Lusitania: employer's death due to sinking 15: 606
 - Sportive act of co-employee 14: 330 (N)
 - Street accidents: where employee's duties necessitate going into streets 15: 92; 16: 179 (N), 462
 - Temporary cessation of work to secure drink 14: 525
 - Traveling salesman injured on way home 17: 280
- Scope of act.**
 - Accident aggravating latent disease 14: 610; 19: 457
 - Accidental injuries: what are 18: 72

- Aliens: rights to compensation 16: 660
- Application of state laws to injuries arising on navigable waters 15: 657 (N); 16: 562
- Application to workmen engaged as farm laborers: proof of acceptance of act by employer 15: 274
- Death outside of state: extra-territorial effect of act 14: 524
- Injury on vessel engaged in interstate commerce 15: 91
- Injuries received in operation of interstate carrier: does federal employer's liability act or state compensation act apply? 14: 527
- Occupational diseases 16: 60
- omission of word "accident" from statute 14: 526
- State acts as covering maritime injuries: power of Congress 18: 793
- Unskillful treatment of employer by physician 19: 578

The award.

- Basis of computation: plumber called upon to assist in making arrest and injured while so engaged 14: 436
- Denied until employee submits to operation for hernia 18: 169
- Effect of death of beneficiary: rights of personal representative 14: 523
- Vacation of 14: 528

WRIT OF ERROR

- See also *Appeal and error*.
- As a new suit 7: 533

WRITS

- See also *Pleading*.
- Versus rights: an unended contest 18: 255

WRITS OF ENTRY

- See *Seisin and Disseisin*.

YEAR BOOKS

- A Year Book of Richard II 13: 436

YEAR TO YEAR TENANCY

- See *Landlord and Tenant*.

ZONING

- See also *Constitutional Law*;
- Municipal Corporations*.
- Municipal 19: 191 (N), 327 (N); 20: 455